GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01776 8000

GENEALOGY
974
SA32B
1896

3X

# PUTNAM'S

## MONTHLY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE.

DEVOTED TO

GENEALOGY, HISTORY, HERALDRY,
REVOLUTIONARY AND COLONIAL RECORDS.

---

SALEM PRESS HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD, VOL. VI.

MAGAZINE OF NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, VOL. VI.

---

JAN.-DEC. 1896.

NEW SERIES, VOL. IV.

---

EBEN PUTNAM, PUBLISHER AND EDITOR.

SALEM, MASS.

X 635098

# GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE

Abbott, George, of Rowley, Some descendants of . . . . . 41
Adams family of Cambridge, Mass. . . . . 91
Adams family of Chelmsford, Mass. . . . . 85
Ashby, Mass., Revolutionary records of . . . . . 111, 289
Ashby, Mass., soldiers . . . . . 80

Balch, commissioned officers in U.S. army by that name . . . . 304
Bishop families of Connecticut . . . . 15, 53, 114, 169, 199, 239, 271
Book notes . . . . . 57, 100, 148, 195, 237, 269, 305
Brunswick, Me., marriage intentions . . . . . 21, 76, 245
(See also Maire Point.)

Carolina. See Gale.
Connecticut valley, French war soldiers . . . . . 267

Dolliver, Dolliber families . . . . . 157

Emigration to Pennsylvania from Germany in 1753 . . . . . 137
Essex county, Mass., deeds, beginning with Vol. I. . . . . 302

French war soldiers . . . . . 266

Gale, Chief Justice Christopher, and Chief Justice Wm. Little, and, their descendants . . . . . 81
Genealogies of (see also under Maire Point, Me.):
Abbott . . . . . 41
Adams . . . . . 85
Bishop . . . . . 15
Dolliver . . . . . 157
Gale . . . . . 81
Goldthwaite . . . . . 124
Gridley . . . . . 46
Hopper . . . . . 1
Little . . . . . 81
Riddan . . . . . 129
Scott . . . . . 293
Georgetown, Me., records . . . . . 29, 61
Gleanings from English records . . . . . 51, 183
(See also under Parish Registers.)
Goldthwaite family, Patronym and origin of . . . . . 124, 280
Greenfield, Mass., committees of safety . . . . . 25
Gridley, Thomas, Some descendants of . . . . . 46

# GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE
Haverhill, French war soldiers . . . . . 267
Heraldry, Origin of . . . . . 101, 133
Hopper families, Colonial . . . . . 1

Isle of Shoals . . . . . 193

Killingly, Conn., church records . . . . . 26, 77, 207

Leek, County Stafford, Eng., extracts from registers . . . 186, 262
Little, Chief Justice William, and descendants . . . . . 81

Maire Point, Me., papers (with genealogical notices) . . 5, 37, 128, 181
Marriage notices for the whole United States, 58, 71, 120, 141, 188, 211, 249
Much Haddam, Herts, Eng., extracts from parish register . . . 264

New Hampshire records, Gleanings from . . . . . 192, 258

Parish registers:
Killingly, Conn. . . . . 26
Leek, Staffordshire . . . . . 186, 262
Much Haddam, Hertfordshire . . . . . 264
Stewkley, Buckinghamshire . . . . . 10
Pembroke, Mass., minute men . . . . . 23
Portsmouth, N.H. . . . . 193

Queries . . . . . 29, 63, 97, 130, 150, 196, 238, 268, 313

Rehoboth, French war soldiers . . . . . 266
Revolutionary soldiers, etc. . . . . 23, 25, 80, 111, 130
Riddan family . . . . . 129

Salem, Mass., deaths and removals, 1689–1691 . . . . . 146
Sanford, Me., Revolutionary soldiers . . . . . 144
Scotts of Springfield and Palmer, Mass. . . . . 293
Sheldon, Revolutionary claim . . . . . 140
Stewkley, Bucks, Eng., parish register . . 10, 33, 65, 106, 176, 220

Topsfield, Mass., early military . . . . . 25

Waifs and strays . . . . . 192, 258
Wilmington, Mass., Revolutionary soldiers . . . . . 130, 145

York county, Me., records, Note on . . . . . 113

---

☞ A particular index of names and localities to Vols. I.–III. was published in the December, 1895, issue. It may be obtained separately.

# SOME COLONIAL HOPPER FAMILIES.

BY HARRY SHELMIRE HOPPER, A.M.

THE name of Hopper is an old one in America and several distinct lines appear among the records and families of colonial times. The following outline may serve as a guide for more complete research.

In the latter part of the seventeenth century, two or three distinct families of the name of Hopper settled in the vicinity of New York City. The name occurs frequently in the early records of New Jersey and New York but it is not, in every instance, a matter of certainty to which one of the two or three lines it may belong.

One family is of three brothers supposed to have been Quakers who left their native country to avoid religious persecution and settled in Flushing, Long Island, about the year 1675. They were natives of County Durham, England. About the year 1700 they appear to have left Long Island, and with many other families removed to New Jersey and settled in Gloucester County in the vicinity of the town of Woodbury. Here the family dwelt, and increased for several generations. The nearness of the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, seems to have had much to do with drawing them away from their New Jersey homes. They frequently married in Philadelphia and removed their business to that city and elsewhere, until now there are none of their descendants to be found in the neighborhood of Woodbury. The names of the three brothers who settled in Long Island, according to family traditions, were John, Robert and Christopher. The names of John and Christopher appear

# SOME COLONIAL HOPPER FAMILIES.

BY HARRY BENJAMIN HOPPER, A.M.

The name of Hopper is an old one in America and several distinct lines appear among the records and families of individual times. The following outline was prepared as a guide for more complete research.

In the latter part of the seventeenth century three distinct families of the name of Hopper settled in the vicinity of New York City. The same name happens in the early records of New Jersey and New York, but it is not, in every instance, a matter of certainty to which of the two or three lines it may belong.

One family is of Dutch origin, supposed to have been Quakers who left their native country to avoid religious persecution and settled in Flushing, Long Island, about the year 1675. They were members of Friends' Meeting, Flushing. Some of these descendants appear in Queens County, Long Island, and with many other families, removed to New Jersey and settled in Elizabeth, in the vicinity of the town of Woodbury. Here the family dwelt and increased for several generations. In some of the early of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, seems to have had much to do with having them come from New Jersey to Pennsylvania. They frequently married in Philadelphia and removed their business to that city and elsewhere, until now it is no unusual for their descendants to be found in the enterprising city of Wilmington. The names of the three brothers who settled in Long Island, according to family traditions, were John, Robert and Christopher. The names of John and Christopher appear

in the Documentary History of New York as residents of Flushing in 1698, but only the descendants of John have been traced in succeeding generations. Possibly the destruction by fire of the records of Flushing in 1789 may have deprived us of much information concerning the family. The descendants of John Hopper are now to be found in many states and widely scattered.

The tradition is that the first generations of the family in America were Quakers. No Friends' Records have, as yet, been found to verify this. Their names, however, do not appear among any Revolutionary or other military records, which fact would indicate that they were men of peace, consistent with their Quaker principles.

Among the New Jersey records also appears the name of Robert Hopper, who owned land in Burlington, N. J., in 1683. He was described as of Scarborough, County of York, England. York adjoins Durham County, which raises the suggestion that this Robert was one of the three brothers. He also owned land in Philadelphia. Family records state that Robert was a seafaring man and, in harmony with this there are records that Robert Hopper was master of a ship named "The Providence" and made voyages to Philadelphia from Scarborough, in 1683. His only daughter and heir died in England about 1701.

In the New Jersey Records, the name of Hopper occurs in Salem County as early as 1725 and as late as 1761. That this family was connected with the preceding family seems very probable but the links have not yet been established.

At the same time that the name of Hopper appears in Flushing, Long Island, it appears in New York city and also on the New Jersey side of the Hudson in Bergen County, etc. These last two lines were from Holland and are represented by many descendants in the old neighborhoods. A well-known landmark of old New York city was the Hopper Farm which was a family homestead in bygone generations. In New Jersey, the Hopper House was a headquarters during the Revolution.

The Holland Hoppers came to America in the first half of the seventeenth century. The early ancestors were Andrie or Andreas and Mathias. One of them settled on Manhattan Island in New York city and later at Bloomingdale and the other in Bergen County, New Jersey. One of the descendants of Mathias was Jasper who was appointed Deputy Secretary of State of New York in 1791.

Riker's History of Harlem gives 1652 as the date when this family arrived in America. One of the descendants gives 1620 as the date according to family tradition.

The family has many branches and numerous descendants now living in New York city and state and in Newark, Hackensack, Jersey City and other places. The name appears frequently in the lists of early New York, and New Jersey marriage lists and in Revolutionary records.

About 1793, there lived a Captain James Hopper who was born in Chester, England, who was the owner in New York of vessels in the merchant service. He and his brothers were sons of William H. Hopper. This appears to have been a distinct family from other New York lines. Descendants now live in Utica, New York.

In the State of Maryland a prominent family of the name of Hopper is represented by many branches and trace their ancestry to colonial times. They have been designated as the Eastern Shore Hoppers, in distinction from the descendants of the Maryland branch of the Long Island and Woodbury family. As early as 1676 the name of Captain William Hopper appears as a member of the Maryland Legislature for Queen Anne's County. He was probably an ancestor of this family. Many of them attained distinction and have occupied positions of prominence and honor.

Hoppers appear to have early settled in Virginia and from there to have spread through western and southern states. There were settlers of the name also in other southern states in the eighteenth century. They came from Ireland or England.

One family, composed of William, John, Hugh and Alexander, came with their parents from northern Ireland to America in 1753 and settled in Newberry District, South Carolina. Some of them subsequently located in Alabama. There are a number of descendants of this family.

About the time of the Revolution a settler named Hopper emigrated from Wales to South Carolina and later moved to Kentucky. Descendants live in Indiana.

One Robert Hopper came from Ireland to America prior to the Revolution and settled in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. The family is represented in the western states. Robert is said to have had a brother who settled on the eastern shore of Maryland. This suggests a possible connection with the Eastern Shore Hoppers.

In or prior to the year 1787 a family appeared in Philadelphia from England. Descendants are now in New York city and in Florida. According to Bible records, their ancestors were John and Sarah Hopper who were married in London in 1773. Some of their children were born in England and some in Philadelphia. The wife, Sarah, came from Herefordshire, England.

In Savage's Genealogical Dictionary is the name of Daniel Hopper of New Haven in 1654 with the suggestion that it was intended for Hooper; and in the Rhode Island Census for 1774 is the family of Henry Hopper of South Kingston. There were six in the family, four males and two females.

These records indicate that there were early families of the name in New England. Some of the traditions of the Durham Hoppers state that one of the brothers located in New England.

Fragmentary records of other families of the name have been found in various places which suggest still other lines that have no connection with any of the above.

One family, composed of William, John, Hugh and Al
ander, came with their parents from northern Ireland
America in 1753 and settled in Newberry District, So
Carolina. Some of them subsequently located in Alaba
There are a number of descendants of this family.

About the time of the Revolution a settler named Hop
emigrated from Wales to South Carolina and later moved
Kentucky. Descendants live in Indiana.

One Robert Hopper came from Ireland to America p
to the Revolution and settled in Fayette County, Penn
vania. The family is represented in the western sta
Robert is said to have had a brother who settled on
eastern shore of Maryland. This suggests a possible c
nection with the Rhode Island Hopper.

In or prior to the year 1774 a family appeared in Ph
delphia from England. Descendants are in New Y
city and in Florida. According to Hopper records, their
contemporary Robert Hopper who were married
London in 1774. Some of the children were born in E
land and some in Philadelphia. The wife, Sarah, came fr
Hereford, Hereford.

In Savage's Genealogical Dictionary is the name of Da
Hopper of Saw Hopper in 1651 with the suggestion tha
was intended for Hopper, and in the Rhode Island Cen
for 1774 is the name of Henry Hopper of South Kingst
There were six in the family, four males and two females.

These contents indicate that there were early families of
name in New England. Some of the traditions of the D
have Hoppers stated that one of the brothers located in N
England.

Fragmentary records of other families of the common h
born found in various places which suggest still other li
that have no connection with any of the above.

# MAIRE POINT PAPERS, NO. I.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

## MAIRE OR MARE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

The region about Brunswick was inhabited by the Pejepscot tribe of Indians, who were probably never very numerous.

At various points along the eastern shore of Maire Point may still be seen the remains of shell heaps created by the Indians upon occasions of their annual visits to the shore. The Quoghog, now practically extinct in those waters, then abounded, and the shells are found mixed with those of the clam and bones of birds and animals. Unlike the shell heaps further east, casual examination of these remains have not revealed many implements of Indian manufacture. In the field to the north of Blockhouse Hill Mr. Hill found a stone ax and elsewhere on his farm found another similar ax. One of these is now preserved at Bowdoin College.

John McKeen, Esq., in a lecture, referred to by Wheeler, stated that it was probable, from the remains and relics found there, that the Pejepscots in the sixteenth century had a village at Maire Point.

It is said, that, up to the opening of King Philip's war, the settlers about Brunswick lived on friendly terms with their Indian neighbors.

### DERIVATION OF NAME.

The point of land projecting south from Brunswick, and now lying wholly within the limits of that town, is variously called Mair, Mare and Mere Point.

# MAINE POINT PAPERS, NO. I.

---

BY ERNS FUTNAM.

---

MAINE OR MAINE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

The region about Brunswick was inhabited by the Pejepscot tribe of Indians, who were probably never very numerous.

At various points along the seaboard, about of Maine Point may still be seen the remains of shell heaps created by the Indians upon occasions of their annual visits to the shore. The Quoqueg, now practically extinct in these sources, then abounded, and the shells are found mixed with those of the clam and bones of birds and animals. Unlike the shell heaps further east, some accumulation of these remains have not revealed many implements of Indian manufacture. In the field to the north of Elm Street Hill Mr. Hill found a stone ax and a hammer on the farm found another similar ax. One of these is now preserved at Bowdoin College.

John McKeen, Esq., in a lecture, referred to by Wheeler, stated that it was probable, from the remains and relics found there, that the Pejepscots in the seventh century had a village at Maine Point.

It is said, that, up to the opening of King Philip's war, the settlers about Brunswick lived on friendly terms with their Indian neighbors.

## DESTRUCTION OF MAINE

The point of land projecting south from Brunswick, and now lying wholly within the limits of that town, is variously called Main, Maine and Mere Point.

Williamson, in his history of Maine (vol. 1, p. 564, note), states that John Mare[1] was an early settler on the Point. Wheeler, in the History of Brunswick (p. 83), inclines to the opinion that a man named Marr (or Mare) lived on the Point, and that Mair, the spelling he adopts, is a corruption.

I have found no evidence of occupation of the Point by either John Mare or a man by the name of Marr; indeed the latter supposition does not seem at all probable. The brook bearing the same name, which is between the point and the town, seems to suggest the probability that some person named Mair, lived near the upper end of the point and both point and brook were so called after him. There was also a Maire's brook in Saco.

While I have found no trace in Maine of a John Mare in those early times, I have found a John Mare taxed at Salem, Mass., in 1683 and a Walter Mare of Saco, in 1659, and a Richard Mayre at Black point, in 1661 (*York deeds*, vol. I, p. 145). It is extremely probable that one or all of these individuals may have lived for a time near the point and bestowed their name upon it.

The correct spelling, if we adopt that of the time, would undoubtedly be Maire, Mayre or Mare; the final *e* should be always retained. For Mere there is no authority whatsoever; it has merely taken root from the partial adoption by some persons of the theory of a French origin of the name.

In 1620, King James I granted a charter to forty persons, noblemen, knights and gentlemen, constituting them the Council of Plymouth and granting them the country from the fortieth to the forty-eighth parallel of latitude and from the Atlantic to the Western sea.

From the Council of Plymouth emanated the grants to the Plymouth company of New England, the Kennebec (or New Plymouth) Company, the Muscongus (or Waldo) Com-

[1] Williamson may have been misled by the finding of John Mayne at Mains Pt., North Yarmouth. See York Deeds, and Willis, Portland, Me., Hist. Col. I, 65.

pany, and to the Pemiquid Company, as well as, upon the 16 June, 1632, that to Thomas Purchase and George Way, which lands were finally transferred to the Pejepscot Company. In Wheeler's History of Brunswick will be found a statement of the title of the Pejepscot company compiled from authentic sources.

Thomas Purchase had settled near the Androscoggin prior to 1628, and is styled of "Pagiscott" as early as 1639, when, on the 22 day of the 5th month, he placed his patent under the government of Massachusetts Bay. His claim included Maire Point (?).

The history of Maire Point falls into four periods: the period prior to Purchase's settlement on the coast; the period of English occupation till driven away by the Indian wars of 1675-7; the intermediate period between that date and the purchase and re-settlement of the country by the Pejepscot company and that since the re-settlement. The first period has already been briefly noticed. Materials for the second period are scanty. The third period is expressed in a few words, desertion and desolation, while it is with the last period that these papers have the most to do.

## SECOND PERIOD 1628-1677.

Maire Point was occupied at times by (John Maire or Mare?), Thomas Haynes, the Phippeny's, or more correctly Phippens, James Carter, Nicholas White, John Seares, James Lane, Thomas Redding.

Thomas Haynes[1] was a resident of Casco Bay as early as 1658, when he lived at Maquoit (*Willis, Me. Hist. Coll.* I, 65); but at a date subsequent to 1664, removed to Lynn. In a deposition dated 21 July, 1684, he and wife Joyce, and Sampson Penley state that "having all been antient inhabitants in Casco Bay, that twenty years last past the Indians had sold to Francis Smale, an Indian trader, the Ysland of Sebascoe Diggin, etc." *York Deeds*, IV, 19. On

[1] It is doubtful if Haynes ever lived on Maire Point but rather at Maquoit.

pany, and to the Pemiquid Company, as well as, upon the 16 June, 1632, that to Thomas Purchase and George Way, which lands were finally transferred to the Pejepscot Company. In Wheeler's History of Brunswick will be found a statement of the title of the Pejepscot company compiled from authentic sources.

Thomas Purchase had settled near the Androscoggin prior to 1628, and is styled of "Pagiscott" as early as 1639, when, on the 22 day of the 5th month, he placed his patent under the government of Massachusetts Bay. His claim included Maine Point (?).

The history of Maine Point falls into four periods; the period prior to Purchase's settlement on the coast, the period of English occupation [illegible] of 1675-7; the intermediate period between that date and the purchase and re-settlement of the country by the Pejepscot company and that [illegible] the [illegible] period has already been [illegible]. Materials for the second period are [illegible]. The [illegible] in a few words, [illegible] is with the last period that these papers [illegible].

[illegible]

Maine Point was [illegible] John Maine or Jarvey, Thomas Haynes, the [illegible] Phippens, James Carter, Nicholas [illegible], John Searce, James Lane, Thomas Redding.

Thomas Haynes was a resident of Casco Bay as early as 1638, when he lived at Maquoit (*Willis, M. Hist. Coll.* I, 63); but at a date subsequent to 1664, removed to Lyon. In a deposition dated 21 July, 1684, he and Wm. Joyce, and Sampson Pooley state that "having an open antient inhabitants in Casco Bay, [illegible] years last past the Indians had sold to Francis Sanders an Indian trader, the Island of Salamon Diggin, etc." *York Deeds*, IV, 19. On

[illegible]

the 2 Aug., 1678, Thomas, Hayns, husbandman, and wife Joyce, once of Maquoyt, now of Lynn, sell to Edward Cricke of Boston, tailor, for £17-11-2, 200 acres of upland and five acres of marsh, or more commonly called "beareberry Marsh," lying in the head of Casco Bay in the town of Westgostuggoe at Maycoyt, being bounded by Alexander Thawits land on the northwest fronting by the bay or into the bay southeast and the "bareberry" marsh butting upon the bay northwest, and also the dwelling house on the premises. Savage confounds him with Thomas of Amesbury, who died in 1683, leaving a widow Martha.

William Haynes of Falmouth, a schoolmaster, may have been a son. He married, prior to 1672, Margery, widow of Nicholas White and removed to Lynn at the time of the Indian troubles, thence to Portsmouth about 1686, and finally to Newbury, where he died in 1702. He had a son Francis.

This William Haynes was a witness to a date dated 24 Dec., 1669, at Westquatogoe, made by Richard Bray of that place. James Lane was also a witness. *York Deeds*, III, 53.

In 1667 Nicholas White of Westgostoggoe sold to John Wallis lands at Papoding in Casco Bay, and receipts for payments upon the purchase are given after and in 1672 by William Haynes and in 1673 by Haynes and his wife Margery. *York Deeds*, II 181.

In Oct., 1683, he witnessed the deed of John Blany of Lynn, and Elizabeth his wife, administratrix and relict of Thomas Purchase, of the lands at Pejepscot to Richard Wharton. *York Deeds*, IV, 16; the following year he appears at or near Kittery. John White was also a witness to the Blany deed.

George Phippen or Phippeny is said by Wheeler, who also mentions Andrew Phippeny as a resident, to have lived on Maire Point, prior to 1672. The testimony of George and Elizabeth Phippen was given 20 Feb., 1702-3, that Nicholas White was a resident of Maire Point in 1660 till driven

away by the Indians, and probably places them as residents of that date. George Phippen of Maire Point and Joseph Phippen of Falmouth were sons of David and Sarah Phippen, who migrated from Melcomb, in Cornwall, to Hingham Mass., in 1635, thence to Boston in 1641, where he died in 1650. His widow married George Hull of Fairfield, Conn. David was the son of Robert Phippen, who married 18 Sept., 1580, Cecelie, daughter of Thomas Jordan of Dorset. Robert was of Melcomb and was the son of John Phippen of Weymouth in Dorset, who was the son of Henry Fitzpen of St. Mary Overy in Devon, said to be a descendant of John Pen, sheriff of London, in 1410, and who is probably the same person who represented Weymouth in Parliament in 1413, 1420 and 1422. Joseph and George, sons of David, therefore belonged to an ancient and honorable family and used and were entitled to coat armor, which may be described as follows: Argent, two bars sable, in chief, three escallops of the second, Crest, a griffin's head (see p. 9, vol. 4, *Heraldic Journal*). Joseph[1] married Dorcas Wood and removed to Falmouth where he bought 100 acres of land. He died at Salem, in 1687; of his sons, Joseph lived at Falmouth till 1676, when he removed to Salem, and David, also of Falmouth, who was killed by the Indians at that place about Aug. 10, 1703.

George Phippen lived in Boston, Casco Bay and Hull. His son James left descendants. His daughters were Elizabeth, Mary, Ruth and another. He had also another son who may be the Andrew mentioned by Wheeler, whom I otherwise cannot place.

[1] An ancestor of the author of these notes.

(*To be continued.*)

# THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. R. BRUCE DICKSON, M.A., VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

*Copied from the original by Mr. A. F. Heintz, under the direction and at the cost of Mr. Dickson.*

THE Stewkley Register (which is here printed) covers the following period:

Baptisms, 1545–1653.
Burials, 1599–1653.
Marriages, 1599–1646.

[Stewkley is about four miles west of Leighton Buzzard in Bedfordshire. At the time of the Doomesday survey there were three manors there. In the sixteenth century the most opulent family in that immediate vicinity were the Duncombes, who perhaps came into possession of Stewkley as early as, if not earlier than, 1545.

Thomas Duncombe was of Wingrave and may be he who died 3 Sept., 1548.

He left sons Thomas of Whitchurch; Richard of Aylesbury, who had Stewkley; Henry and Bennett. Richard Duncombe, son of Thomas, left an heir John, who held Stewkley in 1558. Soon after it passed from this family.

John Fox, who was appointed vicar at Stewkley in 1545, has been identified by some historians as John Fox the martyrologist, said to have been born in 1517.

The Church is of the eleventh century and was once occupied by Cromwell's troopers during the civil war. No memorials

prior to 1660 remain in the church. Many names common to New England occur on this register. It may be remarked that Nicholas Putnam, formerly of Wingrave, and father of John Putnam of Salem, Mass., was, at the time of his death, a resident of this parish.—EDITOR.]

BAPTISMS.

Anno domini 1545

William Stappe baptized xxij Decēbr
Agnes Dudlye baptized second Januarii

anno domīni 1546

John Parkin baptized iij° Junii
Elizabethe Taylor baptized v^th^ May
Joan Worall baptized the viij^th^ June
Thomas Wadloe baptized xx^th^ June
William Shephard baptized xxj^th^ Septeb
Richard Stay baptized xxiiij^th^ Septeb
Marion Daners baptized first Octobr
Ales Rigoll, baptized first Octobr
Thomas Shephard baptized xxiiij^th^ Octobr
Thomas Cripps baptized xviij^th^ Novēbr
Ales Stappe baptiz xxvj^th^ Januarie
Ales Meade baptiz xx^th^ Februarie

anno doī 1547

Elizabeth Cripps baptiz xxiiij^th^ April
Edmund Coles baptiz xxix Aprill
Thomas Allyn baptiz xvj^th^ June
Agnes Darrant baptiz vj^th^ August
John Shephard baptiz xviij^th^ August
Richarde Archer baptiz xxij^th^ August
Etheldred Yeomans baptiz viij Octobr
John Emerton baptized xvj^th^ Septeb
Robert Clarke baptized xij^th^ Octobr

NOTE.—The dash over a, m, thus ā or m̄, etc., indicates a following m or n, eliminated in the text.

Doretha Tycle baptiz xxix Octobr
Katheren Shephard baptiz xvij Novēb
John Taylor baptiz xxvij Novēb
John Streatly baptiz iiij$^{th}$ January
Joan Taylor baptiz xiiij$^{th}$ January
Richard Baker baptiz 28 Februar

Anno doī 1548

Agnes Tomes baptiz 27 May
Elizabeth Wite baptiz 9 Junii
Richard Worrall baptiz 21 June
John Banbrunke baptiz 12 Septēb
Richard Gadlingstocke baptiz 17 Septēb
Thomas Stappe baptiz 19 Septēb
John Durrant baptiz 21 Octobr
Agnes Taylor bapt 26 Octobr
Williā Stappe baptiz 4 Novēbr
Edward Daner baptiz 14 Novēbr
Robert Rigoll baptiz 16 November
Elizabeth Shephard baptiz 17 November
Joan Shephard baptiz 10 Januarii
Williā Mead baptiz 23 Januarii
Ales Emerton baptiz primo Februar
Benedict Coles baptiz 10 Februar
Elizabeth Chamber baptiz 10 Februar
Ales Tomes baptiz fuit 15 Februarii
John Stappe baptiz xx$^{tie}$ Februarie
Mychaell Stappe baptiz 25 Februarie
Ales Parken baptiz 27 Februarii
John Daners baptiz primo Marcii

Anno doī 1549

Ales Dudlye baptiz 2$^{o}$ Aprilis
Robert Cripps baptiz 15 Aprilis
Joan Daners baptiz 23 May
Harrye Allen baptiz 12 Junii
Robert Taylor baptiz 7 August
Ales Robins baptiz 31 August

Agnes Deane baptiz 30 Septēbr
Agnes Cripps baptiz 15 Septēbr
Richard Baker baptiz 22 Septēbr
Ales Clarke baptiz 5th October
Anne Jackmā baptiz 6th November
Robert Wite baptiz 10th Novēbr
John Durrant baptiz 11th Novembr
Elizabeth Taylor baptiz 10th Decēbr
Agnes Streatly baptiz 12 Januarii
Richard Gobbet baptized 28 of January
William Shephard baptized 17 of Febraye

Anno doī 1550

Joan Farmer baptized 20 of Marcii
Elizabeth Tomes baptized 20 of Marcii
Richard Smartwood baptized 29 July
Isabell Dauers[1] baptized the 6th of August
Robert Emerton baptized the 20 August
Joan Tycle baptized the 17 August
Mychael Stappe baptized the 2 Septēbr
William Worrall baptized the 4 Novēber
Nicolas Dudlye baptized the 8 Decēber

Anno doī 1551

Ales Stappe baptized 10 Aprilis
Elizabeth Meads baptized 8 May
Joan Taylor baptized the 30 of May
Joan Todde baptized the vj of June
Elizabeth Yeomans baptized 7 Julye
William Taylor baptized 18 Julye
John Roberts baptized 3 August
Reinold Allyn baptized 15 August
Katheren Dauers baptized 4 Septēbr
John Wite baptized 12 September
Joan Deane baptized 2 December
Thomas Stappe baptized 8 December

[1] Probably same name as Daners above, which is the correct form I know not.—EDITOR.

Elizabeth Shephard baptized 12 Decēbr
Elizabeth Parkin baptized 6th of Januarye
Richard Tomes baptized 9 February

Anno doī 1552

Isabell Dudlye baptized 6 Aprill
Benedict Emerton baptized 15 Aprill
Harry Dauers baptized 28 of May
Marye Baker baptized 9 Aprill
Ales Yeomans baptized 24 Julye
Elizabeth Fox baptized 9 August
William Coles baptized 28 Septembr
Maryan Cripps baptized 12 October
Benedict Taylor baptized 24 October
Isabell Taylor baptized 24 October
John Smartwood baptized 22 Novēbr
Margaret Dauers baptized 30 Januarie
Philippe Stappe baptized 5 Januarie
Elizabeth Māninge baptized 30 Januarii
Marye Allyn baptized 5 February
Jerom Gadlingstocke baptized 5 Marcii

Anno doī 1553

Elizabeth Hunt baptized 15 Marcii
Elizabeth Taylor baptized 3 Aprilis
Agnes Wite baptized 15 Aprilis
Williā Lancton baptized 3 of May
Elizabeth Worrall baptized 4 June
Isabell Stappe baptized 9 August
Anne Roberts baptized 15 Septēber
Bawlden Shephard baptized 18 Septēbr
Felix Stappe baptized 22 September
Katheren Meade baptized 5 October
Anne Emmerton baptized 12 October
Roger Musgrave baptized 10 October
Harrye Cripps baptized 22 Novēbr
Richard Māninge baptized 5 January
Ales Farmer baptized 4 Februar

*(To be continued.)*

## BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.

*(Contiued from page 316, Vol. 5.)*

155. James Bishop married, first, Elizabeth Wetmore, who was born in 1748, and died June 29, 1810. He married, second, Mary Johnson, widow of Isaac Johnson and daughter of Ebenezer Hall and Mary Torrey, of Guilford, born August 14, 1761. She died Nov. 27, 1836. He died June 16, 1832.

263 James, b. ——; m. Julia Chittenden.
264 Selina, b. ——; m. Daniel Hoadley.
265 Elizabeth, b. ——; m. Nathan Coe.
266 Abiathar, b. ——; m. Ruth Wilbur.
267 Sally, b. 1774; m. David Dowd.
268 Nathan, b. ——; m. Sally Yale.
269 Jona. Chittenden, b. Aug. 28, 1783; m. Lydia Tyler.
270 Rebecca, b. ——; m. Rufus Dowd.
271 Anson, b. ——; m. Sally Church.
272 Harry, b. ——.

157. Olive Bishop married Nov. 29, 1796, Noah Griswold, of Guilford, born Oct. 24, 1749. He died in Guilford, 1809. She died Nov. 28, 1817. They had no children.

158. Neriah Bishop married May 10, 1781, Rachel Stone daughter of Ezra Stone and Elizabeth Osborne, of Guilford, born July 30, 1759. He died April 22, 1796.

273 Rachael, b. Feb. 13, 1782.
274 Neriah, b. May 16, 1783; m. Hannah Handy.
275 Ezra Stone, b. June 13, 1786; m. Abigail Norton.

167. Elizabeth Bishop married Jan. 6, 1730, Eleazar Isbell of Killingworth, son of Robert Isbell of Killingworth and Elizabeth Hall, born Aug. 31, 1705. She died Feb. 16, 1748.

Robert, b. Feb. 3, 1736; m. Lois Parmelee.
Eleazar, b. ——; m. Hannah Parmelee.

168. Benjamin Bishop married Sarah ———, born 1722. They removed to Goshen, and to Farmington, Conn.

276 Rebecca, b. 1741; m. Josiah Andrews.
277 Joseph, b. Sept. 8, 1743; m. Susannah ——.
278 Benjamin, b. Sept. 23, 1745; m. Elizabeth ——.
279 Sarah, b. Sept. 25, 1748; d. 1766.
280 Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1750; m. Dea. E. Woodford.
281 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 31, 1753; m. Roger Woodford.
282 Anna, b. April 21, 1755; m. Ezekiel Woodford.
283 Samuel, b. May 6, 1757; m. Demaris Birge.
284 Thomas F., b. Oct. 20, 1763; m. Lucy Foote.

169. Stephen Bishop married Nov. 28, 1733, Esther Meigs, daughter of Janna Meigs and Hannah Willard, of Guilford, born Dec. 19, 1709. They removed to Middletown, Conn., and to other places.

285 Stephen, b. Aug. 15, 1734.
286 Eunice, b. Nov. 11, 1736; m. William Joyce.
287 Amy, b. Nov. 25, 1738.
288 Timothy, b. Feb. 11, 1741.
289 Hannah, b. Apr. 11, 1743.
290 James, b. Nov. 23, 1745.
291 Esther, b. Jan. 8, 1748.
292 Daniel, b. May 20, 1750.

172. Hannah Bishop married Hull Chittenden, of Guilford, son of Thomas Chittenden and Abigail Hull, of Guilford, born Jan. 31, 1768. She died and he married, second, Submit Parks. He died Sept. 24, 1794.

Asenath, b. 1746; d. 1756.
Timothy, b. Jan. 27, 1748; m. Huldah Adams.
Seymour, b. 1752.
Stephen, b. 1755.

174. Rebecca Bishop married Stephen Stone, son of Ste-

Robert, b. Feb. 3, 1736; m. Lois Parmelee.
Eleazar, b. ——; m. Hannah Parmelee.

168. Benjamin Bishop married Sarah ———, born 1722. They removed to Goshen, and to Farmington, Conn.

276 Rebecca, b. 1741; m. Josiah Andrews.
277 Joseph, b. Sept. 8, 1743; m. Susannah ——.
278 Benjamin, b. Sept. 23, 1745; m. Elizabeth ——.
279 Sarah, b. Sept. 23, 1748; d. 1766.
280 Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1750; m. Dea. E. Woodford.
281 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 31, 1753; m. Roger Woodford.
282 Anna, b. April 31, 1756; m. Ezekiel Woodford.
283 Samuel, b. May 4, 1757; m. Demaris Burge.
284 Thomas F., b. Oct. 20, 1760; m. Lucy Fobb.

169. Stephen Bishop married Nov. 24, 1733, Esther Meigs, daughter of James Meigs and Hannah Willard, of Guilford, born Dec. 19, 1700. They removed to Middletown, Conn., and to other places.

285 Stephen, b. Aug. 25, 1734.
286 Esther, b. Nov. 11, 1736; m. William Joyce.
287 Anna, b. Nov. 28, 1738.
288 Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1741.
289 Hannah, b. Nov. 11, 1743.
290 Joseph, b. Nov. 28, 1745.
291 Eunice, b. Jan. 8, 1748.
292 Samuel, b. May 20, 1751.

172. Hannah Bishop married Hull Coleman, of Guilford, son of Thomas Coleman and Abigail Hull, of Guilford, born Jan. 31, 1722. She died and he married, second, Submit Parks. He died Sept. 23, 1794.

Amanda, b. Aug. 1, 1756.
Timothy, b. Aug. 27, 1748; m. Huldah Adams.
Seymour, b. 1753.
Stephen, b. 1755.

174. Rebecca Bishop married Stephen Stone, son of Ste-

phen Stone and Elizabeth Leman of Guilford, born Aug. 13, 1721. They removed to Litchfield, Conn.

Leman, b. Jan. 8, 1751; of Derby.
Joel, of Canada.
Stephen.

178. Sarah Bishop married June 2, 1757, Samuel Parmelee, of Guilford, son of Joseph Parmelee and Abigail Kimberley, of Guilford, born July 27, 1737. She died April 4, 1778. He married second and third, and died Jan. 2, 1807.

Leumas,[1] b. Mar. 16, 1758; d. Sept. 3, 1779.
Luther, b. Sept. 1, 1760; d. s., 1785.
Linus, b. Nov. 28, 1762; m. Priscilla Handy.
Sarah, b. Dec. 1, 1767; d. Sept. 16, 1769.
Samuel, b. Mar. 4, 1770; m. Molly Graves.
Henry, b. July 26, 1772; m. —— Woodruff.

179. Asenath Bishop married Jan. 2, 1752, Nathaniel Meigs, son of Janna Meigs and Elizabeth Dudley, of Salisbury, Conn., born Aug. 6, 1729.

Benjamin, b. Oct. 8, 1753.
Phineas, b. May 19, 1755.
Anna, b. Aug. 13, 1757; m. Gilbert Bradley.
Azubah, b. Sept. 26, 1759.

180. Josiah Bishop married, first, Aug. 18, 1756, Ruth Evarts, daughter of Samuel Evarts and Ruth Dudley, of Guilford, born Feb. 22, 1733. She died April 29, 1762. He married, second, Ann Crampton, daughter of James Crampton and Mary Coe, born March 23, 1739. She died June 21, 1784. He married, third, Submit Crampton, widow of Jesse Crampton, born Oct. 26, 1740, who had no children. He died March 31, 1806.

293 Mabel, b. July 12, 1757; m. Jonathan Judd.
294 Lemuel, b. May 7, 1759; d. s.
295 Hannah, b. 1762; d. Aug. 3, 1785.
296 Ruth, b. 1764; m. Dr. Jonathan Judd.

[1] *Leumas* is Samuel inverted.

phen Stone and Elizabeth Leman of Guilford, born Aug. 13, 1721. They removed to Litchfield, Conn.

Leman, b. Jan. 8, 1751; of Derby.
Joel, of Canada.
Stephen.

178. Sarah Bishop married June 2, 1757, Samuel Parmelee, of Guilford, son of Joseph Parmelee and Abigail Kimberley, of Guilford, born July 27, 1737. She died April 4, 1778. He married second and third, and died Jan. 2, 1807.

Leman, b. Mar. 19, 1758; d. Sept. 2, 1779.
Luther, b. Sept. 1, 1760; d. [illegible], 1781.
Linus, b. Nov. 28, 1762; m. Priscilla Handy.
Sarah, b. Dec. 1, 1767; d. Sept. 16, 1769.
Samuel, b. Mar. 4, 1770; m. Molly Dra[illegible].
Henry, b. July 26, 1772; m. [illegible] Woodruff.

179. Asenath Bishop married Jan. 2, 1752, Nathaniel Meigs, son of James Meigs and Elizabeth Dudley, of Salisbury, Conn., born Aug. 6, 1728.

Benjamin, b. Oct. [illegible]
Phineas, b. May [illegible], 1753.
Anna, b. Aug. [illegible], 1755; m. Gilbert Bradley.
Asahel, b. Sept. [illegible]

180. Josiah Bishop married first, Aug. 18, 1774, Ruth Kearns, daughter of Samuel Kearns and Ruth Dudley, of Guilford, born Feb. 22, 1756. She died April 29, 1782. He married, second, Ann Crampton, daughter of James Crampton and Mary Cox, born March 23, 1759. She died June 21, 1784. He married, third, Sarah Crampton, sister of Jesse Crampton, born Oct. 18, 1780; she had no children. He died March 31, 1808.

[illegible] Mabel, b. July 12, 1757; m. Jonathan Judd.
[illegible] Leonard, b. May 7, 1759; d. [illegible]
[illegible] Hannah, b. 1762; d. Aug. [illegible], 1777.
[illegible] Ruth, b. 1764; m. Dr. Jonathan Judd.

(Continued to Second Instance.)

297 Rachel, b.——; m. William Brown, Esq.
298 Wealthy, b. ——; m. Dea. Timothy Field.
299 Roxana, b. ——; m. Usher Conklin.

183. Rachael Bishop married Jan. 13, 1759, Elias Meig son of Recompense Meigs and Phebe Goodale of Guilfor born April 15, 1735. He died in Guilford May 22, 181 She died Oct. 1, 1825.

Rhoda, b. July 7, 1760; m. Samuel Tyler.
Rachel, b. Oct. 30, 1762; m. Ashbel Crampton.
Abel, b. July 19, 1765; m. Deborah Carter.
Olive, b. Oct. 15, 1767; m. Caleb Fowler.
Anson, b. June 10, 1770; d. June 4, 1772.
Phebe, b. Sept. 9, 1772; m. Nathan Wilcox.
Hannah, b. Apr. 30, 1775; m. Jude Smith.
Rene, b. Oct. 5, 1777; m. Thomas Shelley.

191. Leah Bishop married March 30, 1758, Samuel E arts, of Guilford, son of Samuel Evarts and Ruth Dudley, Guilford, born April 9, 1734. He died Mar. 16, 1817. S died June 13, 1819.

Luther, b. Jan. 17, 1759.
Martin, b. Dec. 18, 1760; m. Betsey Redfield.
Solomon, b. Feb. 4, 1763.
Augustus, b. May 6, 1765; m. Sarah Richardson.
Joel, b. June 14, 1768; d. Dec. 6, 1768.
Ruth, b. Dec. 12, 1769; d. s., June 13, 1819.
Marcia, b. May 22, 1772; m. William Starr.
Joel, b. Apr. 6, 1775; m. Delea Munger.
Linus, b. Sept. 10, 1777; m. wid. Rebecca Wadsworth
Sarah, b. 1779; m. Amos Dudley.
Lucia, b. Aug. 15, 1783; m. Joseph Evarts.

193. Ebenezer Bishop married Deborah Stone, daught of Reuben Stone and Ann Evarts, of Guilford, born Oct. 2 1748. They removed to Georgia, Vermont, where he die in 1811 and she in 1820.

300 Sarah, b. Mar. 30, 1772; m. Edmund Goodrich.
301 Harvey, b. 1774; d. 1790.

302 Rhoda, m. William Wright.
303 Luther, b. July 13, 1782; m. Abigail Grosvenor.
304 Deborah, b. 1785; m. John Laughlin.

194. Sarah Bishop married Jan. 29, 1767, Caleb Benton, of Guilford, son of Caleb Benton and Sarah Stone, born Aug. 17, 1742. They removed to Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y. He died Dec. 25, 1831. She died April 17, 1825.

Linus, b. Mar. 20, 1768; d. Sept. 11, 1778.
Joel, b. May 13, 1772; m. Delia Sears.
Sarah, b. Sept. 17, 1774; m. Stephen Reed.
Betsey, b. Jan. 20, 1777; m. Amos Beecher.
Juliana, b. Dec. 20, 1779; m. William Jermond.
Clarissa, b. June 9, 1782; d. Oct. 3, 1793.
Parnel, b. Jan. 4, 1785; m. Benjamin Jarvis.
Wm. Alfred, b. Aug. 30, 1788; m. Cythera Reed.

196. Linus Bishop married June 29, 1785, Sarah Chapman, widow of Abisha Chapman, of Saybrook (who died in the Prison Ship in 1778), and daughter of —— Hill. She died June 1, 1822. He died Sept. 14, 1830.

305 Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1786; d. s., June 11, 1871.
306 Richard, b. Mar. 18, 1790; m. Polyanthus Scranton.
307 Frederic, b. Dec. 17, 1792; m. Olive Bassett.

197. Russell Bishop married Abigail Bartlett, daughter of Reuben Bartlett and Irene Meigs, of Guilford, born July 7, 1757. She died Aug. 18, 1805, and he married, second, Sarah Graves, of Killingworth, who died Nov. 21, 1827. He died Oct. 26, 1825.

308 Jerusha, b. ——; m. Samuel Griffing.

199. Esther Bishop married John Todd, of Guilford, son of Timothy Todd and Abigail Crane, of Guilford, born Feb. 15, 1768. They removed to Manlius, N. Y.

Timothy.
Richard, d. s.
Dr. John Elliot, of Philadelphia.

302 Rhoda, m. William Wright.
303 Luther, b. July 13, 1782; m. Abigail Grosvenor.
304 Deborah, b. 1795; m. John Laughlin.

194. Sarah Bishop married Jan. 29, 1767, Caleb Benton, of Guilford, son of Caleb Benton and Sarah Stone, born Aug. 17, 1742. They removed to Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y. He died Dec. 25, 1831. She died April 17, 1825.

Linus, b. Mar. 20, 1768; d. Sept. 11, 1778.
Joel, b. May 13, 1772; m. Belle Sear.
Sarah, b. Sept. 17, 1774; m. Stephen Reed.
Betsey, b. Jan. 20, 1777; m. Alexander.
Juliana, b. Dec. 20, 1779; m. Wilfred Leonard.
Clarissa, b. June 5, 1783; d. Dec. 8, 1798.
Parnel, b. Jan. 4, 1785; m. Benjamin Jones.
Wm. Alfred, b. Aug. 20, 1788; m. Esther Reed.

195. Linus Bishop married Jan. 28, 1785, Sarah Chapman, widow of Abiah Chapman, of Saybrook; who died in the Prison Ship in 1782; and daughter of —— Hill. She died June 1, 1822. He died Sept. 11, 1830.

303 Sarah, b. Dec. 18, 1786; d. Jan. 1, 1787.
304 Richard, b. May 26, 1788; m. Polly Julia Samuels.
305 Frederick, b. Dec. 17, 1794; m. Olive Bryant.

197. Russell Bishop married Abigail Bartlett, daughter of Reuben Bartlett and Lucy Hodges, of Guilford, born July 7, 1757. She died Aug. 8, 1805; and he married, second, Sarah Graves, of Killingworth, who died Nov. 21, 1837. He died Oct. 26, 1835.

306 Jeremiah, b. ——; m. Susan Stirling.

199. Esther Bishop married Jonathan Field, of Guilford, son of Timothy Field and Abigail Graves, of Guilford, born Feb. 15, 1768. They removed to Mantius, N. Y.

Timothy.
Richard, d. s.
Dr. John Elliot, of Philadelphia.

201. Titus Bishop married Mary Munger, daughter of James Munger and Prudence Dowd, of Guilford, born Dec. 6, 1772. She died Sept. 16, 1842. He died March 14, 1849.

309 Eliza, b. Jan. 31, 1795; d. s., May 29, 1879.
310 Harry, b. Aug. 15, 1797; m. Betsey Dowd.
311 Polly, b. Feb. 8, 1800; m. ——— Stickney.
312 Joseph, b. May 20, 1804; went to Tolland, Conn.
313 Timo. Mather, b. June 30, 1808; d. Mar. 28, 1809.
314 Maria, b. Nov. 11, 1811; m. George Benton.

202 Hannah Bishop married 1803, as his second wife, Dickerman Hall, of Wallingford, Conn., son of Isaac Hall and Esther Mosely, of Wallingford, born 1774. He died in Wallingford, Sept. 18, 1838.

Henrietta, b. June 28, 1804; m. Abiah Child.
Wm. Mosely, b. Feb. 11, 1806.
Mary Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1807.
Cornelia, b. Feb. 17, 1811; m. Dr. Chas. Pomeroy.
Frances A., b. Oct. 9, 1813; m. Beverly Hall.
Harriet.

204. Thalmeno Bishop married May 15, 1777, Mary Benton, daughter of John Benton, of Guilford, and Abigail Egglestone, of Middletown. They removed to the state of New York.

315 Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1780.
316 Samuel, b. Oct. 9, 1782.
317 Justin, b. March 14, 1785.
318 Maria, b. Sept. 13, 1786.
319 Achsah, b. Mry 29, 1788.
320 Lois, b. Nov. 18, 1790.

205. Leonard Bishop married —— Hoppin. They removed to Richmond, Mass.

321 Philander, b———.

(*To be continued.*)

201. Titus Bishop married Mary Munger, daughter of James Munger and Prudence Dowd, of Guilford, born Dec. 6, 1772. She died Sept. 16, 1842. He died March 14, 1849.

309 Elias, b. Jan. 31, 1795; d. s., May 23, 1879.
310 Harry, b. Aug. 13, 1797; m. Betsey Dowd.
311 Polly, b. Feb. 8, 1800; m. ——— Stickney.
312 Joseph, b. May 29, 1804; went to Tolland, Conn.
313 Titus, Mather, b. June 30, 1808; d. Mar. 28, 1809.
314 Maria, b. Nov. 11, 1811; m. George Benton.

202. Hannah Bishop married 1803, as his second wife, Dickerman Hall, of Wallingford, Conn., son of Isaac Hall and Esther Moody, of Wallingford, born 1774. He died in Wallingford, Sept. 12, 1838.

Henrietta, b. June 29, 1804; m. Alsah Child.
Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1806; m. ——— Moody.
Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1807.
Caroline, b. Feb. 17, 1811; m. Thomas Pomeroy.
Frank A., b. Oct. 3, 1813; m. Beverly Hall.
Sarah.

204. Thomas Bishop married Mary Munger, Mary Benton, daughter of John Benton, of Guilford, and Abigail Kingsbury, of Middletown. They removed to the state of New York.

315 Mary, b. Jan. 17, 1780.
316 Samuel, b. Oct. 3, 1782.
317 Jonathan, b. March 14, 1785.
318 Maria, b. Nov. 1, 1786.
319 Achsah, b. May 29, 1788.
320 Lois, b. Nov. 14, 1790.

205. Leonard Bishop married ——— Hopkins. They removed to Richmond, Mass.

321 Philander, b. ———

(To be continued.)

## BRUNSWICK, MAINE, INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE.

*From page 287, Vol. V.*

Robert Dunning and Sarah Speer, Feb. 14, 1756.

Stephen Getchell and Sarah Tibbets, both of Cathance, June 6, 1756.

John Hall of Scibascodicon and Mary Jurdan of Brunswick, Dec. 24, 1756.

John Man of Northyarmouth and Esther Hervey of Brunswick, Dec. 24, 1756.

Charles Cavenagh Marmer and Elizabeth Dolly of Fort George, July 5, 1757.

Mr. Isaac Snow, Jun., and Mrs. Elizabeth Larrabee, July 14, 1757.

Mr. Nathaniel Whitney of Gorumtown and (Gorham) Susanna Whitney of Brunswick, Sept. 26, 1757.

Mr. Joseph White of Abagaduset and Mary Hinkly of Brunswick, Oct. 19, 1757.

Lieut. Samuel Moody of Fort George and Mrs. Hanah Minot of Brunswick, Oct. 25, 1757.

Mr. Tho. Cotton and Mrs. Agnes Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Nov. 5, 1757.

Mr. William Quningham of Skeepscut and Mrs. Mary Clark of Brunswick, Nov. 12, 1757.

Mr. Samuel Thompson of Brunswick and Mrs. Abiel Parrington of Georgetown, Dec. 2, 1757.

Mr. William Moorage of Mericonoig and Mrs. Sarah Starbird of Brunswick, Dec. 31, 1757.

Mr. Nathaniel Larrabee of Brunswick and Mrs. Elizabeth Harden of Georgetown, Feb. 6, 1758.

Mr. Thomas Springer and Mrs. Abigail Tibbets, both of Cathance, Mar. 4, 1758.

Mr. Philip Caul and Dolvoirance Wyman, both of Rousbick (Arrowsic?), Mar. 11, 1758.

Mr. Daniel Goodwin and Prudence Wyman, both of Rousbick, Mar. 11, 1758.

Mr. John Hunt of North Yarmouth and Mrs. Mary Standwood of Brunswick, Apr. 29, 1758.

Mr. Joseph Mezorvy of a place called (Piercentown?) and Mrs. Mary Martin of Brunswick, May 5, 1758.

Ensign John Jurdan of Brunswick and Mrs. Mary Young of Harpswell, Sept. 9, 1758.

*Mr. David Reed of Topsham and Mrs. Margret Dunning of Brunswick, 23 Dec., 1758.

Mr. James Macmanus of Brunswick and Mary Corragan, or Corbet, of Falmouth, March 17, 1759.

Mr. Wait Herrick of Noble Town and Mrs. Martha Dunning of Brunswick, Apr. 5, 1759.

Mr. Robert Clark of Brunswick and Mrs. Mary Thorne of Topsom, July 2, 1759.

Mr. Thomas Cammell of North Yarmouth and Mrs. Margret Dunning of Brunswick, Aug. 25, 1759.

Mr. Henh Wilson of Topsham and Mrs. Elizabeth Hervey of Brunswick, Sept. 5, 1759.

Mr. Elizha Snow of Brunswick and Mrs. Elizabeth Jurdan of Falmouth, Sept. 15, 1759.

Mr. James Curtis of Falmouth and Mrs. Rachel Thompson of Brunswick, Nov. 17, 1759.

Mr. Robert Dunlap of Topsham and Mrs. Mary Eaton of Brunswick, Nov. 28, 1759.

Mr. James Potter, Jun., of Topsham and Mrs. Mary Speer of Brunswick, Dec. 5, 1759.

Mr. Thomas Grey and Mrs. Sarah Thompson, Dec. 8, 1759.

* Crossed out.

*(To be Continued).*

Mr. Thomas Springer and Mrs. Abigail Tibbets, both of Cushnoc, Mar. 1, 1756.

Mr. Philip Coal and Deliverance Wyman, both of Kennebuck (Arrowsic?), Mar. 11, 1756.

Mr. Daniel Goodwin and Prudence Wyman, both of Rumford, Mar. 11, 1756.

Mr. John Blunt of North Yarmouth and Mrs. Mary Stanwood of Brunswick, Apr. 29, 1756.

Mr. Joseph Mooney of a place called (Pierrontown?) and Mrs. Mary Manto of Brunswick, May 5, 1756.

Rodger John Jordan of Brunswick and Mrs. Mary Young of Harpswell, Sept. 9, 1756.

Mr. David Hall of Topsham and Mrs. Margery Dunning of Brunswick, Oct. [illegible], 1756.

Mr. James Mossman of Brunswick and Mary Cottrington of Cushnoc, of Falmouth, March 17, 1757.

Mr. Wait Harris of North Yarmouth and Mrs. Martha Lombing of Brunswick, Apr. 4, 1757.

Mr. Robert Davis of Brunswick and Mrs. Mary Thrume of Topsham, Jan. 5, 1758.

Mr. Thomas Jones of North Yarmouth and Mrs. Mariphet Dunning of Brunswick, Mar. 28, 1758.

Mr. Ross Wilson of Topsham and Mrs. Elizabeth Harvey of Brunswick, Sept. 7, 1758.

Mr. Elisha Snow of [illegible] and Mrs. Elizabeth Jordan of Falmouth, [illegible] 15, 1758.

Mr. James Cairns of Falmouth and Mrs. Rachel Thompson of Brunswick, [illegible] 1, 1758.

Mr. Robert Dunlap of Topsham and Mrs. Mary Eaton of Brunswick, Mar. 29, 1759.

Mr. James Porter, [illegible] Topsham and Mrs. Mary Spear of Brunswick, Dec. [illegible], 1759.

Mr. Thomas Gray and Mrs. Sarah Thompson, Dec. 6, 1759.

**Muster Roll of a Company of Minute Men that Marched from the West Parish in Pembroke[1] to Scituate and Marshfield, on the Alarm of 19th of April, 1775.**

---

CONTRIBUTED BY R. G. CARTER, U. S. ARMY.

---

Eleazer Hamblin mentioned below was the grandfather of Hon. Hannibal Hamblin, Vice President, U. S. Africa Hamblin was son of the above, and brother of Cyrus, father of Hon. Hannibal Hamblin.

Length of service 19 April to 29 April, 11 days.

*Captain.*

James Hatch[2].

*Lieutenants.*

Consider Cole, 1st Lieutenant,[3]
Eleazer Hamblin, 2nd Lieutenant.[4]

| *Sergeant.*[5] | *Corporals.*[6] |
|---|---|
| Caleb Howland, | Dan[l] Crooker, |
| Thomas Fuller, | Sam[l] Howland, |
| Nath[l] Thomas, | Eph[rm] Briggs, |
| Seth Phillips. | Lyons Tsar. |

*Musicians.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ezek[l] Bonney, fifer, | Isaac Wade, drummer. |

*Privates.*[7]

| | |
|---|---|
| Increase Robinson, | Seth Perry, |
| Isaac Beals, | Wm. Cox, Jr., |

[1] For Captain Chamberlain's Company from Pembroke, see vol. 1, p. 32. ED.
[2] At £6 per month. [3] At £4 per. mo, [4] At £3 10s per mo.
[5] At £2-8 per month. [6] At £2-4 per month. [7] At £2 per month.

Isaac Moore,
Chris$^{r}$ Phillips,
Isaac Bonney,
Elijah Cushing, 3rd,
Eleaz$^{r}$ Bisby,
Leonard Hill,
Thos. Lincoln,
Ephr$^{m}$ Lindsy,
Wm. Bonney,
Benj. Guilliam,
Africa Hamblin,
Daniel Garnet, Jr.,
Rich$^{d}$ Baker, Jr.
Sam$^{l}$ Harden,
Abijah Levett,
Sam$^{l}$ Gorham,
Tilden Crooker,
Isaac Phillips,
John Stutson,
Reuben Clark,
Dan$^{l}$ Child,
David Beals,
Benj. Munroe,
Lot Phillips,
Abr$^{a}$ Josselyn, Jr.,
Wm. Gould,
Seth Cox,
Alex$^{r}$ Soaper,
Wm. Hayford,
Heze$^{h}$ Pearce,
Jon$^{a}$ Bonny,
Gershom Ramsdall,
Chas. Jewett.

MIDDLESEX, S.S., DEC. 19, 1775.

James Hatch made solemn oath that the Muster Roll by him subscribed is according to the best of his knowledge just and true in all its parts.

Before me, Moses Gill } Jus. Peace
} Thro. ye Province

IN Council, March 14, 1776. Read & allowed & ordered that a warrant be drawn on the Treas$^{r}$ for £53-16s-11 1-2d in full of this roll,

PEREZ MORTON,
D. Sec'y

Examined & allowed after a deduction of 2s per man for 52 men & 1-4 for one, amounting in the whole to £5-5s-4d for Billetting. There remaining now due £53-16s-11 1-2 d.

Jonas Dix, Pr. Order.

Examined and compared with the original.

JOSIAH JOHNSON } Committee.
JONAS DIX }

| | |
|---|---|
| Isaac Moore, | Isaac Phillips, |
| Cyrus Phillips, | John Stetson, |
| Isaac Bonney, | Reuben Clark, |
| Elijah Cushing, 3rd, | Dan'l Child, |
| Silas Foby, | David Peale, |
| Leonard Hill, | Benj. Atmore, |
| Thos. Lincoln, | Lot Phillips, |
| Zeph. Lindsy, | Abr. Donelyn, Jr., |
| Wm. Bonney, | Wm. Gould, |
| Benj. Gullions, | Seth Cox, |
| Aphis Hamblin, | Alex. Soquer, |
| Daniel Osgood, Jr., | Wm. Harford, |
| Eleb. Baker, Jr., | Hezr. Perkins, |
| Saml. Hinkley, | John Fenton, |
| Abijah Lovell, | Gershom Hunnewell, |
| Saml. Graham, | [illegible] |
| Thos. Chester, | |

*Mass. ss.*, Sa., Dec. 18, 1775.

Jesse Hatch made solemn oath that the Alarm Roll by him subscribed is according to the best of his knowledge just and true in all its parts.

Before me, Moses Gill, } Jus. Peace
} Thos. Ye Frewins

In Council, March 14, 1775. Read & allowed & ordered that a warrant be drawn on the Treas' for £33-16-11 3-4d in full of this acct.

Perez Morton,
D. Sec'y

Examined & allowed, a deduction of 2s per man for 27 men & 1-4 for [illegible] omissions in the roll, in £3-5-4d for Mileage. There remaining due the £33-16-11 3-4 d.

Jonas Dix, Pa. Order.

Examined and compared with the original.

Joseph Jenkins } Committee.
Jesse Dix }

## COMMITTEES OF SAFETY FOR GREENFIELD, MASS., 1775-1780.

COMMUNICATED BY GEO. PIERCE, ESQ.

*From Record of Town Meetings.*

March 29th, 1775. Voted that:—Samuel Hindsdell, Timothy Childs, Daniel Nash, Ebenzr Arms, Thos. Nims, Sam'l Wells, Benja. Hastings, be a Comt of correspondence.

March 4th, 1776. Voted that:—Capt. Timothy Childs, Dea. David Smead, Lt. Dan'l Nash, Capt. Agrippa Wells, Dea. Ebenzr Graves, to serve as a committee of correspondence & inspection & safety the year ensuing.

Dec. 19, 1776. Voted that:—Dan'l Nash, Dea. Ebenr Graves, Mr. David Allen, Dea. David Smead, Capt. Agrippa Wells, Sam'l Wells, Lt. Benj. Hastings, be a com. of correspondence, Inspection & Safety.

March 2, 1778. Voted that:—Lt. Dan'l Nash, Dea. David Smead, Capt. Agrippa Wells, Oliver Atherton, Jos. Wells, be the above committee.

March 1, 1779. Voted that:—Lt. Dan'l Nash, Capt. Agrippa Wells, Capt. Childs, be the above Committee.

March 6th, 1781. Voted that, Capt. Agrippa Wells, Jas. Roberts, Isaac Newton, be the above committee.

---

## TOPSFIELD, MASS., SOLDIERS.

The Inhabitants & soldiery of Topsfield and the villiges adjoining thereto according to an order from Major Denninson met together the 21 of the 4 mo. 1666 and chose officers as follows

John Redington of Topsfield, head offier in commanding or leading the company.

Joseph Bigsbey, senior, sergeant.

Abraham Redington, senior, of the village, clerk of the band.

Edmond Town, John Comins, Wm. Smith, corporals.

Request to court for confirmation signed by Dan Hovey and Wm. Avril in the name of the rest. Request allowed.

*Essex County Court files, vol. II, f. 131.*

## KILLINGLY CHURCH RECORDS.

296

(*Continued from page 286, vol. 3.*)

An account of children baptized in Killingly before the gathering of a church in it:

Sept. 9, 1711. Mr. Estabrook baptized Samuel, the son of Samuel Robbins, Zerviah, daughter of David Cady, Jun., and Susanna, daughter of John Preston.

May 11, 1712. Mr. Estabrook baptized Joseph, son of Ephraim Warren.

April 19, 1713. Mr. Estabrook baptized Eunice, daughter of John Winter, Sarah, daughter, and Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer Kee.

Nov. 8, Mr. Estabrook bap. Ebenezer, son of Stephen Grover.

Feb. 1714. Mr. Coit bap. Jonathan, son of John Preston.

April 4, Mr. Esterbrook bap. David, Jonathan and Benjamin, sons of Lieut. Jos. Cady and Sarah, his wife (they having first renewed the covenant), and also Ruth, dau. of Jonathan Hues.

Sept. 5, Mr. Esterbrook bap. Zerviah, daughter of John Winter, and Eleazer, son of Daniel Lawrence.

Nov. 21, Mr. Dwight baptized Josiah, son of Samuel Converse, and Jerusha, dau. of James Leavens.

May 15, 1715. Mr. Estabrook baptized Hannah, dau. of John Mighill, and Priscilla, dau. of Thomas Gold.

June 12, Mr. Dwight bap. Abigail, dau. of David Shapley, David, son of Michael Hewlet, Judith, dau. of Ebenezer Kee, and Jonas, son of Jonathan Hues.

An account of baptisms performed since the gathering of

a church in Killingly, by J. Fisk, pastor; both of old, young and infant persons:

1715. Oct. 23, Mehitable and Sarah, daughters of Simon and Hannah Briant.

Oct. 30, Thomas, son of Thomas Gould, Timothy, son of Stephen Grover.

Nov. 13, Bethiah and Sara, daughters of Deborah Brown.

Nov. 27, Amey, daughter of Samuel Winter.

1716. April 15, Benahjah, son of William Cady.

May 6, John, son of Samuel Robbins.

June 17, Jonathan, son of Stephen Grover, Mary, dau. of John Church.

June 24, Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Phillips.

July 1, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Dana.

July 22, Nathaniel, son, and Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Cady, Abigail, dau. of William Robinson, Joseph, Sarah, Judith, Rachel and Zerviah, children of Joseph Leavens; Sarah, Hannah and Abigail, children of Jo. Cutler.

July 29, Mary, wife of William Robinson, William, Joseph and Elizabeth, his children; Martha, wife of Ebenezer Brooks.

Aug. 5, Andrew and Elizabeth, children of Andrew Phillips; Sarah and Eliza, daughters of Robert Burch.

Sept. 2, Ebenezer, Jabez, Eleazer, Martha, Eunice and Priscilla, children of Ebenezer Brooks; Sarah, wife, and David, son of David Ross; Lydia, dau. of Ephraim Warren.

Sept. 9, Benjamin, son of Benjamin Leavens; Abilene, daughter of Jos. Cady; Mary, daughter of John Cummins; Margret, dau. of John Lorton.

Sept. 16, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lawrence; John, son of Michael Hewlett.

Sept. 23, Timothy, son of Daniel Cady, Jun.

Nov. 23, Sarah and Abigail, dau. of Daniel Cady, Jun.

1717. Jan. 20, Joanna, dau. of Nicholas Cady.

Jan. 27, John, son of Richard Dresser, Briant, son of Nathaniel Brown.

cu p. 77

a church in Killingly, by J. Fisk, pastor; both of old, young and infant persons:

1715. Oct. 23, Mehitable and Sarah, daughters of Simon and Hannah Briant.

Oct. 30, Thomas, son of Thomas Gould, Timothy, son of Stephen Grover.

Nov. 13, Bethiah and Sara, daughters of Deborah Brown.

Nov. 27, Amey, daughter of Samuel Winter.

1716. April 13, Benaiyah, son of William Cady.

May 6, John, son of Samuel Robbins.

June 17, Jonathan, son of Stephen Grover, Mary, dau. of John Church.

June 24, Elizabeth, sister of Andrew Phillips.

July 1, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Dana.

July 22, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Nichols, Cady, Abigail, dau. of William Bowen, Joseph, Sarah, Judith, Rachel and Jerusa, sister of Joseph Lawson, Sarah, Hannah and Abigail, daughters of Jan Hutton.

July 29, Mary, sister of William Bowen, William, Joseph and Elizabeth, sister of Martha, wife of Eleanor Brown.

Aug. 1, Andrew and Sarah, daughters of Andrew Phillips; Sarah and Elizabeth, sister of Sarah Burch.

Sept. 3, Elizabeth, sister of Martha Fannie and Priscilla, abdiens of Jerusa Burch, Sarah, wife, and David, son of Deborah Burch, daughter of Sarah Warren.

Sept. 8, Benjamin, son of Benjamin Lawson, Anthony, daughter of Jan Hutton, Sarah, sister of John Fannie; Margaret, dau. of John Lawson.

Sept. 15, Elizabeth, sister of Jerusa Burch, dau. of Michael Bowen.

Sept. 22, Timothy, son of Timothy Cady, Anna.

Nov. 31, Sarah and Abigail, dau. of Daniel Cady.

1717. Jan. 20, Jonathan, dau. of Nathaniel Cady.

Jan. 27, John, son of Richard Brown, Briant, son of Nathaniel Brown.

# GEORGETOWN, MAINE, RECORDS.

(*Continued from page 282, vol. 5.*)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Work, | James, | Patrick and Mary, | Aug. 12, 1736. |
| | John, | " " | Oct. 19, 1738. |
| | Daniel, | " " | Nov. 28, 1743. |
| | Patrick, | " " | Mar. 28, 1746. |
| | Andrew, | " " | Oct. 19, 1748. |
| | David, | " " | Jan. 5, 1751. |
| | Mary, | " " | Oct. 25, 1753. |
| | Ephraim, | " " | Feb. 21, 1756. |
| Wollis, | Eleanor, | Wm. and Jane, | Jan. 11, 1752. |
| | William, | " " | May 16, 1754. |
| | Janette, | " " | July 29, 1756. |
| | Sarah, | " " | Dec. 13, 1758. |
| Webster, | Prudence, | Andrew and Martha, | Apr. 29, 1767. |
| Whitmore, | Jas. Couliard, | " Lucy, | Jan. 19, 1787. |
| | Wm., | " " | Sept. 10, 1788. |
| | Polly, | " " | Mar. 21, 1790. |
| | Morrill, | " " | Feb. 20, 1792. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | Apr. 18, 1794. |
| | Isabella, | " " | May 8, 1796. |
| | Lucy, | " " | Apr. 2, 1798. |
| | Susanna, | " " | June 25, 1800. |
| | Margaret, | " " | May 1, 1802. |
| | Sophia Farnham, | " " | Oct. 9, 1803. |
| | Loiraan, dau., | " " | Oct. 16, 1806. |
| Webb, | Nath'l, | Nath'l and Jane, | Apr. 20, 1752. |
| | Jane, | " " | Oct. 15, 1753. |
| | Anne, | " " | Oct. 13, 1755. |
| | Ruth, | " " | Mar. 25, 1757. |
| Wyman, | Mary, | Francis and Sarah, | July 7, 1756. |
| | Sarah, | " " | Feb. 14, 1760. |
| | William, | " " | Sept. 5, 1762. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | Apr. 26, 1768. |
| | John, | " " | June 14, 1770. |
| | Hannah, | " " | Sept., 1772. |
| | Frances, | " " | Dec. 26, 1776. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Feb., 1780. |
| | Nathaniel, | Nath'l and Martha, | Nov. 22, 1765. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wyman, | Isaiah, | Nath'l and Martha | Feb. 13, 1767. |
| | Eliz., | " " | Jan. 20, 1769. |
| | Jane, | " " | Jan. 19, 1771. |
| | Matthew, | " " | Jan. 28, 1773. |
| | Content, | " " | Apr. 25, 1775. |
| | Seth, | " " | Mar. 11, 1777. |
| | Nath'l, | " " | Feb. 14, 1779. |
| | Francis, | " " | Sept. 2, 1785. |
| | Sarah, | " " | Jan. 4, 1783. |
| | Francis, | Wm. and Mary, | Dec. 14, 1788. |
| | Percy, | " " | Feb. 2, 1791. |
| | David Gilmore, | " " | Sept. 27, 1793. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | May 9, 1796. |
| | Martha, | " " | May 16, 1799. |
| | Sarah, | " " | June 29, 1802. |
| | Ephraim, | Isaiah and Margaret, | Oct. 19, 1791. |
| | Nath'l, | " " | Oct. 15. 1793. |
| | John, | " " | Jan. 4, 1797. |
| | Seth, | " " | Dec. 12, 1799. |
| | Nancy, | " " | Oct. 21, 1802. |
| | Martha, | " " | Aug. 29, 1805. |
| | Campbell, | " " | July 30, 1808. |
| Whitney, | Abraham at Brunswick, | Benj. and Mercy, | Aug. 19, 1753. |
| | Sarah, | " " | May 4, 1755. |
| | Isaac, | " " | May 22, 1757. |
| | Rebecca, | " " | April 15, 1759. |
| | Rachel, | " " | Apr. 25, 1761. |

(*To be continued.*)

## QUERIES.

No. 1. MARTIN. Can any one give me any information concerning George Martyn, one of the early settlers of Salisbury? He was there in 1649, and married for his second wife Susanna Worth, who afterwards was hung as a witch.

2. WHIPPLE. Can any one give me the parentage of Susanna Whipple, of Ipswich, who married David Batcheller of Wenham, in 1709?

3. SCOTCH-IRISH. Where can I obtain any account of the early Scotch-Irish emigration early in 1680, I think it

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wyman, | Isaiah, | Sarah and Martha, | Feb. 19, 1762. |
| " | Eli, | " " | Jan. 20, 1766. |
| " | Isaac, | " " | Jan. 19, 1771. |
| " | Mathew, | " " | Jan. 29, 1773. |
| " | Gideon, | " " | Apr. 22, 1776. |
| " | Seth, | " " | Mar. 11, 1777. |
| " | Noah, | " " | Nov. 11, 1779. |
| " | Hannah, | " " | Sept. 3, 1782. |
| " | Sarah, | " " | Jan. 4, 1784. |
| " | Timothy, | Wm. and Mary, | Dec. 11, 1786. |
| " | Mary, | " " | Feb. 8, 1791. |
| " | Martha Osborne, | " " | Sept. 27, 1794. |
| " | Elizabeth, | " " | May 9, 1796. |
| " | Martha, | " " | May 16, 1799. |
| " | Sarah, | " " | June 22, 1802. |
| " | Ephraim, | Sarah and Margaret, | Oct. 15, 1774. |
| " | Sarah, | " " | Oct. 14, 1776. |
| " | Jesse, | " " | Jan. 4, 1779. |
| " | Noah, | " " | Dec. 25, 1780. |
| " | Mary, | " " | Oct. 31, 1782. |
| " | Martha, | " " | June 29, 1784. |
| " | Cornelius, | " " | July 20, 1786. |
| Wymer, | Abraham or Francis, | Mary and [illegible], | Aug. 10, 1752. |
| " | Isaac, | " " | May 4, 1755. |
| " | Isaac, | " " | May 20, 1757. |
| " | Sylvanus, | " " | April 15, 1760. |
| " | Sarah, | " " | Apr. 5, 1761. |

was? I have a record of one William Straw in Salisbury, Mass., 1686, who I think must have been a Scotch-Irish emigrant. I can find no earlier record of the name.

4. Charles Stewart. Charles Stewart was commissioned as ensign in Capt. Wm. Grimes' company of the 15th Va. regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes, Revolutionary war. His name first appears on the roll of that organization for July, 1, 1777, with remark "commissioned April, 1777." He is reported on the roll for August, 1777, as "looking after the sick in Philadelphia;" on the roll for Sept. and Oct., 1777, without remark, and on the roll for Nov., 1777, as "turned over to Capt. Gregory's Co., Dec. 1, 1777." On the roll for Dec., 1777, he is reported with rank as 2d Lieut., and on rolls for Jan., Feb., March and April, 1778, his name is borne without remark.

His name next appears on the roll for Dec., 1778, of the field and staff of the 11th Va. regiment, commanded by Col. Buford, with remarks, "Appointed June 24, 1777, rank 2d Lieut. 5th Company," and on the company muster rolls of Capt. David Mason's Co. of the 11th Va. regiment in Gen'l Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford from Dec. 1778, to Nov., 1779, without additional information. The roll for Nov., 1777, shows the designation of the organization to be the 5th and 11th Virginia regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Charles Stewart was a resident of Norfolk county, Virginia, near the Dismal Swamp. I want to inquire if any of your readers can give me any further information about him. He died in 1804.

William H. Stewart,
Portsmouth, Virginia.

5. Dix. In 1637 the town of Ipswich granted the widow Dix six acres of land. Who was the widow Dix, when did she die, and was she mother of Ralph Dix? H. Y.

was? I have a record of one William Straw in Salisbury, Mass., 1686, who I think must have been a Scotch-Irish emigrant. I can find no earlier record of the name.

4. CHARLES STEWART. Charles Stewart was commissioned as ensign in Capt. Wm. Grimes' company of the 15th Va. regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes, Revolutionary war. His name first appears on the roll of that organization for July, 1777, with remark "commissioned April, 1777." He is reported on the roll for August, 1777, as "looking after the sick in Philadelphia;" on the roll for Sept. and Oct., 1777, without remarks; and on the roll for Nov., 1777, as "Ensign over the Capt. Gregory's Co., Dec. 1, 1777." On the roll for Dec., 1777, he is reported with rank as 2d Lieut., and on the roll for Feb., March and April, 1778, his name is [illegible] remarks.

His name [illegible] the roll for [illegible], 1778, of the field and staff of the [illegible] commanded by Col. Buford, with rank as Appointed [illegible] 24, 1777, rank 2d Lieut. 2d Lieut. [illegible] company muster rolls of Capt. David [illegible] Va. regiment in Gen'l Woodford's Brigade [illegible] Buford from Dec. 1778, to Nov., 1779, [illegible] information. The roll for Nov., 1779, [illegible] designation of the organization to be the [illegible] of Foot, commanded by Col. Wm. [illegible]

Charles Stewart was a resident of Norfolk county, Virginia, near the [illegible] Wm. [illegible] I [illegible] to inquire if any of your readers can [illegible] information [illegible] He died in 1804.

[illegible] STEWART,
Portsmouth, Virginia.

5. DIX. In 1637 the town of Ipswich granted the widow Dix six acres of land. Who was the widow Dix, when did she die, and was she mother of Ralph Dix? H. Y.

6. Reynolds. Who can give me any data about the Reynolds family prior to the coming of Robert and his brother to Boston in 1632?

From what place in England did they come? A.

7. Clark. Was Deacon Joseph Clark, after graduation at Yale, 17—, a druggist of Middletown, Conn., a relative of Nathaniel Clark, of Newbury (whose daughter Elizabeth married D. Robert Hale, of Beverly), or of Deborah Clarke, wife of Dr. Thomas Deane (whose daughter Jane, married, 1738, Major John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H.)? Where can facts concerning these Clarks be found? Also, who were the parents and ancestors of Sarah Clark, who after the death of her first husband named Marvin, married, in 1660, Joseph Sill, Sr., of Cambridge or Lyme?

8. Coleman and Kirby. Who were the ancestors of Ruth Kirby Coleman, who married Isaac Hubbard (1749–1848), of Middletown, Conn., the son of Nehemiah Hubbard, Sen., and Sarah Sill?

9. Lowe. Who were the ancestors, and who was the wife of Daniel Lowe, of Ipswich, about 1700?

10. Rice. Who were the parents and ancestors of Miss Sarah Rice, of Wallingford, Ct., born 1717, who married Thomas Hurlburt, Jr. (born 1706), of Middletown, Ct.?

11. Crofts and White. Who were the parents and ancestors of Frances White, the mother, and Sarah Crofts, the wife of Rev. Jonathan Winchester, of Brookline, Mass., the first minister of Ashburnham (born 1717; died 1767; Harvard 1734).

12. Johnson and Earle. Who were the parents and ancestors of Sarah Johnson (died 1776), the wife, and Mary Earle (1663–1732), the mother of Nathaniel Hubbard, Jr., of Middletown, Ct.? He was born in 1690; died in 1738, and married April 12, 1716.

6. REYNOLDS. Who can give me any data about the Reynolds family prior to the coming of Robert and his brother to Boston in 1632?

From what place in England did they come? A.

7. CLARK. Was Deacon Joseph Clark, after graduation at Yale, 17—, a druggist of Middletown, Conn., a relative of Nathaniel Clark, of Newbury (whose daughter Elizabeth married D. Robert Hale, of Beverly), or of Deborah Clarke, wife of Dr. Thomas Deane (whose daughter Jane, married, 1738, Major John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H.)? Where can facts concerning these Clarks be found? Also, who were the parents and ancestors of Sarah Clark, who, after the death of her first husband, married Mr. [illegible], 1660, Joseph Sill, Sr., of Cambridge, Mass.?

8. COLEMAN AND [illegible]. Who were the ancestors of Ruth Kirby Coleman, who married Isaac Hubbard (1745-1848), of Middletown, Conn., [illegible] Hubbard, Sen., and Sarah Sill?

9. LOWE. Who were the ancestors, and who was the wife of Daniel Lowe, [illegible], about 1700?

10. [illegible]. Who were the parents and ancestors of Miss Sarah Rice, of Westfield, Mass., [illegible], who married Thomas Hoyt, Jr., [illegible] of Middletown, Conn.?

11. CROFTS AND [illegible]. Who were the parents and ancestors of Frances Wright, [illegible], who married the wife of Rev. Jonathan Wright, [illegible], the first minister of Ashburnham, Mass., [illegible], Harvard 1734?

12. JOHNSON AND [illegible]. Who were the parents and ancestors of Sarah Johnson, [illegible], and Mary Earle (1688-1732), the mother of Nathaniel Hubbard, Jr., of Middletown, Ct.? He was born in 1690; died in 1743, and married April 12, 1716.

13. Collins and Whiting. Who were the parents and ancestors of Rev. Nathaniel Collins and Mary Whiting, whose daughter Martha married Thomas Hurlburt, Sen., of Middletown, Ct., in 1705?

14. Phelps—Davis. Who were the parents and ancestors of Lois Phelps Davis, who married Henry Winchester (1753–1834), of Ashburnham, Mass.?

ANSWERS.

Reneau. In 1821 Lewis Reneau represented Sevier Co., Tenn., in the Tennessee House of Representatives; was the only member who refused to vote for a resolution commending Andrew Jackson to the country for President, giving his reasons on the Journal (1) none of the legislature's business; (2) not binding on anybody; (3) too far ahead.

This is undoubtedly the same stock as Pierre Renaud, who came to Manikin, Tenn., Sept., 1700. "Huguenot Emigration to Va.," page 14, from Geneva, and see Vol. 3, "Genealogical Notes of Genevan Families" (1836). J. A. Galiffe, C. G. page 421, where William Renaud of Orleans, France, married —— Raguier and had William received as an inhabitant April 26, 1557, etc.

The arms: "D'azur à la fasce d'argent accompagnée de trois losanges du même & et."

Stephen R. was of this parish at Manikin, Tenn., June, 1744.—"Huguenot Emigration," p. 113–4.

Flournoy Rivers.

Note. Mr. Rivers has compiled a History of the Flournoy family throughout America, which has appeared in the Collections of the Virginia Historical Society.—Editor.

# THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. R. BRUCE DICKSON, M.A., VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

*Copied from the original by Mr. A. F. Heintz, under the direction and at the cost of Mr. Dickson.*

(*Continued from page 14.*)

Anno doī 1554

Constance Todd baptized first March
Agnes Freemā baptized 15 Aprill
William Tomes baptized 10 May
Benedict Stappe baptized 22 May
Thomas Fox baptized 18 Junii
Ales Dayme baptized 22 Junii
Francx Stappe baptized 22 Junii
Bennett Yeomās baptized 4 August
Richard Dare baptized v August
William baptized 8 August
Isabell Todd baptized 10 August
Isabell Coles baptized 14 August
Annys Emerton baptized 18 August
Annys Emerton baptized 9 Septēber
Elizabeth Shephard baptized 5 October
John Coles baptized 8 December
Annys Perkin baptized 30 Decebr
Ales Cutler baptized 30 Decēbr
Thomas White baptized 2 May
John Taylor baptized 6 May
William Dauers baptized 8 June
Agnes Stappe baptized 8 June
Richard Miller baptized 5 Novēbr
Richard Robins baptized 10 Novēbr

Anno doī 1555

Richard Stappe baptized 4 Februarie
John Taylor baptized 4 May
Thomas Coles baptized 7 June
Anne Langson baptized 12 June
Annys Stappe baptized 3 Julye
John Worrall baptized 10 Novēbr

Anno doī 1556

John Coles baptized 8 Januarie
William Dauers baptized 2 Februarie
Marcellus Allyn baptized 6 Februar
Robert White baptized 12 Februar
Margrete Shephard baptized 6 March
Isabell Robins baptized 8 Aprill

Anno doī 1557

John Meade baptized 4 Januarie
Thomas Coles baptized 8 Marcii
William Stappe baptized 13 Aprill
William Coles baptized 3 May
Elizabeth Myller baptized 13 Julye
Myldred Todd baptized 18 Julye
Thomas Stappe baptized 4 August
Edward White baptized 5 October

Anno doī 1560

John Cartwright baptized 10 December
Thomas Taylor baptized 25 May
Anne Stappe baptized 7 Julye
William Hill baptized 29 Julye
John Miller baptized 5 August
Elizabeth Colls baptized 7 Octobr
Thomas Bennet baptized 9 October
Thomas Stappe baptized 24 October
Benedict Conlye baptized 5 Novebr
William Knight baptized 22 Decembr
John Todd baptized 20 December

Roger Cartwright baptized 2 January
Ales Stappe baptized 15 January
Mychael Stappe baptized 8 February

Anno doī 1561

William Sewster baptized 6 May
Thomas Langson baptized 18 May
Thomas Colls baptized 6 June
Isaac Shephard baptized 27 June
Agnes Greene baptized 3 August
Elizabeth Miller baptized 3 August
Elizabeth Plūmer baptized 9 August
Francx Carter baptized 7 Septēbr
William Clarke baptized 12 Septēbr
Jesper Sewster baptized 10 October
Thomas Myller baptized 25 October
Elizabeth Shephard baptized 20 Octobr
John Todde baptized 2 November
William Golder baptized 9 Novēber
Clemens Dauers baptized 24 Novēber
Joan Tom̄s baptized 17 Januarie
Constans Conlye baptized 2 Februarie
Marie Condlye baptized 2 Februarie
Isabell Barker baptized 17 Februarie
Ales Barker baptized 30 Februarie
Thomas Sudall baptized 2 March
Johānes Sudall baptized 2 March
John Fox baptized 8 March

Anno doī 1562

Anne Carpenter baptized 24 May
Richard Bull baptized 2 June
Richard Willowsun baptized 6 August
Anthonie Worrall baptized 12 August
Agnes Taylor baptized 30 August
Agnes Plūmer baptized 13 Septēbr
John Greene baptized 20 Septēbr

X 655098

Robert Stappe baptized primo October
William Carter baptized 22 Novēbr
Francx Stappe baptized 29 Novēbr
William Miller baptized 2 December
John Syms baptized 7 Decēbr
John Heritage baptized 12 Decēbr
Benjamin Postlye baptized esdem die
Nicholas Gadlingstocke baptized 20 Decēb
Maryan Ringsteede baptized 30 Decēb
Agnes Cartwright baptized 22 Februarie
Maryan Knight baptized 3 March
Elizabeth Stappe baptized 7 March

Anno doī 1563

Agnes Golder baptized 20 May
Richard Coles baptized 6 June
John Tomes baptized 8 August
Thomas Todd baptized 3 Septēbr
Anne Jackmā baptized 6 Octobr
Harry Shephard baptized 12 October
Ellyn Sudall baptiz 30 Octobr
Alexādre Cripps baptized 6 Novēbr
Elizabeth Stappe baptiz 20 Novēbr
Thomas Standly baptiz p^r^mo Januar
William Shephard baptiz 27 Januarii
Constance Cox baptized 7 February
Roger Fox baptized 12 Februar

Anno doī 1564

Agnes Condlye baptized 2 Aprill
Isabell Gurny baptized 7 Aprill
Agnes Stappe baptiz 21 May

*(To be continued.)*

# MAIRE POINT PAPERS, NO. I.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

## MAIRE OR MARE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

(*Continued from page 9.*)

George Phippen owned and lived upon what is now the Skolfield brothers' farms on Maire Point. The depression of the cellar may still be seen on the eastern side close to the shore and to a natural landing place. This location was that chosen by John Orr when he settled on the point. Phippen lived there till driven away by the Indians and tradition states that into his well was thrown the family plate. Years afterwards the story of his settlement and flight was told by Mr. Skolfield in the family circle and the story of the silver repeated. A woman living in the family as a domestic determined to possess the silver. Providing herself with implements she began the tedious task of digging out the old well filled with stones and refuse. Long before she made any considerable progress she was so badly poisoned by the ivy which abounded that her life was nearly despaired of. It is needless to state she lost all interest in either the silver, or "mercury" in or about the old well.

About 1714, it is supposed that one of the Pejepscot proprietors made out a list entitled "An Acc't of the Eastern Parts and of the several settlements that have ever been made on the lands formerly purchased by Mr. Wharton and now bought by eight of us." In this document is recorded "but one settlement at Mair Point by John Phippany, but one settlement Maquoit by Robert Haines." This does not necessarily mean that Phippen and Haines then, in 1714, had settlements at those points. Both the christian names are wrongly given and White's name is entirely omitted.

Other discrepancies occur in the list; but the evidence is positive that George Phippen lived for many years on the southeastern side of the point. *See Eastern Claims.*

James Carter is said by Wheeler, to have been an inhabitant of Maire Point.

[Richard Carter, who died previous to 1682, but was probably living at Westgustoggoe in 1672, on land adjoining John Mayne, left a widow Agnes, who in 1682 was aged about 82 and was then Agnes Maddiver, second wife of Michael of Falmouth, an early settler, whom she married prior to 1670, when Mr. Maddiver died (*Trelawny Papers* p. 324 note). He also left a son Richard, aged about 37 in 1682. Richard Carter the younger, in various depositions gives his birth as about 1644-5; and testifies regarding sale of lands by his father in 1652 to Richard Bray. Presumably this Richard is identical with the Richard of York in 1680 and of Kittery in 1695. *See York Deeds* IV, 11, 37; III, 115, etc. Joan Carter, widow, of Great Island (Portsmouth) in 1691, deeds land to son John Dimond, which was formerly her husband's William Desmonds. *York Deeds* V, 67. But she was wife of Edward Carter in 1686. *See N. H. Province Rec.* 1, 578. Richard Carter of Exeter 1643-5 of Dover 1665. (*See do.* 270-9.) Edward of Great Island in 1707. (*do.* Vol. II.)]

Nicholas White was one of Winter's men at Casco in 1639 and had formerly been apprenticed to John Sparke from whom he went into Trelawny's service. He was fishing in 1638, and in 1640 left Winter. He at one time owned a quarter part of House Island, which he sold in Oct., 1661, the deed being witnessed by John Sears. Wheeler states that he lived on White's Island, which was named from him. In Feb., 1714, Samuel White of Boston in the right of his grandfather, Nicholas White, late of Casco, claimed land "at a place called Mare Point, toward ye upper half of ye said point toward Maquoit, bounded betwixt a tract of land belonging to John Sears on ye N. E. side and a tract of land

belonging to Henry Webb on ye southwest fronting one outside against Merriconeage Neck ranging across ye Neck of land called Mare Point over to ye Bay running up to Maquoit against Maquoit . . . and also a piece of Meadow at a place called Sears Creek and another piece at ye head of ye Bay betwixt Mare Point and Merriconeage Neck and which parcell of land meadow said Nicholas White peaceably enjoyed and lived upon forty years ago and until drove off by the enemy as appears by a paper under ye hand of George Phippens and Elizabeth Phippens. Dated 20 Feb., 1702-3, and witnessed by Thomas Comes and Silvanus Davis." He further claimed Pulpit Island alias New Damaris Cove and land at Merriconeage Point as per evidences sworn to by Thomas Mitchell, 11 Aug., 1701, and Robert Nichols, 26 July, 1701. *Book of Eastern Claims.*

Nicholas White submitted to the Massachusetts Bay government in 1658, and presumably at that time and until 1677 he was a resident of Maire Point. But in 1673 John Sears in selling land to James Land bounds his land on Mare Point neck with land formerly in possession of Nicholas Whytt. On the 25 Nov., 1667, Nicholas White, then of Westgostoggoe, planter, sold to John Wallis of Casco, a plantation at Papoding. To this deed Daniel White gave his consent. Before Wallis had finished his payments on this purchase White had died and William Haynes, who married the widow Margery, gave receipts in 1672 (*York Deeds* II, 181). Joel Maddiver, son of Michael mentioned above, and his wife Rebecca, were witnesses.

Samuel White's claim was allowed, at least in part, as in 1730 he owned 30 acres on the Point, between Wentworth's and Minot's property. This land was sold 13 Dec., 1744, by Benjamin Edwards and his wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth White, administratrix on the estate of her late husband, Samuel White, late of Boston, to John Minot of Boston, the tract being described as that which was granted to Samuel White by the Proprietors of the Pejepscot Com-

pany (*York Deeds* 27, 114). The story of White's fifty acres is shown by two deeds on record at Alfred, one by Samuel White to the proprietors in settlement of a dispute of fifty acres on Maire Point, the other to White from the proprietors, of fifty acres on Maire Point located as follows "to lie on the Easterly side of a run of water which goes across Mair Point neck." These deeds are dated 12 May, 1721 (*Book* 23, 75). White's fifty acres is now comprised in the farm of Alexander Minot, Esq.

John Sears, born 1613, was of Charlestown in 1639 and of Woburn in 1640. He was admitted freeman 2 June, 1641. His first wife was Susanna, who died at Woburn, 29 Aug., 1677. He married 20 Nov., 1677, Esther Mason, who died 14 Aug., 1680, and that same year he married 2 Nov., 1680, Ann, widow of Jacob Farrar. He is said to have no children. Early in 1654 he engaged in the Eastern settlement and in 1655 sold Long Island in Casco Bay (*Savage*). In 1667 and 1669, he was selectman at Woburn. He died 5 Oct., 1697. John Seares of the Province of Maine, planter, for £20, sold under date of 15 May, 1673, to Mr. James Lane of Westgostuggoe, an island called Reddings, lying to the eastward of Mayre Point neck together with land on Mare Point neck bounded with the land formerly in possession of Nicholas Whytt; commonly known by the name of Sandy Point, and thence running to ye falls and so over to Maquoit Bay, together with all marsh formerly in the right and possession of Thomas Redding, deceased, about 60 acres more or less. Witnessed by Ezekiell Carveath and John Lane (*York Deeds* II, 135).

John Seares gave possession unto Mr. James Lane of the island in lieu of the whole land and marsh mentioned in above deed, 18 May, 1673, Ezekiell Carveath, Richard Short witnesses. He was a lieutenant in the Narragansett war of 1675-6 (*Sears Gen. by May*).

(*To be continued.*)

# SOME DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE ABBOTT OF ROWLEY.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

GEORGE ABBOTT was of Rowley as early as 1643, when he had a two-acre house lot in the first division. Blodgett says there is no further mention of him on Rowley Records. He died in 1647. He brought with him four sons.

Thomas, who appears on the court records in 1650, and that year was paid a bounty for killing two wolves and five foxes. He married 13–5–1655, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Swan. He died *sine prole*, and was buried 7 Sept., 1659, leaving a will dated 5–7–1659 and proved 27–7–1659, in which he mentions father Richard Swan, brothers George, Nehemiah, and Thomas Abbott. Unto the widow Brocklebanke* and her sons fifty shillings. Wife Dorothy, executrix. Inventory £234–15. The widow Dorothy married, second, Edward Chapman, and third, in Newbury, 13 Nov., 1678, Archelaus Woodman,† and died in Rowley 21 Oct., 1710.

George, removed to Andover prior to 1659.

Nehemiah, of Rowley, but of Ipswich in 1659.

Thomas, of Concord in 1659. (Perhaps he of Andover, who married 15 Dec., 1664, Sarah Stewart and had Joseph, born 16 March, 1666, died 1667; Thomas, born 1668; Sarah, born 8 Jan., 1671. married 26 Nov., 1691, Joseph Chandler; Joseph, born 16 Aug., 1674; Dorothy, born 2 Jan., 1676, died young; Nathaniel, born 9 Jan., 1678; John, born Oct., 1681; Dorothy, married Breviter Gray; Mary, born 22 July, 1686; Eben'r, born 23 Nov., 1690. He was a captain and died 6 May, 1695. His widow died Feb., 1716. Descendants are found in New Hampshire.)

*The Brocklebankes were from Yorkshire, so was George Abbott, Sr., of Andover. See sketch of Brocklebanke family to appear later.

† See sketch of Woodman family.

GEORGE, of Andover, a tailor, called "junior" on Andover records. He settled near George Abbott, Sr., only Sutton's farm dividing them. In 1657 he testified that he was about twenty-six years of age, born therefore about 1631. He married, at Andover, 26 April, 1658, Sarah Farnum. His death occurred 22 March, 1688–9, and on the Essex Probate records will be found an agreement between the heirs dividing his estate. After reciting the fact that at the time of his death "the government of the country was in an unsettled posture," the widow and children who are of age, acknowledge their adherence to the division outlined below. The widow received £25 and one end of the house. George, eldest son, took 16 acres of land formerly given him by his father, and upon which he had erected a house in his father's lifetime, together with certain meadow and stock and household furniture.

John, the second son, had the homestead and orchard. Nehemiah, the third son, had residue of upland and meadow, stock and furniture, and he and John agreed to pay shares of the other children, Sarah, Mary, Hannah, and Lydia, the latter of whom chose Nehemiah as her guardian. Each to have £18. They were also to pay the youngest children, Samuel and Mehitable, whatever the court should order, which was £70 and £18, respectively. Henry Ingalls who had married the widow gave his consent to this deed as did also John Falkner, husband of Sarah, and Stephen Barker, husband of Mary.

Dated at Haverhill, 21 March, 1689–90, and witnessed by Dudley Bradstreet and John Ingalls.

Signed by Nehemiah Abbot, Sarah Falkner, Mary Barker, Hannah Abbot, Lydia Abbot, Henry Ingalls, Sarah Ingalls, George Abbot, John Falkner, John Abbot, Steven Barker. (*Essex Probate, II, 208.*)

George Abbott was held in respect by the people of Andover. He had to do with the repairing of the meeting house and had charge of it.

"At a meeting of the Selectmen of Andover, y^e 16 of y^e 1 month, 167$\frac{9}{80}$, we have agreed with George Abbot, drummer, to ring the bell at nine of the clock at night, as also to give notice by y^e towling of the bell every night of y^e day of the month, and his time of ringing to begin the time of ye instant March, which he is to doe, and to be payd for his labour thirty shillings by the yeare."

It was the custom to beat the drum for the signal for service and daily labor, and none but a sober and industrious man could be chosen for such duties.

It is a fair inference that his near neighbor George Abbott, Sr., was a kinsman; however, nothing positive is known about this. He is supposed to have gone to Andover in 1655.

Children, born in Andover:

George, born 28 Jan., 1658–9; married, 1689, Elizb. Ballard; married, second, Hannah Eastey.

Sarah, born 6 Sept., 1660, married 19 Oct., 1682, John Falkner.

John, born 26 Aug., 1662; of Sudbury; died 24 March, 1718, in Watertown.

Mary, born 29 March, 1664; married 13 May, 1687, Stephen Barker.

Nehemiah, born 20 July, 1667.

Hannah, born 20 Sept., 1668; married 16 April, 1695, James Ingalls.

Mehitable, born 17 Feb., 1670–1; died young.

Lydia, born 29 Sept., 1675; married 28 Nov., 1695, Henry Chandler.

Samuel, born 30 May, 1678; settled in Sudbury.

Mehitable, born 4 April, 1680.

Sarah Abbott, the mother of the above children, married, 1 Aug., 1689, Henry Ingalls, and died 1728, aged 90 years; born therefore about 1638.

NEHEMIAH,* of Ipswich, son of George, died in Ipswich, 1706. He was a deacon in the church there. Administra-

* Nehemiah Abbott and wife were members of the church in Topsfield in 1684.

"At a meeting of the Selectmen of Andover, y^e 16 of y^e 1 month, 167$\frac{3}{4}$, we have agreed with George Abbot, drummer, to ring the bell at nine of the clock at night, as also to give notice by y^e towling of the bell every night of y^e day of the month, and his time of ringing to begin the time of ye instant March, which he is to doe, and to be payd for his labour thirty shillings by the yeare."

It was the custom to beat the drum for the signal for service and daily labor, and none but a sober and industrious man could be chosen for such a [illegible].

It is a fair inference that his near neighbor George Abbott, Sr., was a kinsman; however, nothing positive is known about this. He is supposed to have gone to Andover in 1656.

Children, born in Andover:

George, born 28 Jan. 1658; married 1680 Elias Ballard; married 2 Hannah Ballard.

Sarah, born 6 Sept. 1660; married 10 Oct. 1680 John Falkner.

John, born 18 Aug. 1662; married 1 Jan. 1687; died 24 March, 1718, in Westerly.

Mary, born 28 March 1664; married in May 1687, Stephen Barker.

Nehemiah, born 30 July 1667.

Hannah, born 20 Sept. 1669; married 6 April 1693 James Ingalls.

Mehitable, born [illegible]; married [illegible] Lydia, born 22 Sept. 1675; married 22 [illegible] Henry Chandler.

Samuel, born 30 May 1677; married [illegible]

Mehitable, born 4 April 1680.

Sarah Abbott, the mother of the above children, married 1 Aug., 1689, Henry Ingalls, and died 1738, and [illegible] born therefore about 1658.

Nehemiah,* of Ipswich, son of George, died in Ipswich, 1706. He was a deacon in the church there. Administra-

* Nehemiah Abbott and wife were members of the church in Topsfield in 1691.

tion on his estate was granted to his son Nehemiah, 20 Jan 1706–7. Inventory to £181–02, by John How of Topsfiel and Abraham How of Ipswich. Heirs, widow Mary, an only child, Nehemiah.

Children:

Nehemiah, died 1736; of Ipswich; married 21 Jan 1689–90, Remember Fisk, who died 12 July, 1703 Children, Dorothy, bapt. Topsfield, 26 Apr., 1691 Mary, bapt. Topsfield, 5 Nov., 1693. Elizabeth, bap Topsfield, 22 Dec., 1694. John, born 9 Apr., 1691 died Nov., 1764. Nehemiah, born 19 Oct., 1692 Sarah married, 1727, Joshua Jackson. Mehitable, bor 7 Oct., 1700. In settlement of estate he is variousl styled "weaver," and "gentleman." Left lands in Rowle and Ipswich.

Mary, born 19 Nov., 1660.

Mehitable, born 1 Nov., 1665.

NEHEMIAH, of Andover, deacon, son of George and Sarah born in Andover 20 July, 1667; died there 8 Oct., 1750 married at Andover, 9 April, 1691, Abigail, daughter o John and Mary (Osgood) Lovejoy, born 20 Aug., 1669.

He was a deacon of the South church at Andover, of which church he was one of the founders in 1709. He was chose deacon 22 Sept., 1720, and held that office till his death he represented Andover in the general court in 1717.

On the 15th Oct., 1747, he gave his son Zebadiah, th homestead and all other lands, etc., he then possessed i Andover, in consideration of a bond for £1000. The home stead is described as being 160 acres, bounded on the east b Shawshin river, with land of Benjamin Abbot, Thomas Abbot and John Dun, on the north, by John Foster and anothe John, and Zebadiah Johnson, on the west, on the south b Timothy Ballard. His common lands in Merrimack woods near and on Wood Hill and all that lay near Tewkesbury line were also included. The deed was recorded 13 Feb., 175 (vol. 96, fo. 212, *Essex Deeds*). No wife is mentioned.

Says the historian of Andover, "He was highly esteemed for his Christian virtues."

Children, born in Andover:

Nehemiah, born 19 Jan., 1691–2; settled in Lexington.

Abial, born 10 Aug., 1693; settled in Windsor, Conn.

Zebadiah, born 6 April, 1695; of Andover.

John, born 31 Oct., 1697 settled in Tolland, Conn.

Abigail, born 30 Sept., 1699; married Benj. Abbot.

Mary, born 24 March, 1701; married James Bridges.

Joseph, died young.

Of the above children there are many illustrious descendants. Dr. Nehemiah, son of the eldest son, was settled at Chelmsford and in Andover. He died at the age of 77, in 1808, trustee and treasurer of Phillips Academy. Dr. Nehemiah's sister was Abigail and was married to Amos Lawrence of Groton, and from this union come the Abbot Lawrences. Hon. Amos Abbot, M. C., was also a descendant.

ZEBADIAH, of Andover, yeoman, son of Deacon Nehemiah (*George*, *George*), was born in Andover, 6 April, 1695, and died there in 1767. The only one of the boys to remain in Andover, he received from his father a deed of the homestead.

His will, on file, recorded in Essex Probate, vol. 215, fo. 344, is dated 21 April, 1767; proved the 5th October following. Having provided for his wife and charged his eldest son with her support, he divides his property between his children Nehemiah (who had the homestead), Zebadiah, daughters Sarah Ballard and Chloe Abbott (she had married Jeremiah Abbott). To his grandson, Abraham Mooars, he gives £41–5–1 when twenty-one, and this together with what his daughter Lydia Mooars, deceased, had had at and since her marriage is declared to be the whole portion of Isaac and Abraham Mooars. His books were to be divided between Nehemiah and Zebadiah, the former of whom was executor. He left a good estate.

He married Anne, daughter of William and Sarah (Frye)

Says the historian of Andover, "He was highly esteemed for his Christian virtues."

Children, born in Andover:

Zebediah, born 19 Jan., 1691–2; settled in Lexington.

Abiel, born 10 Aug., 1693; settled in Windsor, Conn.

Zebulun, born 6 April, 1699; of Andover.

John, born 21 Oct., 1697; settled in Tolland, Conn.

Abigail, born 30 Sept., 1699; married Benj. Abbot.

Mary, born 24 March, 1701; married James Stevens.

Joseph, died young.

Of the above children there are many illustrious descendants. Dr. Zebediah, son of the eldest son, was settled in Chelmsford and in Andover. He died in January of 1771, in 1806, treasurer and treasurer of Phillips Academy. Dr. Zebediah's sister was Abigail and was married to Jonathan Lovejoy of Groton, and from the union sprung the Abbot Lovejoys. Rev. Jacob Abbot, M. C., was also a descendant.

Zebediah, of Andover, married, as of Boston, Sybella (Gage, Cooper), was born in Andover, 6 April, 1695, and died there in 1767. The only one of the boys to remain in Andover, he received from his father a deed of the homestead. His will, on file, recorded in Essex Probate, vol. 324, p. 244, is dated 21 April, 1767; proved the 5th February following. Having provided for his wife and charged his oldest son with her support, he divides his property between his children, Zebediah (who had the homestead), Zebediah, daughters Sarah Holland and Sybil Abbot (who had married Jeremiah Abbot). To his grandson, Abraham Abbot, he gives £41-6-4 when twenty-one, and the together with what his daughter Lydia Stevens, deceased, had had of and after her marriage is declared to be the whole portion of Jacob and Abraham Abbot. The lands were to be divided between Zebediah and Zebediah, the father of whom was executor. He left a good estate.

He married Anne, daughter of William and Sarah (Tyler)

Lovejoy of Andover, born Sept., 1711, a grand niece of his mother.

Children, born in Andover:

Anna, born Oct., 1729; died 14 Apr., 1738.

Nehemiah, born 4 Sept., 1731; died 13 Oct., 1808.

Sarah, b. 14 Aug., 1733; married 1755, Timothy Ballard.

Zebadiah, born 8 Oct., 1739; died 24 Nov., 1793.

Lydia, born 23 July, 1735;* married, 1758, Abraham Mooars.

Chloe, born 16 Nov., 1737; died 21 Aug., 1809; married Jeremiah Abbot of Wilton, N. H.

---

## SOME DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS GRIDLEY OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.

BY EDWIN A. JONES.

THOMAS GRIDLEY, a cousin of Richard Gridley, of Boston, Mass., who were the first of the name in America, is said to have come from Essex County, England, in 1631–2. Settled in Hartford, Conn., and in 1639 was a proprietor "by courtesie of ye towne;" his home lot was on the south side of the road from George Steele's to the South Meadow; was of Windsor Sept. 5, 1639; had been one of the thirty men sent from Windsor to the "Pequot fight" under Capt. Mason, and his heirs received a grant of fifty acres Oct. 12, 1671. He married 29 Sept., 1644, in Hartford, Mary Semmor (Seymour), and she may have been sister of Richard Seymour. He appears to have been interested in the settlement of Nonotuck (Northampton), as he was present at a meeting of the proprietors held in Springfield, Oct. 3, 1653; but he died in Hartford. Inventory was taken June 12, 1655, and he probably died the same year. Amount £282, 12s. 6d. He left a widow and two sons both born in Hartford: Samuel, 25

*Town records. Another authority 3 Aug.

Nov., 1647, and Thomas in 1650, both of whom had numerous descendants. Thomas married Elizabeth Clark and died in 1742 aged ninety-two. Thomas Sr's widow removed to Farmington, Conn., with her two sons and they became two of the original proprietors of that place. She married Deacon John Langdon of that town.

SAMUEL GRIDLEY[2] (*Thomas*[1]), born 25 Nov., 1647, at Hartford; died 1712 at Farmington, Conn.; married, first (before Dec. 2, 1680, but the exact date cannot be found), Esther, daughter of Thomas Thompson of Farmington and Ann Welles his wife, daughter of Gov. Thomas Welles. She was born posthumous; baptized June 17, 1655. After her death he married, second, Dec. 1, 1698, Mary Humphreys, of Simsbury. She outlived him, and married, second, John Wadsworth in 1714. Samuel was by trade a blacksmith and a man of considerable note. He was sometimes mentioned as "the trader." His name occurs frequently in the Colonial Records.

Issue, by first wife:

Samuel, married June 8, 1710, Ruth Lewis.

Thomas, married Oct. 31, 1704, Hannah Wilcoxon.

John, baptized Jan. 29, 1681–2; married May 3, 1716, Dorothy Benton, of Hartford, Conn.

Joseph, baptized March 8, 1684–5; died Dec. 7, 1770, aged eighty-six; married Hannah Lewis, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Lewis.

Esther, baptized May 15, 1687; died July 10, 1743, aged fifty-seven; married March 20, 1706, John Hart, Jr., of Kensington, born 1684, baptized Nov. 27, 1686 and died Oct. 7, 1753, son of Capt. John Hart and Mary Moore.

James, baptized May 3, 1691; married Nov. 26, 1719, Susannah Smith.

Sarah, baptized July 8, 1694.

(By second wife) :

Nathaniel, born October, 1699 ; died July 1, 1764, aged sixty-four.

Hezekiah, born August, 1701 ; married May 5, 1731, Sarah Newell.

Mary, born August 17, 1708 ; married Feb. 28, 1730, Nathan Lewis.

Daniel, born Dec. 11, 1711 ; died 1781 ; married Feb. 14, 1732–3, Mary Woodruff, born Oct. 12, 1712.

HEZEKIAH GRIDLEY[3] (*Samuel*,[2] *Thomas*[1]), born August, 1701, in Farmington ; married May 5, 1731, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Newell and Mary Hart, his wife, born June 17, 1707, in Farmington, Conn., and died March 27, 1796, aged eighty-nine. They settled in Southington, and then removed to Bristol, where he died July 21, 1776, aged seventy-four. He was the first Justice of the Peace in Farmington, and the Colonial Records say he was appointed 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. A committee was appointed to try suspected Tories, and he was a member of that committee, 1775.

Issue :

Hezekiah, born Jan. 30, 1731–2 ; died Feb. 18, 1816, at Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y. ; married Dec. 12, 1754, Abigail Peck, born May 20, 1736 and died April 21, 1826, at Clinton, N. Y. He was a Captain in the Revolution.

Luke, born July 31, 1734 ; died April 2, 1810, aged seventy-five ; married June 25, 1761, Mary Hart, born March 23, 1742–3 and died May 30, 1817, aged seventy-four, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Coe) Hart.

Elisha, born Dec. 15, 1736 ; died Aug. 9, 1756 (?) of camp distemper at Fort Edward, N. Y.

Sarah, born Feb. 24, 1738–9 ; died April 10, 1801 ; married Sept. 10, 1761, Jacob Bartholomew, born Jan. 9, 1736–7, at Branford, Conn., and died Oct. 29, 1805, son of Abraham Bartholomew, of Branford, Conn.

(By second wife):

Nathaniel, born October, 1699; died July 1, 1764, aged sixty-four.

Hezekiah, born August, 1701; married May 5, 1731, Sarah Newell.

Mary, born August 17, 1708; married Feb. 28, 1730, Nathan Lewis.

Daniel, born Dec. 11, 1711; died 1781; married Feb. 14, 1732-3, Mary Woodruff, born Oct. 12, 1712.

HEZEKIAH GRIDLEY (Samuel, Thomas), born August, 1701, in Farmington; married May 5, 1731, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Newell and Mary Hart; his wife, born June 17, 1707, in Farmington, Conn.; died March 27, 1796, aged eighty-nine. They retired to Farmington, and then removed to Bristol, where he died July 21, 1776, aged seventy-four. He was the first Justice of the Peace in Farmington, and the Colonial Records say he was appointed 1737, 1738, 1739 and 1760. A committee was appointed by inspected Forlee, and he was a member of that committee, 1776.

Issue:

Hezekiah, born Dec. 20, 1732-3; died Feb. 18, 1816, at Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.; married Dec. 12, 1734, Abigail Peck, born July 21, 1736; died April 21, 1826, at Clinton, N. Y. He was a Chaplain in the Revolution.

Luke, born July 21, 1734; died April 2, 1816, aged seventy-five; married Dec. 26, 1764, Mary Hart, March 28, 1742-3; died Feb. 26, 1783, aged seventy-four, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Hart.

Elisha, born Dec. 12, 1736; died Aug. 2, 1736-7; of camp disease, at Fort Edward, N. Y.

Sarah, born Feb. 24, 1738-9; died Aug. 10, 1801; married Sept. 10, 1761, James Bartholomew, born Jan. 3, 1738-7, at Branford, Conn.; said to Oct. 29, 1805, son of Abraham Bartholomew, of Branford, Conn.

Mary, baptized Feb. 21, 1743–4; died Jan. 14, 1775.

Mercy, baptized Sept. 27, 1747; married Ashel Barnes.

LUKE GRIDLEY[4] (*Hezekiah*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Thomas*[1]), born July 31, 1734; died at Bristol, of old age so the record says, April 2, 1810, aged seventy-five; married June 25, 1761, Mary Hart, born March 23, 1742–3, at Farmington, Conn., and died May 30, 1817, at Bristol, Conn., daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Coe) Hart. Both buried in North Burying Ground, Bristol. He was a soldier in the French and Indian wars, a diary written by him while in the army being in the possession of a descendant of his brother Hezekiah. A family tradition says that when the call for men came in 1775, he took down his "long rifle" and marched to Boston.

Issue:

Mary, born April 17, 1762; died Nov. 3, 1846; married Isaiah Rowe, who died Oct. 13, 1830. Children: William, Henry.

Elisha, born May 17, 1765; died Oct. 8, 1840; married May 6, 1806, at Bristol, Conn., Abigail Lewis, daughter of Rodger Lewis, born May 15, 1768 and died March 2, 1825. Issue: Charles, died Aug. 10, 1863, aged fifty-five; never married. All buried in North Burying Ground, Bristol.

Chloe, born April 25, 1769; died Nov. 13, 1838, at Bristol; married Daniel Roberts, son of Jabez and Abigail (Cooper) Roberts, born 1763 and died March 7, 1834, at Bristol. Children: Nelson, Daniel, Nancy, and perhaps others.

Rachel, born Oct. 17, 1771; died Jan. 9, 1827, aged thirty-six, at Bristol; married Elam Gaylord, born 1767 and died March 2, 1808. A son Charles lived in Plymouth, Conn. Perhaps had others.

Lot, born April 2, 1774; died 1849, aged seventy-five, in Bristol, Conn.; married, first, Dec. 25, 1799,

Polly Wilcox, who died 1808, aged thirty, at Bristol; married, second, Aug. 10, 1809, at Bristol, Conn., Darcas (or Dorcas) Lindsley. He had a son Benjamin.

Almira, born Nov. 22, 1776; died March 28, 1816; married, first, Dec. 25, 1797, Leonard Andrews, born Jan. 20, 1772, at Southington, Conn.; drowned in Lake Champlain, 1804; second son of Ozias Andrews, of Southington, Conn., and Richmond, Mass., and Anna Nott of Berlin, Conn., his wife. Issue: Sarah, Maria, Aurelia, Almira. Married, second, George Mitchell, born 1774; died July 29, 1852, son of William Mitchell and Mary Alton. Issue: George. She was his second wife. He married for his third wife Polly Atkins (or Adkins), daughter of Samuel Atkins, born Feb. 28, 1785.

Sarah, born Dec. 15, 1780; died Sept. 11, 1860, at Enfield, Conn., and buried at Southwick, Mass.; married Oct. 20, 1802, Bennet Pepper, born March 1, 1774, at Sherman, Conn., and died Oct. 16, 1830, at Southwick, Mass., and there buried; son of Stephen Pepper and Lucy Bennet, his wife. Issue: 1. Gridley, born July 27, 1803; married Oct. 24, 1824, Susan Gibbs. 2. Thomas Hart, born April 16, 1805; died Feb. 2, 1852; married Jan. 1, 1826, Laurette Sackett. 3. Henry Bennet, born March 13, 1807; died Feb., 1838. 4. Richard Dickerson, born April 21, 1813; died 1851 at Hartford, Conn.; married Jan. 4, 1838, Mable Smith.

Lydia, born April 13, 1783; died May 29, 1874; married Noble Pierce, born 1799 and died Oct. 29, 1834, son of Abraham and Anna Pierce. Issue: Sophronia, married Jared Goodrich of Plainville. Edward N. Antoinette, married H. M. Welch. Julius E., died in New Haven.

Susanna, born 1786; died Jan. 4, 1859, aged seventy-three; married and had daughter Flora, born June 17, 1802 and died June 5, 1876, aged seventy-four, who married Adna Whiting.

## GLEANINGS FROM ENGLISH RECORDS.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

(*Continued from page 255, Vol. V.*)

FRANCIS TUCKER, of Canute Clements, Temple Bar, Mdd., pewterer. Will dated 1 July, 1611; proved 1 Aug., 1611, by Elizabeth, the relict. Mentions daughters Elizabeth and Sarah Tucker, under twenty-one; sister Ravelrige, sister Morris, brother Morris, brother John Tucker and his wife, brother Thomas Tucker, brother Finch. Wife to be executrix, and brother John Tucker, supervisor.

P. C. C. Wood, 72.

THOMAS MEANE; will dated 3 May, 1615; proved 1615. Son Thomas under twenty-one, £50; son Walter, £10; daughter Johane, ship "fallontyne;" wife Honor to have the profit of the ship to keep Thomas and Walter at school; daughter Johane, to have 100 of fish on return of vessel, and 80 of every voyage which said ship shall sail to New Foundland. (The other owners of the vessel were Walter Earle, Esq., Joseph Long, gent., Richard Mallicote, gent., and Thomas Stevens.) Sisters Johane Steavens and Johane Harvie, if they be living. Overseers, John Sampson, and Allen Abbott. P. C. C. Rudd, 82.

EMMA THROCKMORTON, of Warbois, Co. Huntington, widow.

Mentions only son Robert and his eldest son Gabriel; daughter Martin, 40 sh. to Elizabeth, wife of John Pickering; linen wearing apparel to be divided between Agnes Royden, Elizb. Pickering, Eme and Anne Dorrington and Eme Poulter; daughter Dorrington; daughter Royden; my woolen apparel to be divided between my two daughters; cousin Pickering, cousin John Smith.

P. C. C. Woodhall, 31.

JOHN PICKERING, of Ipswich and Salem, who died 1657, had wife Elizabeth.

ANTHONY OLDFIELD, of Spalding, Co. Lincoln, gent.; will dated 1 Jan., proved 16 Feb., 1636. Mentions nephew John Oldfield; nephew Alex. Woods; cousin Leath; nephews Henry Johnson, gent., John Rawson, Anthony Foll, Thos. Hudson, John Rawson, the younger; cousin Wm. Leath and his son John; Stephen Wright; James Otley; sister Woods; niece Lydia; sister Hudson; daughter Oldfield; daughter Moyle; daughter Farmer; daughter Holboch; daughter Trollopp; younger son Anthony Oldfield; wife Margaret; cousins Wm. Slaton and Wm. Toller; son John; godson Anthony, son of Humphrey Robinson; daughter Mary Oldfield; cousin Wm. Hobson. P. C. C. Pile, 23.

RICHARD DEERING; will proved April, 1630, by Edw. Bold, next of kin; aunt Bold; cousins E. Bold, S. Bold; Mr. Cockhill. P. C. C. Scroope, 34.

JOANE SHAWE, of Hygham, Leicester, widow; will dated 12 July, 1629; proved 8 May, 1630.

Nicholas Wilmot, my daughter's son; daughter Martha; Edward, Arthur and Robert, children of daughter Butler; son-in-law Robert Butler. P. C. C. Scroope, 41.

JOHN GOODALE, of Oldham, Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 29 Sept., 1627; proved 6 May, 1630. Brother Richard Goodale of Seamer and his son John, all my tents., etc., in Royden; wife Elizabeth; brother Adam Goodale, his eldest son Adam, his daughter Judith; his other children, Richard, William, Elizabeth, Mary, Alice, all under twenty-one; sister Alice Hayward; wife of John Mills and their children; George and Anthony, sons of John Mills; John, son of brother-in-law Richard Cooper; Richard, son of brother Richard Goodale, under twenty-one.

P. C. C. Scroope, 48.

JOHN PRESTON; will dated 30 July, 1618; proved by Lord Say and Sele, Aug., 1618. Two pieces of plate to friends Lord Say and Lord Clinto; to Mr. John Dodd of

Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, Co. Lincoln, gent.; will dated 1 Jan., proved 10 Feb., 1656. Nieces nephew John Oldfield; nephew Alex. Woods; cousin Leath; nephews Henry Johnson, gent., John Hawson, Anthony Poll, Thos. Hudson, John Hawson, the younger; cousin Wm. Leath and his son John; Stephen Wright; James Orby; sister Woods; niece Lydia; sister Hudson; daughter Oldfield; daughter Moyle; daughter Farmer; daughter Holbech; daughter Trollopp; younger son Anthony Oldfield; wife Margaret; cousins Wm. Sharon and Wm. Tailor; son John; godson Anthony, son of Humphry Sedinson; daughter Mary Oldfield; cousin Wm. Hudson. P. C. C. Pile, 23.

Thomas Dawson, will proved Apr. 11, 1620, by Edw. Hall, son of his; sons Robt., Charles, Thos., Saml., Hall; Mr. Oxlish. P. C. C. Scroope, 31.

Joan Shaw, of [illegible], widow; will dated 15 July, 1620; proved 6 Nov., 1620.

Nicholas Wilde, of [illegible], gentleman; son; daughter Martha; Edward, Arthur and Robert, sons of daughter Bunter; cousin John Bunter. P. C. C. Scroope, 11.

Jane Cockayne, of [illegible], widow, spinster. Will dated 22 Sept., 1627; proved 6 May, 1630. Brother Richard Oswald of Sawer and his wife Joan, all my lands, etc., in Hayden; wife Elizabeth; brother Arthur Oswald, his eldest son Adam, his daughter Judith; his other children, Richard, William, Elizabeth, Mary, Arthur, all under age; sister Alice Hayward; wife of John Mill; son Christopher; Gregory and Anthony, sons of John Mills; John, son of Irelandslow Edward Cooper; Richard, son of brother Richard Oswald, under twenty-one.

P. C. C. Scroope, 46.

Joan Paston; will dated 20 July, 1624; proved by Lord Say and Seal, Aug., 1624. Two pieces of plate to Friends Lord Say and Lord Clinton; to Mr. John Dodd of

Ashley; to Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Cotton, Mr. Prince, Mr. Bolton, Mr. Hallis, Mr. Buckley, Mr. Hooker, Mr. James Barron, Mr. John Dodd, of Emanuel College, every one a book; to my mother; my father-in-law; brothers John and James Preston; sister Mary. P. C. C. Barrington, 77.

This is the "Dr." Preston whose works are so often mentioned in the wills and inventories of early New England settlers.

JOHN DEARING, of Odcombe, Somerset, husbandman; will dated 21 Jan., 1636; proved 10 May, 1637. Sister Mary Gardiner and her children Avis and Richard; godson William Gardiner and his brother James; Lucy, wife of John Snell, his "kindred;" brother Henry Dearing; wife Dincent whom executrix; John Lintorne's four children and Wm. Lintorne's daughter.

Witnessed by Gilbed Gallop, the elder, Peter Exall, Wm. Lentorne. P. C. C. Goare, 40.

(*To be continued.*)

---

## BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.

(*Continued from page 20.*)

209. Leverett Bishop married Nov. 28,1782, Sibyl White, daughter of Elias White and Prudence Savage, of Upper Middletown, born Oct. 28, 1761. Residence, Upper Middletown, Cromwell, Conn.

322 Leverett.
323 Reuben.
324 Martha, b. ———; m. James Ferguson.
325 Mary, b. ———; m. Hibbard Smith.
326 William.

213. Prudence Bishop married Saul Foster, of Guilford, son of Christopher Foster and Hannah Turner, of Southold, L. I., born June 28, 1758. He died July 16, 1842. She died Feb. 25, 1834.

Ashley; to Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Cotton, Mr. Prince, Mr. Bolton, Mr. Hallis, Mr. Buckley, Mr. Hooker, Mr. James Barron, Mr. John Dodd, of Emanuel College, every one a book; to my mother; my father-in-law; brothers John and James Preston; sister Mary. P. C. C. Barrington, 77.

This is the "Dr." Preston whose works are so often mentioned in the wills and inventories of early New England settlers.

John Drayton, of Odcombe, Somerset, husbandman; will dated 27 Jan., 1636; proved 10 May, 1637. Sister Mary Gardiner and her children Avenard Richard; godson William Gardiner and his brother Jonathan; Mary, wife of John Snell; his "kindred;" brother Henry Hoskins; his Dinsent whom executrix; John Lenton's four children and Wm. Lenton's daughter.

Witnessed by Gilbert Stirling, the father, Peter Snell, Wm. Lenton. P. C. C. Hoare, 10.

## BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.

(Continued from page 55.)

209. Leverett Bishop married Nov. 27, 1783, Sarah White, daughter of Elias White, of Prince Sarah, of Upper Middletown, Conn. Cor. 22. Residence, Upper Middletown, Conn.

222 Leverett.
223 Reuben.
224 Martha, b. ——— , m. James Ferguson.
225 Mary, b. ——— , m. Hibbard.
226 William.

213. Prudence Bishop married Saul Foster, of Guilford, son of Christopher Foster and Hannah Turner, of Southold, L. I., born June 28, 1758. He died July 16, 1842. She died Feb. 25, 1834.

Polly, b. 1777; m. David Scranton.
Hannah, b. June 4, 1782; m. David Chittenden.
Frederic, m. Roxana H. Bailey.

214. John Bishop married Irene Bartlett, daughter of Reuben Bartlett and Irene Meigs, of Guilford, born July 11, 1760, and died Oct. 23, 1844. He died in Guilford Sept. 24, 1848.

327 Sally, b. Sept. 6, 1790; m. Pardon Hill.
328 Polly, b. Apr., 1793; m. William Hill.
329 Charles, b. July 15, 1795; m. Polly Bacon.
330 Laura, b. Apr. 24, 1803; m. Benj. B. Woodford.

215. Lias Bishop married Molly Judd, daughter of Jonathan Judd, of Glastonbury and Guilford, born Feb. 18, 1759. She died April 12, 1836. He died in East Guilford, now Madison, on the same day with his wife, April 12, 1836.

331 Amos, b. 1788; m. Rachel Judd.
332 Chloe, m. William Coe.

217. William Bishop married Lucy Kelsey, born 1778, and died Aug. 31, 1806. He married, second, Mabel Murray, born 1776, died Dec. 30, 1868. He died in Madison, June 28, 1848.

333 Wm. Hall, b. 1801; m. Chloe Lee.
334 Levi, b. 1802; m. Polly M. Coe.
335 John M., b. 1821; m. Cynthia Hull.
336 Lucy Ann, m. Frederic Field.

219. David Bishop married Sept. 9, 1776, Deborah Fowler, daughter of Noah Fowler of Guilford, and Deborah Pendleton, of Stonington, born Jan. 1, 1759. She died Aug. 16, 1825. He removed from Guilford to Paris, N. Y., and died April 19, 1833.

337 David, b. May 9, 1778; d. May 17, 1778.
338 Deborah, b. April 28, 1779; m. Joel Collins.
339 David, b. Jan. 4, 1781; d. Aug. 20, 1782.
340 Ames, b. Apr. 21, 1783; m. Amanda Russell.
341 Joel, b. June 14, 1785; d. s.

Polly, b. 1777; m. David Scranton.
Hannah, b. June 4, 1782; m. David Chittenden.
Frederic, m. Roxana H. Bailey.

314. John Bishop married Irene Burritt, daughter of Reuben Burritt and Irene Meigs, of Guilford, born July 11, 1760, and died Oct. 25, 1844. He died in Guilford Sept. 24, 1813.

307 Polly, b. Sept. 6, 1780; m. Pardon Hill.
308 Polly, b. Apr. 1784; m. William Hill.
309 Charles, b. July 14, 1786; m. Polly Stone.
310 Laura, b. Apr. 24, 1808; m. Ira H. Woodford.

315. Lydia Bishop married Philip Leete, daughter of Jonathan Leete, of Guilford, and Dorothy [illegible] Leete, b. 1759, died April 12, 1836. He died in Lake Geneva, Wis., Madison, on the same day with his wife, April 12, 1836.

311 Aaron, b. [illegible]; m. Harriet Leete.
312 Cyrus, m. W. Jane [illegible].

317. William Bishop married Lucy Bishop, born 1776, and died Aug. 31, 1806. He married, second, Mary Wright, born 1777, died [illegible]. He died in Madison, June 24, 1819.

313 Wm. Hart, b. 1803; m. [illegible].
314 Lucy, b. 1807; m. Percy M. [illegible].
315 Julia M., b. 1811; m. Cornelius Hall.
316 Lucy Ann, m. [illegible].

318. David Bishop married Sarah, b. 1776, Dorcas or Prudence, daughter of Noah Leete, of Guilford, and Deborah Fenn, of Stonington, born Jan. 1, 1750. She died Aug. 16, 1833. He removed from Guilford to Pa., N. Y., and died April 18, 1833.

317 David, b. May 2, 1776; d. May 12, 1776.
318 Deborah, b. April 30, 1778; m. Abel Collins.
319 David, b. Jan. 8, 1781; d. Aug. 30, 1782.
320 Aaron, b. Apr. 21, 1782; m. Amelia Bonell.
321 Joel, b. June 24, 1785; d. [illegible].

342 Clarissa, b. July 23, 1787; m. Heaton Atwater.
343 Parnel, b. Sept. 29, 1789; m. John Townsend.
344 Dr. Leveret, b. 1791.
345 Bushnell, b. Apr. 11, 1795; m. Amanda Strong.
346 Andrea, b. 1797; m. Levi Linsley.

220. Huldah Bishop married Nov. 30, 1789, Eber Lee, of Guilford, son of Elon Lee and Elizabeth Hotchkiss, of Guilford, born Dec. 23, 1760. He removed from Guilford to Meriden, and died May 31, 1855. She died October 19, 1836.

Elon, b. Dec. 15, 1790; m. Lydia Palmer.
David, b. May 9, 1792; of Philadelphia.
Orrit, b. Nov. 7, 1793; m. Elah Camp.
Erastus, b. Sept. 28, 1795; d. s., Sept. 20, 1843.
Eli, b. June 7, 1800; m. Lydia Evarts.

222. Jonathan Bishop married Feb. 21, 1787, Huldah Chapman, daughter of Elisha Chapman and Huldah Lord, of Saybrook, born Dec. 1, 1762. She died Sept. 17, 1828. He died in Guilford Sept. 23, 1826.

347 Jonathan, b. Dec. 19, 1787; d. Dec. 22, 1787.
348 Jonathan, b. Mar. 30, 1797; m. Polly Mariah Bishop (370).

223. Jared Bishop married Dec. 6, 1786, Mary Munson, of Wallingford, born in 1769. She died Jan. 28, 1844. He died in Guilford Nov. 26, 1839.

349 Jared, b. Sept. 14, 1787; m. Polly Chittenden.
350 Jacob Munson, b. Sept. 2, 1789; d. July 1, 1814.
351 Philo, b. Oct. 30, 1791; m. Chloe Bussett.
352 Justin, b Dec. 13, 1794; m. Mary Davis.
353 Mary Ann, b. July 12, 1804; m. John H. B. Chidsey.

224. Joel Bishop married Aug. 24, 1784, Phebe Avery, who was born April 4, 1770 and died Nov. 17, 1741. He removed to Hanover, Huron Co., Ohio. He died April 17, 1839.

354 Anna, b. June 16, 1785; m. —— Bundar.

342 Clarissa, b. July 23, 1787; m. Heston Atwater.
343 Pernal, b. Sept. 29, 1789; m. John Townsend.
344 Dr. Leverett, b. 1791.
345 Bushnell, b. Apr. 11, 1795; m. Amanda Strong.
346 Andrew, b. 1797; m. Levi Lindsley.

220. Huldah Bishop married Nov. 30, 1789, Eber Lee, of Guilford, son of Elon Lee and Elizabeth Hotchkiss, of Guilford, born Dec. 23, 1780. He removed from Guilford to Meriden, and died May 31, 1855. She died October 19, 1838.

Elon, b. Dec. 13, 1790; m. Lydia Dorsey.
David, b. May 2, 1792; of Hartford.
Orrit, b. Nov. 7, 1793; m. Eliza Gaylord.
Erasmus, b. Sept. 23, 1795; m. Sept. 30, 1833.
Eli, b. June 7, 1800; m. Lydia Evans.

221. Jonathan Bishop married Feb. 21, 1797, Mulder Chapman, daughter of Nathan Chapman and Huldah Lund, Saybrook, born Dec. 1, 1776; she died Sept. 17, 1826. He died in Guilford.

347 Jonathan, b. Dec. 17, 1797; m. Dec. 22, 1798.
348 Jonathan, b. Mar. 1, 1799; m. Lucy Jarrah Bishop (370).

222. Jared Bishop married Nov. 8, 1796, Mary Munson, of Wallingford, born in 1780. She died Jan. 28, 1844. He died in Guilford, Nov. 20, 1826.

349 Jared, b. Sept. 14, 1797; m. Betsy Chittenden.
350 Jacob Munson, b. Sept. 14, 1799; m. Jan. 1, 1811.
351 Philo, b. Oct. 30, 1799; m. Jan. Bennett.
352 Justin, b. Dec. 15, 1799; m. Betsy Davis.
353 Mary Ann, b. July 17, 1800; m. John H. B. Gaskey.

224. Joel Bishop married Aug. 21, 1814, Phoebe Avery, who was born April 4, 1770, and died Nov. 17, 1841. He removed to Hanover, Huron Co., Ohio. He died April 17, 1839.

354 Anna, b. June 16, 1785; m. —— Bunder.

355 Clara, b. May 15, 1787; m. John Burns.
356 Sally, b. June 7, 1789; m. John Skidmore.
357 Chauncey, b. June 29, 1791; m. Chloe Wheeler.
358 Phebe, b. July 31, 1793; m. Gardner Gillett.
359 Rachel, b. Oct. 5, 1795; m. Peter Valentine.
360 Roxa, b. Sept. 24, 1797; m. David Gates.
361 Joel, b. Feb. 15, 1800; m. Zemira Slater.
362 Martha, b. Aug. 24, 1802; m. Lyman Felton.
363 Lucinda, b. Apr. 19, 1805; m. Ansel Gardner.
364 Elijah, b. July 21, 1807; m. Jerusha Howard.
365 Reuben, b. Dec. 7, 1810; m. Sarah Ann Myers.
366 Harriet, b. Jan. 8, 1813; m. Lyman Felton.

231. Zebulon Bishop married Clarissa Tibbulls. He was of Durham, Conn., and died without children in 1813. She died Sept. 29, 1830.

232. Seth Bishop married May 14, 1789, Hannah Parmelee, daughter of Reuben Parmelee and Lydia Griswold of Guilford, born Sept. 8, 1766, who died March 18, 1845. He died Nov. 14, 1846.

367 Harriet, b. Mar. 27, 1790; d. Jan. 20, 1794.
368 Seth, b. Sept. 4, 1792; d. Sept. 27, 1792.
369 Sherman, b. 1794; d. Aug. 22, 1795.
370 Maria P., b. Jan. 30, 1796; m. Jonathan Bishop (No. 348).
371 Sophia, b. Dec. 26, 1797; m. Samuel Fowler.
372 Emeline, b. May 11, 1802; m. Harry Evarts.
373 Eliza Ann, b. July 30, 1806; m. Leveret Blake.

236. Achsa Bishop married April 12, 1803, Miner Bradley, of Guilford, son of Simri Bradley and Ruth Hill of Guilford, born Dec. 17, 1780. She died Sept. 14, 1814. Mr. Bradley made a second and third marriage, and died in Guilford Aug. 26, 1862. He was a celebrated hotel keeper.

Caroline, b. Mar. 8, 1804; d. s., Oct. 12, 1876.
John Edgar, b. May 12, 1805; d. s., Apr. 14, 1830.
Harriet, b. Apr. 27, 1807; d. s., Sept. 9, 1878.
Wm. Nelson, b. Nov. 5, 1808; d. Feb. 7, 1826.

Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1810; d. Dec. 14, 1826.
Mary, b. Dec. 31, 1811; d. July 7, 1812.
Joseph, b. May 29, 1813; d. Aug. 16, 1815.

237. Lucy Bishop married March 26, 1829, as his second wife, Abel Kimberly, of Guilford. She died without issue April 6, 1864. He died in Guilford, June 8, 1855, having had seven children.

239. Matilda Bishop married April 6, 1814, Theodore Hopson, of Guilford, son of John Hopson and Eunice Wilcox, born Aug. 4, 1788. He died at Madison, Conn., Oct. 10, 1863. She died March 15, 1869.

John Pierson, b. Nov. 19, 1814; m. Roxa Kelsey.
Albert B., b. Sept. 9, 1816; d. Nov. 2, 1836.
Caroline A., b. Nov. 20, 1821; m. Daniel Stevens.
Leonard Benj., b. Apr. 26, 1824; d. s., July 10, 1852.

(*To be continued.*) 114

---

## BOOK NOTES.

Among the books recently received by the editor are *A Continuous Family Genealogy*, arranged for recording ancestors and descendants, by Jas. C. Arms, a very good system; *Onondaga's soldiers of the Revolution*, a biographical and genealogical account of the soldiers of Onondaga Co., N. Y., a very valuable compilation; *The Cilley Genealogy*, by Gen. J. P. Cilley, a work of great utility to Cilley descendants; *Genealogy and History of a part of the Newbury Adams Family*, showing the ancestral lines of Smith Adams, the compiler, together with many collateral lines of descendants of Robert and Eleanor Adams of Newbury; *Sargent Genealogy*, by John S. and Aaron Sargent, showing the ancestry and descendants of William Sargent of Malden, Mass., a very carefully compiled work.

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 318, Vol. V.*)

Dwight, Elizabeth, m. William W. Woolsey.

Dwight, Henry. At West-Springfield, Mr. H. D., to Miss Lydia Day. (S. Oct. 1, 1791.)

Dwight, James. At Portland, Mr. J. D., of Springfield, to Miss Sanford, of Portland. (W. Oct. 8, 1794.)

Dwight, Jonathan. At Hartford, Mr. J. D., of Springfield, merchant, to Miss Margaret Van Vauxter Vanderspeigel. (W. April 21, 1790.)

Dwight, Josiah. At Sandwich, Mr. J. D., of Stockbridge, to Miss Caroline Williams. (S. May 23, 1789.)

Dwight, Polly, m. Benjamin Powel.

Dwight, Theodore. At Hartford (C.), T. D., Esq., to Miss Abby Aslop. (W. Sept. 26, 1792.)

Earl, Rebecca, m. Dame Corey.

Easton, Dr. Peter. At Nantucket, Dr. P. E., to Miss Mary Coffin, eldest daughter of Peleg Coffin, Esq.

Eaton, Mr. At Stoughton, Mr. E., of Easton, merchant, to Mrs. Hixon, widow of the late Richard Hixon, deceased; a lady possessed of every accomplishment, external and mental, requisite to soften the hymenial chains. (W. Feb. 23, 1785.)

Eaton, Ebenezer, In this town, Mr. E. E., to Miss Polly Allen. (S. March 29, 1794.)

Eaton, Thankful, m. Samuel Lawson.

Eaton, Captain William. At Windsor [Vt.], Capt. W. E., to Mrs. Eliza Donielson, relict of the late Hon. Timothy Donielson. (W. Sept. 5, 1792.)

Eaton, William. At Newport, Mr. W. E., to Miss Eliza Oldfield. (W. Oct. 31, 1792.)

Eayres, Thomas. By the Rev. Mr. James Freeman, Mr. T. E., to Miss Fannie Revere, both of this town. (W. May 28, 1788.)

Eddy, Sally, m. John Greenman.

# MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(Continued from page 318, Vol. V.)

Dwight, Elizabeth, m. William W. Woolsey.

Dwight, Henry. At West-Springfield, Mr. H. D., to Miss Lydia Day. (S. Oct. 1, 1791.)

Dwight, James. At Portland, Mr. J. D., of Springfield, to Miss Sanford, of Portland. (W. Oct. 8, 1791.)

Dwight, Jonathan. At Hartford, Mr. J. D., of Springfield, merchant, to Miss Margaret Van Lingen Van Rensselaer. (W. April 21, 1790.)

Dwight, Josiah. At Stockbridge, Mr. J. D., of Stockbridge, to Miss Cornelia Williams. (S. May 24, 1790.)

Dwight, Polly, m. Dyson Pond.

Dwight, Timothy. At Hartford, Mr. T. D., Esq., to Miss Abby Adams. (W. Sept. 22, 1792.)

Earl, Rebecca, m. Jason Carey.

Eaton, Dr. Peter. At Newburyport, Mr. P. E., to Miss Abner Cotton, eldest daughter of Judge Cotton, Esq.

Eaton, Mr. At Stoughton, Mr. E., of Easton, to Miss Hixon, widow of the late Mr. Saul Hixon, deceased, a lady possessed of every accomplishment requisite to a matrial, regards to adorn the domestic circle. (S. Feb. 22, 1794.)

Eaton, Ezekiel. In this town, Mr. E. E., to Miss Polly Allen. (S. March 12, 1791.)

Eaton, Theodore, m. Samuel Lawson.

Eaton, Cyprian Williams. At Windsor, Vt., Capt. R. E., to Miss Eliza Dunsmore, twin d. of Col. John Dun. Dunsmore. (W. Sept. 5, 1794.)

Eaton, William. At Newport, Mr. W. E., to Miss Lydia Ward. (W. Oct. 31, 1792.)

Eayres, Thomas. By the Rev. Mr. Lamson, Thomas Eayres, Jr., E., to Miss Tamis Barrow, both of this town. (W. May 30, 1792.)

Eddy, Sally, m. John Greenman.

Edes, Hannah, m. Thomas Lillie.

Edes, Isaac. Mr. I. E., to Miss Sally Pierce. (W. Sept. 21, 1791.

Edes, Captain Josiah. Capt. J. C., to Miss Polly Allen, both of this town. (S. Jan. 23, 1790.)

Edes, Mrs. Mary, m. John Stanton.

Edes, Polly Harris, m. Capt. Isaac Pepper.

Edey, Samuel. At Providence, S. E., Esq., to Miss Betsey Bucklin. (W. Nov. 21, 1792.)

Edmonds, Joseph. Mr. J. E., to Miss Hannah Warner. (S. June 28, 1794.)

Edmunds, Joseph. At Roxbury, Mr. J. E., to Miss Nancy Shepherd. (S. April 27, 1793.)

Edson, Josiah. At Bridgewater, Mr. J. E., to Miss Susanna Richards. (S. Feb. 26, 1791.)

Edson, Mrs. Sally, m. Joseph Cross.

Edwards, Richard. R. E., Esq., to Miss Griffin, of Connecticut. (W. Feb. 16, 1791.)

Edwards, Susannah, m. Simeon Wyman.

Edwards, William. At Northampton, Mr. W. E., to Miss Rebecca Tappan. (W. Nov. 20, 1793.)

Eldridge, William. At Groton (Con.), Mr. W. E., to Miss Eliza Avery. (S. Oct. 4, 1794.)

Eliot, Ruthy, m. Capt. Thomas Knox.

Eliot, Samuel. At Newbury, Mr. S. E., of this town, merchant, to Miss Katherine Atkins. (W. May 24, 1786.)

Eliot, Sukey, m. Dr. David Hull.

Elkins, Nabby, m. George C. Ward.

Elkins, Mrs. Sarah, m. Chase Taylor.

Ellery, Almy, m. William Stedman.

Ellery, Christopher. At Newport, C. E., Esq., to Miss Clarissa Bird, youngest daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Bird, merchant. (S. Nov. 10, 1792.)

Ellery, Edmund Trowbridge. At Newport, E. T. Ellery, Esq., to Miss Katy Almy. (W. Oct. 17, 1792.)

Elliot, Mrs. Elizabeth, m. Edward Pope.

Eles, Hannah, m. Thomas Lillie.

Eles, Isaac, Mr. I. E., to Miss Sally Pierce. (W. Sept. 21, 1791.)

Eles, Captain Josiah, Capt. J. C., to Miss Polly Allen, both of this town. (E. Jan. 23, 1790.)

Eles, Mrs. Mary, m. John Stanton.

Eles, Polly Harris, m. Capt. Isaac Pepper.

Eley, Samuel, Jr. Dorchester, S. E., Esq., to Miss Betsey Boylin. (W. Nov. 21, 1793.)

Elmendorf, Joseph, Mr. J. E., to Miss Hannah Warner. (S. June 22, 1794.)

Elmendorf, Joseph, Jr. Rhinebeck, Mr. J. E., to Miss Nancy Shapland. (S. April 27, 1793.)

Elsen, Jacob, Jr. Bridgewater, Mr. J. E., to Miss Susanna Eckardt. (S. Feb. 26, 1794.)

Elsen, Mrs. Sally, m. Joseph Cross.

Elsworth, Richard, R. E., Esq., to Miss Cordelia, of Cumberland. (W. Feb. 16, 1791.)

Elsworth, Samuel, m. Simeon Wyman.

Elsworth, William, Jr. North-Guilford, Mr. W. E., to Miss Rebecca Tuttle. (W. Nov. 30, 1793.)

Eldridge, William, Jr. Groton (Ct.), Mr. W. E., to Miss Eliza Avery. (S. Oct. 8, 1794.)

Eldridge, Betsey, m. Capt. Thomas Lewis.

Eldridge, Samuel, Jr. Newbury, Mr. S. E., of this town, merchant, to Miss Katharine Atkins. (W. May 24, 1794.)

Eldridge, Sidney, m. Dr. David Hall.

Eldridge, Sidney, m. George C. Ward.

Eldridge, Mrs. Sarah, m. Oliver Lyon.

Eldridge, Abigail, m. William Stanton.

Eldridge, Christopher, Jr. Newport, C. E., Esq., to Miss Charlotte Hall, youngest daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Hall, merchant. (S. Nov. 10, 1793.)

Eldridge, Edward Trowbridge, Jr. Newport, R. T. Eldridge, Esq., to Miss Betsy Abbey. (W. Oct. 17, 1793.)

Eldridge, Mrs. Elizabeth, m. Edward Tripp.

Elliot, Dr. Ephraim. Dr. E. E., to Miss Elizabeth Fleet, daughter to Mr. John Fleet, Printer. (S. Dec. 19, 1789.)

Elliot, Rev. John. At East-Guilford, Rev. J. E., to Miss Sally Norton. (W. Dec. 4, 1793.)

Elliot, Sally, m. Thomas H. Perkins.

Ellis, Elisha. Mr. E. E., to Miss Polly Underwood [both of this town]. (S. Aug. 6, 1791.)

Ellis, William. In this town, Mr. W. E., to Mrs. Lydia Collins, both of this town. (S. Nov. 16, 1793.)

Ellison, William, jun. In this town, Mr. W. E., jun., to Miss Polly Jackson. (W. June 18, 1794.)

Elmendorph, Peter Ed. At Albany, P. E. E., Esq., of Troy, to Miss Betsy Van Rensselear, daughter of Philip Van Rensselear, Esq., of the former place. (W. March 20, 1793.)

Elmslie, Hannah, m. Charles Godfried Paleske.

Elrins, Polly, m. Andrew Slewman.

Ely, Edwards. At Danbury, Mr. E. E., Printer, to Miss Peck. (S. Jan. 21, 1792.)

Emerson, Polly, m. Seth Russell.

Emerson, Doctor Samuel. At York, the 14th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Lankton, Doctor S. E., of Wells, to the amiable Miss Olive Barrell, daughter of Nathaniel Barrell, Esq., of that town. (S. Sept. 3, 1791.)

Emery, Samuel. Last Thursday evening, Mr. S. E., marchant, to Miss Polly Appleton, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Appleton, Esq. (S. May 7, 1785.)

Emlay, Theodosia, m. Thomas Fitzheimer.

Emmons, Joshua. [In this town] Mr. J. E., to Miss Bulfinch. (S. Aug. 16, 1794.)

*(To be continued.)*

# GEORGETOWN, MAINE, RECORDS.

(*Continued from page 29.*)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| White, | John, | John and Jane, | Apr. 10, 1766. |
| | Rachel, | " " | Mar. 22, 1768. |
| | Jane, | " " | Feb. 13, 1770. |
| | Asa, | " " | Jan. 25, 1772. |
| | Hannah, | " " | Feb. 5, 1773. |
| | Ann Mariah, | " Mary, | Jan. 28, 1777. |
| | John, | " " | Jan. 20, 1779. |
| | George, | " " | Dec. 25, 1780. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Sept. 25, 1782. |
| | Mercy, | " " | Oct. 3, 1784. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | Nov. 24, 1786. |
| | Susanna, | " " | Dec. 27, 1788. |
| | James, | " " | Mar. 1, 1791. |
| | Wm. Butler, | " Abigail, | Sept. 22, 1793. |
| | Mary, | Joseph and Mary, | Mar. 30, 1757. |
| | Joseph, | " " | Oct. 11, 1758. |
| | Elijah, | " " | July 15, 1760. |
| | Martha, | " " | Dec. 28, 1761. |
| | John, | " " | July 21, 1765. |
| | James, | " " | Feb. 25, 1767. |
| | Juda, | " " | Dec. 28, 1768. |
| | Isaac, | " " | July 31, 1770. |
| | Sophie, | Richard and Nancy, | Sept. 13, 1815. |
| | Mary Ann, | " " | Aug. 12, 1817. |
| | Eunice, | " " | Nov. 18, 1819. |
| | Henry S. Hall? | " " | Feb. 17, 1822. |
| | Sarah Emeline, | " " | Aug. 27, 1824. d. 4-10-1832. |
| | Eliza, | " " | Apr. 9, 1827. |
| | Rachel, | " " | Aug. 14, 1829. |
| | Rosalie, | " " | May 28, 1831. |
| Woster? | Joanna, | Oliver and Abigail, | Oct. 6, 1763. |
| | David, | " " | Aug. 30, 1765. |
| Wood, | Mary, | John and Mary, | Sept. 11, 1773. |
| | John, | " " | May 13, 1775. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | June 7, 1777. |
| | Edward, | " " | Feb. 21, 1779. |
| Williams, | Mary, | Thos. and Margaret, | June 29, 1747. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Apr. 11, 1749. |
| | Ann, | " " | July 11, 1751. |
| | James, | " " | July 22, 1753. |
| | John, | " " | Nov. 4, 1756. |
| Woodward, | Moses, | John and Mary, | July 29, 1770. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | June 7, 1773. |

# GEORGETOWN, MAINE, RECORDS.

(Continued from Page 29.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WYMAN, | John, | John and Jane, | Apr. 16, 1966. |
| | Rachel, | " " | Mar. 20, 1966. |
| | John, | " " | Feb. 18, 1970. |
| | Ann, | " " | Jan. 23, 1972. |
| | Hannah, | " " | Feb. 6, 1973. |
| | Ann Marian, | " Mary, | Jan. 30, 1971. |
| | John, | " " | Jan. 30, 1776. |
| | George, | " " | Dec. 12, 1780. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Sept. 28, 1782. |
| | Mary, | " " | Oct. 8, 1784. |
| | Elizabeth, | " " | Nov. 24, 1786. |
| | Susanna, | " " | Dec. 27, 1788. |
| | Jessie, | " " | Nov. 1, 1791. |
| | Wm. Dexter, | " Abigail, | Sept. 22, 1793. |
| | Mary, | Jeremiah and Mary, | Jan. 28, 1777. |
| | Joseph, | " " | Oct. 16, 1779. |
| | Hannah, | " " | July 12, 1780. |
| | Mercy, | " " | Dec. 19, 1781. |
| | John, | " " | July 21, 1784. |
| | Jesse, | " " | Sept. 21, 1787. |
| | Jacob, | " " | Nov. 27, 1789. |
| | Lucy, | " " | Sept. 27, 1792. |
| | Benjamin, | Benjamin and Mary, | Sept. 18, 1803. |
| | Mary Ann, | " " | Aug. 12, 1817. |
| | Charles, | " " | Nov. 14, 1819. |
| | Henry B. Hall, | " " | Feb. 17, 1822. |
| | David Chandler, | " " | Aug. 27, 1824. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woodward, | Polly, | Sam'l and Betsey, | Aug. 5, 1798. |
| | Wm., | " " | May 24, 1801. |
| | Sam'l, | " " | June 5, 1805. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Oct. 9, 1806. |
| Warry, | John, | John and Sarah, | Apr. 10, 1786. |
| Wylie, | Jerusha, | Alex., and Elizabeth, | Oct. 17, 1799. |
| | Eliza, | " " | Sept. 2, 1801. |
| | Margaret, | " " | Sept. 28, 1803. |
| Willis, | Hannah, | Mary Tarr and ———, | Aug. 2, 1791. |
| Wallace, | Alexander, | Joseph and Elizabeth, b. 8-22-1767 b. 5-14-1772. | June 6, 1796. |
| | James, | Joseph and Elizabeth, | Aug. 17, 1799. |
| | Laiman? son, | " " | June 15, 1803. |
| | Charity, | " " | Apr. 26, 1805. |
| | David, | Josiah and Hannah, | Aug. 15, 1801. |
| | Wm., | " " | Oct. 3, 1802. |
| | James, | " " | Jan. 23, 1804. |
| | Abner, | " " | Oct. 21, 1805. |
| | John, | John and Hannah, | Sept. 15, 1785. |
| | Sally, | " " | Apr. 17, 1786. |
| | Isaac, | " " | Oct. 15, 1788. |
| | Jane, | " " | Aug. 17, 1790. |
| | John, | " " | Jan. 14, 1793. |
| | McIntire, | " " | Oct. 29, 1795. |
| | Josiah, | " " | Dec. 17, 1797. |
| | Hannah, | " " | Aug. 9, 1798. |
| | Isaac, | " " | June 30, 1800. |
| | Charlotte, | " " | Sept. 19, 1803. |
| | Nancy, | " " | Mar. 13, 1806. |
| | Josiah, | James and Susannah, | Dec. 2, 1793. |
| | Joseph, | " " | Nov. 15, 1795. |
| Webber, | John, | Noah and Nancy, | Sept. 4, 1787. |
| | Peggy, | " " | Nov. 27, 1789. |
| | Polly, | " " | Oct. 23, 1793. |
| | Stephen, | " " | Feb. 17, 1795. |
| | Noah, | " " | Feb. 13, 1802. |
| | Ruth, | " " | Feb. 21, 1798. |
| | Lucinda, | " " | July 1, 1804. |
| | Isaiah, | " " | Oct. 5, 1807. |
| | Rufus, | " " | Sept. 5, 1813. |
| | Wilmot, | John and Pamelia, | May 4, 1815. |
| | Nancy, | " " | Nov. 8, 1816. |
| | Zina, | " " | Jan. 28, 1819. |
| | Harriet, | " " | Oct. 25, 1820. |
| | Moses, | " " | May 6, 1823. |
| Wheeler, | James, | Jacob and Mary, | Sept. 5, 1799. |
| | Thomas, | " " | Aug. 7, 1801. |

7. CLARK. Possibly by reference to Essex Institute Historical Collections Vol. VII, p. 72, and Vol. XXVI, p. 59, some clew may be obtained. J.

10. RICE. Will the querist please correspond with E. W. Rice, Hannibal, N. Y.

11. ALICE CRAFT, daughter of Samuel and granddaughter of Lieut. Griffin Craft was baptized in Roxbury 19 Feb., 1681, "owned the Covenant" 1 March, 1702. She married (1) Robert Loverain at Roxbury, 3 Jany., 1704–5; (2) Ephraim Lyon, 4 July, 1723; (3) John Greenwood, 24 July, 1729, of Newton; (4) James Shed of Roxbury 28 Sept., 1743 in Newton; (5) John* Winchester of Brookline, 1750 (probably), who died in 1751.

Alice Winchester survived her fifth husband thirty-two years, and died in Holliston, Mass., in 1783 in her 102d year, at the house of her grandson Joseph Lovering.

Samuel Craft, brother of Alice the last mentioned, who died in Brookline in 1771 aged 70, had a daughter *Sarah Winchester* in Ashburnham.

SARAH CRAFT (*Samuel, Samuel Griffin*) born in Brookline about 1728; married in Brookline 5 May, 1748, *Rev. Jonathan Winchester*, son of Henry and Frances (White) Winchester of Brookline. He was born there 21 April, 1717, was graduated from Harvard College 1737, and for several years was a school teacher in Brookline, where they dwelt for about ten years after their marriage. In Nov., 1759, he received a call to become the minister of the church at Ashburnham, Mass., which he accepted and was ordained April 23, 1760, being the first pastor of the society.

His death occurred Nov. 26, 1767, at the age of 50 years, after a ministry of but seven years.

"His widow," a lady of education and talent "continued to reside in Ashburnham, where she died 27 July, 1794. By

* John Winchester was Capt. John Winchester, the son of John Winchester and Joanna (Stevens) Winchester, the grandson of John and Hannah (Sealis) Winchester. (E. W. H.)

## ANSWERS TO QUERIES.

7. CLARK. Possibly by reference to Essex Institute Historical Collections Vol. VII, p. 72, and Vol. XXVI, p. 59, some clew may be obtained. J.

10. RICE. Will the querist please correspond with E. W. Rice, Hannibal, N. Y.

11. ALICE CRAFT, daughter of Samuel and granddaughter of Lieut. Griffin Craft was baptised in Roxbury 19 Feb. 1681, "owned the Covenant" 1 March, 1702. She married (1) Robert Lovereign at Roxbury, 3 Jany., 1704-5; (2) Ephraim Lyon, 4 July, 1722; (3) John Greenwood, 21 July, 1722, of Newton; (4) James Steele, Roxbury 28 Sept. 1743 in Newton; (5) John* Winchester of Brookline (probably), who died in 1751.

Alice Winchester survived her fifth husband, thirty-five years, and died in Holbrook, Mass., in 1786 in her 102d year, at the house of her grandson Joseph Lawrence.

Samuel Craft, brother of Alice, the last mentioned, who died in Brookline in 1773 aged 75, had a daughter Sarah Winchester in Ashburnham.

SARAH CRAFT (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel) born in Brookline about 1728; married in Brookline Mary, 1748, Wm. Winchester, son of Henry and Lucy Wilson Winchester of Brookline. He was born in Brookline, 1724, graduated from Harvard College, 1747, and in 1752 was a school teacher in Brookline, where they lived about ten years after their marriage. In 1761, he received a call to become the minister of the church in Ashburnham, Mass., which he accepted and was ordained April 28, 1760, being the first pastor of the church.

His death occurred Nov. 28, 1767, at the age of 30 years, after a ministry of but seven years.

"His widow," a lady of education and talent, continued to reside in Ashburnham, where she died 27 July, 1794. B.

* John Winchester was Capt. John Winchester, Sr. and of John Winchester and Joanna Sherman Winchester, the grandson of John and Hannah (Sarah) Winchester, F. W. R.

the will of her father dated 2 Feb., 1770, she received all his property in Ashburnham, inventoried at £226, 13s. 4d. (*See Crafts Genealogy.*)

Mr. Edward Augustus Bowen, of Brooklyn, N. Y., a lineal descendant of Capt. John Winchester and Sarah White, states that Capt. John Winchester married, first, Sarah, daughter of Lieut. John and Elizabeth (Bowles) White, and sister of John White, Treasurer of Harvard College. (*See Sibley's Harvard Graduates for John White.*)

Sarah (White) Winchester born 1670; died Jan. 31, 1715.

From John White's (Treasurer of Harvard College) estate, her children received £440, 2s. 6d, which was paid to their father as guardian.

I should suppose that the Frances White, mentioned in query No. 11 must belong to the same family, for the gentleman she married was *Henry Winchester, brother of Capt. John Winchester*, both of them sons of John Winchester and Joanna (Stevens) Winchester. I hope if any light is thrown on the Frances White, wife of Henry Winchester, and more facts are found about her and she is traced accurately, you will kindly send such facts to me, as I am a lineal descendant of the second John Winchester, father of Henry who married Frances White.

Mrs. Justus Street Hotchkiss *née* Fanny Winchester.

13. William Whiting, of Hartford, 1632; Magistrate, 1641; Treasurer. Had title of Major 1647, the year he died. His children by wife Susannah:

William, died 1699 at London; John (Rev.) born 1636 and died 1689, at Hartford; Samuel, Sarah, Mary, Joseph.

Rev. John married Sybil daughter of Edward *Collins* 1st. His 7th child was (Rev.) Samuel born April 22, 1670, settled in Windham, where he was ordained Dec., 1700; married Sept. 14, 1696, Elizabeth Adams, whose mother was Alice Bradford granddaughter of Governor Bradford.

Rev. Sam[l] died at Enfield while on a visit to his *cousin Rev. Nathaniel Collins*, Sept., 1725. H. P. M.

# THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. R. BRUCE DICKSON, M.A.,
VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

*Copied from the original by Mr. A. F. Heintz, under the direction and at the cost of Mr. Dickson.*

(*Continued from page 36.*)

(1564.)

Thomas Sewster baptized 30 May
Doretha Sudall baptized 4 June
John Bull baptized 20 June
Anne Miller baptiz 24 June
Nicholas Langsen baptiz primo Julye
Richard Barwicke 23 Octobr
Constance Gawdry baptiz 30 Octobr
Agnes Sīms baptized 7 Novēbr
John Taylor baptiz 22 Novēb
Richard Tomes baptiz 20 Novēbr
Griffen Carter baptiz 15 Januarye

Anno doī 1565

Ales Knight baptized 2 February
Helen Plūmer baptized 10 February
Michaell Clarke baptized 15 Septēbr
John Cripps baptized 17 Sept
John Carter baptized 27 Septēb
Ales Knight baptized 10 Novēb
Katheren Greene baptized 20 Novēb
Richard Golder baptized 30 Novēb
Johan Millar baptized eodem die
Margaret Condly baptiz 20 Novēb
Thomas Cartwright baptiz 30 Decēbr
Harrye Todde baptized primo Januarii
Anne Taylor baptiz 13 Februarie
Margaret Tomson baptiz 2 February

# THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

---

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. E. HELCE DUCKER, M.A., VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

---

*Copied from the original by Mr. A. F. Dixon, under the directions and at the cost of Mr. Ducker.*

---

(*Continued from page 24.*)

(1681.)

Thomas Sewster baptized 30 May
Dorothe Sobel baptized 4 June
John Ball baptized 20 June
Anne Miller baptis 21 June
Nicholas Lawson baptis penno July
Richard Burwelle 22 October
Goodwine Gawdy baptis 30 October
Agnes Sims baptized 7 November
John Taylor baptis 22 November
Richard Tomes baptis [illegible]
Gridlen Carter baptis 15 December

Anno dni 1683

Alex Ralph baptized 3 February
Hulen Tomer baptized [illegible]
Michell Clarke baptized 15 September
John Cripps baptized 17 [illegible]
John Carter baptized 27 September
Alex Ralph baptized [illegible]
Kathern Tomes baptized 30 [illegible]
Richard Dodge baptized [illegible]
John Miller baptized [illegible]
Margaret Cosdy baptis 30 [illegible]
Thomas Cartright baptis 30 [illegible]
Harry Tudle baptized prime January
Anne Taylor baptis 13 February
Margaret Tomson baptis 2 February

Joan Tomson baptized esdem die
Margaret Tomes baptiz 25 Februarie
Anne Colls baptized 25 Marcii
Alexander Taylor baptized esdem die
Ales Carter baptized 6 Aprilis
Robert Stappe baptized 19 May
Richard Stappe baptized esdem die
Joan Stappe baptized 30 May
Thomas Barker baptized 8 Junii
Lucie Stappe baptized 15 Junii
Nicolas Langson baptized 16 Junii
Agnes Tomes baptized 7 Julye
Elizabeth Barwicke baptiz 25 August
Ales Clarke baptized esdem die
John Knight baptized 21 Septembr

Anno doī 1566

William Bull baptized 6 October
Ales Fox baptized 27 October
Elizabeth Lawrence baptized esdem die
John Sewster baptized 2 Novēbr
William Sudall baptized 10 Novēber
Isabell Stappe baptized 3 Decēber
Elizabeth Shephard baptized 3 Marcii
Susan Worall baptiz 15 Marcii

Anno doī 1567

William Gawdrie baptized v Aprill
Lucie Sīms baptized 14 Aprill
Audrie Tamson baptized 2 May
Mychaell Stappe baptized 4 Junii
Elizabeth Miller baptized 11 Julye
Thomas Carter baptized 20 Julye
Robert Stappe baptized 17 August
Thomas Condlye baptized 14 Septembr
Thomas Bull baptized 30 September

Constance Shawe baptiz 15 October
Audrey Golder baptiz 3 November
Agnes Tomes baptiz 23 Januarye

Anno doī 1568

Anthony Carter baptized 5 June
Francx Todde baptized 10 Julye
William Plūmer baptized 12 Julye
William Lauson baptized 4 August
Margaret Clarke baptiz 22 August
Johāna Fox baptiz 22 Octobr
Elizab Tomes baptiz 23 Februarie
Philipp Shawe baptiz 28 March
Thomas Cheball baptiz 2 Aprill
John Margerye baptiz 4 Aprill
Elizabeth Tomes baptiz esdem die
Elizabeth Taylor baptiz 25 May
Robert Knight baptiz 13 June
Margaret Gadlingstocke baptized esdem die

Anno doī 1569

Agnes Coles baptized 3 Aprill
Robert Sudall baptized 7 Aprill
Elizabeth Golder baptized 31 May
Constance Tason baptized 23 August
Harrye Stappe baptized 30 August
Elizabeth Plūmer baptized 23 Septēbr
Margaret Condlye baptiz 23 Octobr
Thomas Stappe baptiz 30 October
Williā Seabrooke baptiz 20 Novēbr
Thomas Cripps baptiz 28 Novēbr
Justance Carter baptiz esdem die
John Gurnye baptiz 22 Novēbr
Margaret Waite baptiz 26 Novēbr
Ales Tomes baptized 22 December

Anno doī 1570

Joan Gawdry baptized 4 Januarye
Thomas Shephard baptiz 4 May
Agnes Bull baptiz 24 June
Margaret Stappe baptiz 4 Julye
Ales Walter baptized 4 October
Richard Porter baptized 20 October
Agnes Clarke baptized 2 Novēbr
Agnes Smith baptized esdem die
Isabell Tamson baptized 5 Novēbr
Ursula Syms baptized 23 Novēbr
Williā Fox baptized 3 December
Francx Carter baptized 6 Januarie
Ales Tōms baptized 3 Februarie
Joan Conley baptized 9 March
William Carter baptized esdem die
John Plūmer baptized 12 March
Katherin Shephard baptized 25 March

Anno doī 1571

Michael Kartwright baptized 4 May
Thomas Cānon baptiz 20 June
Doretha Abbot baptiz 24 May
William Gadlingstocke baptiz 19 August
William Barwicke baptized 24 August
William Knight baptized 30 August
Richard Waite baptized 2 Novēbr
Isabell Carter baptized 18 Novēbr
Jane Steevens baptized 24Novēbr
Richard Hemin baptized 30 Novēbr
Thomas Jackman baptiz 23 Decēbr
Helen Taylor baptized 4 January
Ales Tamson baptized 20 Januarie
Elizabeth Golder baptized 18 Februarie
Baldwin Stappe baptized 30 Februarie

Richard Haman baptized 9 March
Joan Colls baptized 29 March

Anno doī 1572

Margaret Sawer baptiz primo Junii
Thomas Steeven baptiz 22 Junii
Robert Stappe baptized 22 August
Thomas Tannes baptized 30 August
Richard Stappe baptized 2 Septembr
Joan Condlye baptized esdem die
Elizabeth Clarke baptized 26 May
Agnes Waite baptized 14 Julye
Doretha Seabrooke baptiz 12 Septēbr
George Fox baptiz 2 Januarye
Richard Green baptiz 4 Februarye
Robert Bull baptiz 24 February
Agnes Stappe baptiz 14 Marcii
Agnes Tamson baptized 20 Aprill

Anno doī 1573

William Abbot baptized 24 Marcii
Robert Sāms baptized 12 May
Helen Tamson baptized 14 June
Edmūd Coles baptized 3 Julye
Anne Jackmā baptized 22 Julye
Joan Miller baptized 27 August
Margaret Stappe baptized 30 August
Joan Petifer baptized 5 Octobr
Richard Gadlingstock 5 Octobr
Thomas Porter baptized 8 Octobr
Richard Tames baptized esdem die
Benedict Shephard baptized 8 Septēbr
Williā Steeven baptiz 5 October
Joseph Foster baptiz primo Decebr
Richard Carter baptiz 5 Januarie
Ales Hamon baptiz 4 Februarie

Thomas Rowell baptiz 9 May
Isabell Cripps baptiz 27 June
Robert Golder baptiz 11 Julie
Richard Plūmer baptiz 15 August

Anno doī 1574

Isabell Jackman baptiz 21 Novēb
Thomas Gadlingstocke baptiz 4 Decēb
William Gadlingstocke baptiz esdem die
Williā Clarke baptized 9 Januarie
Joan Stappe baptiz 30 Januarye
Thomas Camadin baptiz esdem die

Anno doī 1575

Williā Cānon baptized 14 April
John Stappe baptized 23 May
John Jourden baptized 2 June
Agnes Greene baptized 12 June
Jonathas Shilbourne baptized 18 Sept
Agnes Stappe baptized esdem die
Anne Wingrave baptized esdem die
Joan Tōms baptized 20 Novēber
Michael Gillward 11 December
William Bull baptized 18 December
Richard Tōms baptized 31 December
Lettuce Jackman baptized 2 Januarii
Richard Tōms baptized 27 Januarii
William Steevens baptized 2 Februarie
John Cawdell baptized 12 Marcii

Anno doī 1576

William Colls baptized 25 Novēbr
Edmund Gadlingstocke baptiz esdem die
Michaell Cutler baptized 3 Decēber
Richard Shilbourne baptized esdem die
Anne Porter baptized 9 Marcii
Isabell Fox baptized 19 Marcii

(*To be continued.*)

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 60.*)

Emmons, Nathaniel. On Thursday evening, by the Rev. Dr. Stillman, Mr. N. E. to Miss Sukey Hitchins (both of this town). (S. Nov. 12, 1791.)

Ervin, Nabby, m. George Reynolds.

Erving, John, jun. Mr. J. E., jun., merchant, to Miss Nancy Sheaffe, of this town. (S. Sept. 30, 1786.)

Eustis, Jacob. In this town, Mr. J. E. to Miss Eliza Saunders Gray. (S. Aug. 9, 1794.)

Eustis, Nancy, m. Henry S. Langdon.

Eustis, Prudence, m. Francis Amory.

Eustis, William. Mr. W. E. to Miss Deborah Bennet [both of this town]. (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Eustis, William. At Newton, Mr. W. E. to Miss Anna Morse. (S. Nov. 15, 1794.)

Evans, Israel. At Charlestown, Mr. I. E. to Miss Huldah Kent, of that place. (S. May 6, 1786.)

Eyres, Polly, m. Isaac Bowers.

Fairbanks, Ithamar. At Milton, Mr. I. F. to Miss Jerusha Williams. (S. Dec. 27, 1788.)

Fairchild, N. At Huntington, Mr. N. F. to Miss Sarah Bennett. (S. April 14, 1792.)

Fairfield, Rev. John. At Roxbury, on Thursday last, the Rev. J. F., of Pepperrelborough, to Miss Martha Ruggles, of Roxbury. (S. Sept. 17, 1785.)

Fairfield, Sally, m. Capt. Jonathan Gardner.

Falconet, John-Lewis-Theodore-Depalizeux. At London, J. L. T. D. F., to the amiable Miss Anne Hunter, of Newport, Rhode Island. (W. Nov. 24, 1790.)

Fales, Nancy, m. Edward Sisson.

Farley, Capt. Daniel. At Newburyport, Capt. D. F., of Ipswich, to Mrs. Rebecca Noyes. (W. Dec. 5, 1792.)

Farley, Sally, m. James Phillips.

Farley, Susannah, m. William Burley.

# MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(Continued from page 60.)

Emmons, Nathaniel. On Thursday evening, by the Rev. Dr. Sullivan, Mr. N. E. to Miss Sukey Hitchins (both of this town). (S. Nov. 13, 1791.)

Erle, Nathy, m. George Reynolds.

Erling, John, jun., Mr. J. E., merchant, to Miss Nancy Shaw, of this town. (S. Sept. 30, 1786.)

Estis, Jacob. In this town, Mr. J. E. to Miss Eliza Saunders Gray. (S. Aug. 9, 1794.)

Estis, Nancy, m. Henry S. Langdon.

Estis, Prudence, m. Francis Amory.

Estis, William. Mr. W. E. to Miss Deborah Hunnewell (both of this town). (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Estis, William. At Newton, Mr. W. E. to Miss Anna Morse. (S. Nov. 12, 1794.)

Evans, Israel. At Charlestown, Mr. I. E. to Miss Huldah East, of that place. (S. May 5, 1790.)

Eyres, Polly, m. Isaac Bowers.

Fairbanks, Ithamar. At Milton, Mr. I. F. to Miss Jerusha Williams. (S. Dec. 27, 1794.)

Fairchild, N. At Hempstead, Mr. N. F. to Miss Sarah Hannah. (S. April 14, 1797.)

Fairfield, Rev. John. At Hingham, on Thursday last, the Rev. J. F., of Fryeburgh, aged, to Miss Martha Ringe, of Hingham. (S. Sept. 17, 1785.)

Fairfield, Sally, m. Capt. Jonathan Fanner.

Falconer, John-Lewis-Theodore Ingelbrecht. At London, J. I. T. D. F., to the amiable Miss Anne Hunter, of Newport, Rhode Island. (W. Nov. 24, 1790.)

Fales, Nancy, m. Edward Simon.

Farley, Capt. Daniel. At Newburyport, Capt. D. F., of Ipswich, to Mrs. Hannah Noyes. (W. Dec. 5, 1792.)

Farley, Sally, m. Jacob Phillips.

Farley, Susanna, m. William Farley.

Farn, Susannah, m. Joseph Jones.

Farnam, Nancy, m. Edward Cole.

Farrar, Mary, m. Gen. James Read.

Farrington, Daniel. At Taunton, Mr. D. F. to Miss Rebecca Wilde. (W. May 16, 1792.)

Farrington, Sally, m. Mamy Masson.

Farrond, Stephen. At Newport, Mr. S. F., of New Jersey, to Miss Mary Clark. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

Faulkner, Mary Arrowsmith, m. John Henry Flieger.

Faxon, Benjamin. In this town, Mr. B. F. to Miss Rebecca Stone. (W. Jan. 11, 1792.)

Faxon, Caleb. At Dedham, Mr. C. F. to Miss Lydia Hathaway. (W. Dec. 11, 1793.)

Faxton, Unice, m. James Gridley.

Fay, Dr. Nahum. At Charlestown, Dr. N. F. to Miss Sally Putnam. (S. June 21, 1794.)

Fay, Patty, m. Liscomb Bingham.

Fell, Betsey, m. Jesse Dunbar.

Fellowes, Abigail, m. Perrin May.

Fellowes, Betsy, m. David Bradlee, jun.

Fellows, Betsey, m. Joshua Prior.

Fellows, Lydia, m. Jonathan Amory.

Fellows, Sally, m. Nathaniel Ruggles.

Felt, Benjamin. At Salem, Mr. B. F. to Miss Sally Ward. (W. Oct. 29, 1794.)

Fenden, B., m. William Martin.

Fenner, Samuel. At Weymouth, Mr. S. F. to Miss Sukey Humphrey, both of that place. (W. July 9, 1794.)

Fenno, Jesse. At Quincey, Mr. J. F. to Miss Eliza Arnold, of that place. (W. Oct. 16, 1793.)

Fenno, John. At Noodle's Island, J. F., of Stoughton, to Miss Olive Pratt. (S. Dec. 14, 1793.)

Fenno, Mary, m. Cornelius Durant.

Fernald, Polly, m. Capt. Tristram Jorden.

Fernald, William Wentworth. At Kittery, Mr. W. W. F. to the amiable Miss Wait Salisbury. (S. Dec. 5, 1789.)

Farr, Susannah, m. Joseph Jones.

Farnam, Nancy, m. Edward Cole.

Farrar, Mary, m. Gen. James Read.

Farrington, Daniel. At Taunton, Mr. D. F. to Miss Rebecca Wilde. (*W.* May 16, 1792.)

Farrington, Sally, m. Mauzy Mason.

Farrand, Stephen. At Newport, Mr. S. F., of New Jersey, to Miss Mary Clark. (*W.* Oct. 27, 1790.)

Faulkner, Mary Armwrenith, m. John Henry Filleger.

Fason, Benjamin. In this town, Mr. B. F. to Miss Rebecca Stone. (*W.* Jan. 11, 1792.)

Fason, Caleb. At Dedham, Mr. C. F. to Miss Lydia Holloway. (*W.* Dec. 11, 1793.)

Fenton, Dolor, m. James Oakley.

Fay, Dr. Nahum. At Charlestown, Dr. N. F. to Miss Sally Putnam. (*S.* June 21, 1794.)

Fay, Polly, m. Lemuel Hingham.

Fell, Sarah, m. Jesse Inscoe.

Fellows, Abigail, m. Isaac Mayo.

Fellows, Betsy, m. David Hastings, Jun.

Fellows, Betsy, m. Joshua Ryder.

Fellows, Lydia, m. Jonathan Avery.

Fellows, Sally, m. Nathaniel Higgins.

Felt, Benjamin. At Salem, Mr. B. F. to Miss Sally Ward. (*W.* Oct. 25, 1791.)

Fenton, B., m. William Martin.

Fessel, Samuel. At Worcester, Mr. S. F. to Miss Sukey Humphrey, both of that place. (*W.* July 6, 1794.)

Fessel, Jesse. At Quincy, Mr. J. F. to Miss Lydia Arnold, of that place. (*W.* Oct. 16, 1794.)

Fenno, John. At Noddle's Island, J. F., of Stoughton, to Miss Olive Pratt. (*S.* Dec. 14, 1793.)

Fenno, Mary, m. Cornelius Durant.

Fernald, Polly, m. Capt. Thomas Jordan.

Fernald, William Wentworth. At Kittery, Mr. W. W. F. to the amiable Miss Wait Salisbury. (*S.* Dec. 5, 1793.)

Ferry, John. [In this town] Mr. J. F. to Miss Anna Dart. (S. Apr. 5, 1794.)

Fettiplace, Edward. At Marblehead, E. F., Esq., to Mrs. Sarah Bowden. (W. Sept. 17, 1794.)

Few, Hon. Mr. At New York, Hon. Mr. F., Delegate in Congress, from Georgia, to Miss Nicholson, daughter of Commodore Nicholson. (S. June 21, 1788.)

William Few, U. S. Senator. See also Sēney, Hon. Joshua.

Field, Mary, m. Samuel Kenney.

Field, Stephen. [At Salem] Mr. S. F. to Miss Sally Hovey. (W. Oct. 29, 1794.)

Finney, Jeremiah. At Bristol (R. I.), Mr. J. F., to Mrs. Cay. (S. April 14, 1792.)

Fisher, James. At Stoughton, Mr. J. F., gentleman, deputy sheriff, collector and constable, to Miss Polly Tucker, both of that place. (W. March 16, 1791.)

Fisk, Barbary, m. Capt. Christopher Knight.

Fisk, Ede, m. Aron Whitney.

Fisk, John. At Marblehead, J. F., Esq., to Mrs. Gerry, widow of the late John Gerry, Esq. (W. June 28, 1786.)

Fisk, Dr. Joseph, jun. At Lexington, Dr. J. F., jun., to Miss Betsy Stone. (S. Aug. 16, 1794.)

Fisk, Sally, m. Ebenezer Putnam.

Fisk, Sybil, m. Timothy Kinsley.

Fiske, Abigail, m. Isaac Lampson.

Fiske, Lucretia, m. Samuel Janes.

Fitch, Beriah. [At Nantucket] Mr. B. F. to Miss Sally Delano. (W. Sept. 14, 1793.)

Fitch, Eunice, m. Andrew Hall.

Fitch, Hannah Brown, m. Ezekiel Hersy Derby.

Fitzgerald, Mrs. Honour, m. Rev. John Browne.

Fitzheimer, Thomas. At Trenton, Mr. T. F., merchant, of Philadelphia, to Miss Theodosia Emlay, of that place. (S. Nov. 17, 1792.)

Flagg, Grace S., m. Aaron Mann.

Flagg, Josiah, Jr. By the Rev. Mr. Parker, J. F. Jr., S. D. to Miss Hannah Collins, daughter of the late Capt. Palfr Collins. (W. Oct. 13, 1790.)

Flagg, Peggy, m. John Fontemoi.

Flagg, Samuel. At Charleston (S. C.), Mr. S. F., dentist late of this town, to Miss Lucy Megraw, of that city. (W Feb. 13, 1793.)

Flagg, Susanna, m. James Gardner.

Flahaven, Miss, m. Matthew Carey.

Flanlin, Eunice, m. Benjamin Callender.

Fleet, Elizabeth, m. Dr. Ephraim Elliot.

Fletcher, Capt. Patrick. Capt. P. F. to Miss Sally Bradlee eldest daughter of Capt. David Bradlee, of this town, wine merchant. (S. Oct. 15, 1785.)

Fletcher, Sally, m. Joseph Wheaton.

Fletcher, Mrs. Sarah, m. Oliver Leonard.

Flieger, John Henry. [At Halifax] Mr. J. H. F. to Miss Mary Arrowsmith Faulkner. (W. Nov. 7, 1792.)

Flint, Lydia, m. Oliver Munroe.

Flynn, Daniel Finaly. On Monday evening last, Mr. D. F. F. to Miss Peggy Conner. (W. May 11, 1791.)

Fobes, Mary, m. Rev. Elijah Leanord.

Foble, John. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Abigail Simpson. (S. June 16, 1792.)

Folgier, Capt. David. At Nantucket, Capt. D. F. to Miss Eliza Moores. (S. Dec. 7, 1793.)

Folsom, Col. Nathaniel. At Portsmouth, Col. N. F. to Miss Olive Rindge. (S. Aug. 29, 1789.)

Fontemoi, John. Mr. J. F. to Miss Peggy Flagg. (S. Jan 20, 1787.)

S. May 31, 1788, the following occurs: Died. In this town, M. John Emanuel Fontemoing, aged thirty-two.

Fontemoing, Mrs. Margaret, m. Francis Garaux.

Foord, Thomas. At Scituate, Mr. T. F. of Duxbury, to Miss Abigail Church. (S. July 19, 1794.)

Flagg, Grace S., m. Aaron Mann.

Flagg, Josiah, Jr. By the Rev. Mr. Parker, J. F. Jr., S. D., to Miss Hannah Collins, daughter of the late Capt. Palfry Collins. (W. Oct. 13, 1790.)

Flagg, Peggy, m. John Fontemoi.

Flagg, Samuel. At Charleston (S. C.), Mr. S. F., dentist, late of this town, to Miss Lucy Megraw, of that city. (W. Feb. 13, 1793.)

Flagg, Susanna, m. James Gardner.

Flahaven, Miss, m. Matthew Carey.

Flanlin, Eunice, m. Benjamin Gallagher.

Fleet, Elizabeth, m. Dr. Ephraim Fellin.

Fletcher, Capt. Patrick. Capt. P. F. to Miss Sally Bradlee, eldest daughter of Capt. Daniel Bradlee, of this town, winemerchant. (S. Oct. 13, 1793.)

Fletcher, Sally, m. Joseph Wilson.

Fletcher, Mrs. Sarah, m. Oliver Leonard.

Flieger, John Henry. At Hamburg, Mr. J. H. F. to Miss Mary Arrowsmith Fleming. (W. Nov. 7, 1792.)

Flint, Lydia, m. Oliver Mason.

Flynn, Daniel Hoyt. On Monday evening last, Mr. D. F. F. to Miss Peggy Cooper. (W. May 11, 1791.)

Fobes, Mary, m. Rev. Edgar Leonard.

Fobis, John. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Abigail Simpson. (S. June 16, 1792.)

Folgler, Capt. Daniel. At Newport, Capt. D. F. to Miss Elma Moores. (S. Dec. 7, 1793.)

Folsom, Col. Nathaniel. At Portsmouth, Col. N. F. to Miss Olive Bludge. (S. Aug. 30, 1794.)

Fontemoi, John. Mr. J. F. to Miss Peggy Flagg. (S. Jan. 30, 1787.)

S. May 31, 1788, the following occurs: Died. In this town, M. John Emanuel Fontemoing, aged thirty-two.

Fontemoing, Mrs. Margaret, m. Francis Garaux.

Foord, Thomas. At Scituate, Mr. T. F. of Duxbury, to Miss Abigail Church. (S. July 19, 1794.)

Foot, Abel. At Danbury, Mr. A. F. to Miss Jennet Platt. (S. April 7, 1792.)

Forbes, Rev. Eli. The Rev. E. F., of Gloucester, to Mrs. Baldwin, of Brookfield. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Forbes, Rev. Eli. At Brookfield, Rev. E. F., of Gloucester, to Mrs. Lucy Baldwin. (W. Jan. 8, 1794.)

Forbes, Hannah, m. Nahum Gale.

Force, Catherine, m. Daniel Hall.

Ford, Bethany, m. Seth Ford.

Ford, John. [At Marsfield] Mr. J. F. to Miss Mareey L. Baker. (W. March 20, 1793.)

Ford, Nancy, m. Joshua Tappan.

Ford, Peggy, m. Zachariah Atwood.

Ford, Polly, m. Nathaniel Freeman, jun.

Ford, Priscilla, m. Capt. Wench.

Ford, Seth. At Marshfield, Mr. S. F., to Miss Bethany Ford. (W. March 20, 1793.)

Forman, Elenora, m. Captian Philip Freneau.

Forney, Mary, m. Christian Drebert.

Forrest, Hon. Uriah. In Maryland, Hon. U. F., to Miss Plater. (S. Nov. 7, 1789.)

Forsdick, Sally, m. David Pease.

Forward, Capt. Amos. At Westfield, Capt. A. F., aged 84, to Mrs. Moore, aged 74. Who would imagine this happy couple were *Forward?* But so it is, they are. (W. Nov. 9, 1791.)

Fosdick, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Charlotte Davis, daughter to Mr. Edward Davis, merchant. (W. Oct. 30, 1793.)

Fosdick, Lydia, m. Lewis Lambert Macallier.

Fosdick, Sally, m. James Frothingham, jun.

Foster, Hannah, m, Benjamin Daland.

Foster, Jacob. At Pembroke, Mr. J. F., of Scituate, to Joanna Stevens, of that place. (S. April 6, 1793.)

*(To be continued.)*

p120

Foot, Abel. At Danbury, Mr. A. F. to Miss Jennet Platt. (S. April 1, 1793.)

Forbes, Rev. Eli. The Rev. R. F., of Gloucester, to Mrs. Baldwin, of Brookfield. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Forbes, Rev. Eli. At Brookfield, Rev. R. F., of Gloucester, to Mrs. Lucy Baldwin. (W. Jan. 8, 1794.)

Forbes, Hannah, m. Nahum Gale.

Fors, Catherine, m. Daniel Hall.

Ford, Bethany, m. Seth Ford.

Ford, John. [At Shrewsbury] Mr. J. F. to Miss Mercy L. Baker. (W. March 20, 1793.)

Ford, Nancy, m. Joshua Tappan.

Ford, Peggy, m. Zachariah Atwood.

Ford, Polly, m. Nathaniel Freeman, jun.

Ford, Priscilla, m. Capt. Wood.

Ford, Seth. At Marblehead, Mr. S. F., to Miss Bethiah Ford. (W. March 20, 1793.)

Foreman, Eleanor, m. Captain Philip Freeman.

Forney, Mary, m. Christian Fridget.

Forrest, Hon. Uriah. In Maryland, Hon. U. F., to Miss Tilghman. (S. Nov. 7, 1793.)

Forslick, Sally, m. David Pease.

Forward, Capt. Amos. At Westfield, Capt. A. F., aged 41, to Mrs. Mears, aged 74. (It to would imagine this lady's maids were Forward! But so it is, they are. (W. Nov. 6, 1793.)

Foslick, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. F., to Miss Christiana Davis, daughter to Mr. Edward Davis, merchant. (W. Oct. 30, 1793.)

Foslick, Lydia, m. Lewis Lambert Mansfield.

Foslick, Sally, m. James Fordyce, jun.

Foster, Hannah, m. Benjamin Dalton.

Foster, Jacob. At Pembroke, Mr. J. F., of Scituate, to Joanna Stevens, of that place. (S. April 6, 1793.)

(To be continued.)

## BRUNSWICK, MAINE, INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE.

(*Continued from page 22.*)

Mr. Robert Speer, Jun., and Anne Skolfield, Dec. 15, 175

Mr. John Bakman of Harpswell and Mrs. Christ Smart of Brunswick. Feb. 9, 1760.

Mr. Samuel Whitney, Jun., and Mrs. Mary Astin, Fe 9, 1760.

Mr. Jabez Nevery of a place called Jeremy-Squam Isla without the bound of any town and Hrs. Hannah Thomps of Brunswick, May 26, 1760.

Mr. Thomas Joy and Mrs. Elizabeth Genson, both of place called Abigadaffett, July 5, 1760.

Mr. John Orr and Mrs. Elizabeth Work, both of To sham, Aug. 1, 1760.

Mr. Jonathan Bell of Georgetown and Mrs. Mary Joy Brunswick, Sept. 5, 1760.

Mr. John Pennill of Topsham and Mrs. Hanah Graha of Brunswick, Nov. 24, 1760.

Mr. Joseph Snow of Brunswick and Mrs. Hannah Bayl of Falmouth, Feb. 6, 1761.

Mr. Subel Hinkly of Brunswick and Mrs. Sarah You of Gruro, Mar. 24, 1761.

Mr. William Speer and Mrs. Frances White both Brunswick, Mar. 27, 1761.

Mr. Robert Cleaves and Mrs. Mary Smith, both Brunswick, March 28, 1761.

Mr. Subell Hinkly Jun of Georgetown and Mrs. Ma Slew of Brunswick, Aug. 28, 1761.

Mr. Jn° Martin, Jun., of Brunswick and Mrs. Lettice W son of Topsham, Sept. 24, 1761.

Mr. Abiezer Holebrook of Georgetown and Mrs. Eliz beth Snow of Brunswick, Sept. 24, 1761.

Mr. Jonathan Whitney and Mrs. Henderson, both Brunswick, Sept. 30, 1761.

# BRUNSWICK, MAINE, INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE.

(Continued from page 22.)

Mr. Robert Speer, Jan., and Anne Skolfield, Dec. 15, 1752.

Mr. John Bakman of Harpswell and Mrs. Christian Sears of Brunswick, Feb. 5, 1760.

Mr. Samuel Winney, Jan., and Mrs. Mary Austin, Feb. 2, 1760.

Mr. Jabez Savery of a place called Jeremy-Sprain Island without the bound of any town and Mrs. Hannah Thompson of Brunswick, May 26, 1760.

Mr. Thomas Tyrrel and Mrs. Elizabeth Greason, both of a place called Abigadduck, July 5, 1760.

Mr. John Orr and Mrs. Elizabeth Hyde, both of Topsham, Aug. 1, 1760.

Mr. Jonathan Hall of Georgetown and Mrs. Mary Joy of Brunswick, Sept. 5, 1760.

Mr. John Powell of Topsham and Mrs. Hannah Graham of Brunswick, Nov. 24, 1760.

Mr. Joseph Snow of Brunswick and Mrs. Hannah Hayley of Falmouth, Feb. 6, 1761.

Mr. Sobel Hinkly of Brunswick and Mrs. Sarah Young of Orono, Mar. 24, 1761.

Mr. William Speer and Mrs. Frances White, both of Brunswick, Mar. 31, 1761.

Mr. Robert Cleave and Mrs. Mary Smith, both of Brunswick, March 25, 1761.

Mr. Sobel Hinkly Jun. of Georgetown and Mrs. Mary Skow of Brunswick, Aug. 24, 1761.

Mr. Jer Martin, Jun., of Brunswick and Mrs. Lettice Wilson of Topsham, Sept. 24, 1761.

Mr. Abiezer Hinkson of Georgetown and Mrs. Elizabeth Snow of Brunswick, Sept. 24, 1761.

Mr. Jonathan Watney and Mrs. Henderson, both of Brunswick, Sept. 30, 1761.

Mr. Samuel Tibbitts and Mrs. Margret Russell, both of Brunswick, Sept. 30, 1761.

Mr. Robert Duglass and Mrs. Barbara Alexander, both of Topsham, Oct. 2, 1761.

Mr. William Getchell of Brunswick and Mrs. Zeviar Rideout of Georgetown, Oct. 10, 1761.

Mr. John Marriner and Mrs. Abigail Getchell, Oct. 10, 1761.

Mr. John Wisswell of Falmouth and Mrs. Mercy Minot of Brunswick, Nov. 14, 1761.

(*To be continued.*)

---

## KILLINGLY CHURCH RECORDS.

(*Continued from page 27.*)

1717. Feb. 10, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan Hues.

March 31, Jacob, son of Jacob Comins.

April 7, Deborah, dau. of John Cooper.

May 19, Mary, dau. of David Shapley.

June 23, Susanna, daughter of Ebenezer Kee.

Aug. 21, John, son of Andrew Phillips; Patience, daughter of Robert Day.

Sept. 1, Patience, daughter of John Cutter; Bathseba, dau. of James Cady.

Sept. 22, Damaris, dau. of Joseph Cady, Jun.

Oct. 13, Jonathan, son of John Firman; Sarah, dau. of Mathew Allen; James, John and Abigail, children of Edwin Draper.

Dec. 1, Elizabeth, dau. of Eleazer Bateman.

Dec. 15, Michael Hewlett.

1718. Jan. 12, Samuel, son of Samuel Winter.

Feb. 9, Isaac, son of Isaac Cutler.

April 13, Abigail, dau. of Joseph Leavens.

April 20, Eunice, dau. of Timothy Parkhurst.

April 27, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gould.

June 8, Jonathan, son of Daniel Waters; James, son of Benjamin Leavens; Prudence, dau. of James Cady.

June 22, Benjamin, son of John Preston.

July 6, Enos, son of Stephen Grover.

27. Abijah, son of William Cady; Millicent, dau. of Jonathan Hues.

Sept. 18, Sarah, dau. of John Cummins, Jun.

Nov. 30, Joseph, son of Richard Dresser.

Dec. 7, Ruth, dau. of Gideon Draper.

21, Isabel, daughter of David Ross.

1719. March 1, Jeremiah, son of Robert Burch.

March 8, Oliver, son of Michael Hewlett.

March 22, Martha, daughter of Samuel Davis.

April 5, Abraham, son of John Cooper; Mary, dau. of Hannah Firman; Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Brown.

April 19, William, son of David Shapley.

May 10, James, son of James Wilson, Jun.; Ebenezer son of Ebenezer Kee.

May 24, Benjamin, son of Jacob Comins.

May 31, John, Aaron and Mary, children of Mary Priest, widow; Samuel, son of William and Hannah Lee; Sarah, dau. of Samuel Robbins.

1722. Jan. 28, Beatrix and Elizabeth, daughters of Jabez Utter.

Feb. 11, Sarah, daughter of Israel Joslin.

Feb. 25, Abigail, dau. of Jacob Comins.

March 4, Joseph, son of Urian Hosmer.

18, Hannah, dau. of Hezekiah Sabin.

April 8, Abigail, dau. of David Ross.

29, John and Peter, sons of John Grover, and Alice, dau. of John Grover.

May 6, Elizabeth, daughter of J. and A. Fisk; Benjamin, son of Stephen Grover.

13, Benjamin, son of Miles Sweney.

20, Katherine, dau. of John Comins.

April 27, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gould.

June 5, Jonathan, son of Daniel Waters; James, son of Benjamin Leavens; Prudence, dau. of James Cady.

June 22, Benjamin, son of John Preston.

July 6, Enoe, son of Stephen Grover.

27, Abijah, son of William Cady; Millicent, dau. of Jonathan Huss.

Sept. 18, Sarah, dau. of John Cummins, Jun.

Nov. 20, Joseph, son of Richard Dresser.

Dec. 7, Ruth, dau. of Gilbert Draper.

21, Isabel, daughter of David Ross.

1728. March 1, Jeremiah, son of Robert Smith.

March 8, Oliver, son of Michael Hewlett.

March 22, Martha, daughter of Samuel Dwight.

April 5, Abraham, son of John Cooper; Mary, dau. of Hannah Firman; Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Brown.

April 19, William, son of David Shapley.

May 10, James, son of James Wilson, Jun.; Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer Kee.

May 24, Benjamin, son of Jacob Comins.

May 31, John, Aaron and Mary, children of Mary Prince, widow; Samuel, son of William and Hannah Lee; Sarah, dau. of Samuel Rawson.

1729. Jan. 28, Beatrice and Elizabeth, daughters of Jabez Utter.

Feb. 11, Sarah, daughter of Israel Jeslin.

Feb. 25, Abigail, dau. of Jacob Comins.

March 4, Joseph, son of Jesse Hammer.

18, Hannah, dau. of Jacob Sabin.

April 8, Abigail, dau. of David Rose.

29, John and Peter, sons of John Grover; and Alice, dau. of John Grover.

May 6, Elizabeth, daughter of J. and A. Fisk; Benjamin, son of Stephen Grover.

13, Benjamin, son of Miles Sweeney.

20, Katherine, dau. of John Comins.

June 10, John and William, Sarah and Abigail, sons and daughters of John Firman.

June 17, Isaac, son of Jos. Cady, Jun.; Lydia, dau. of David Shapley.

Aug. 5, Zachariah, son of David Cutting.

Aug. 26, Zerviah, daughter of Jonathan Hues.

Sept. 2, Melicent, dau. of Joseph Barrett.

Sept. 9, Nathaniel, son of Henry Ellithorpe.

23, Robert, son, and Sarah, daughter of Robert Day; Gideon, son of Gideon Draper; Huldah, dau. of David Waters.

Sept. 30, Hannah, dau. of Jos. Covell, Jun.

Oct. 14, Jesse, son of Isaac Cutler.

28, Abigail, dau. of Richard Dresser.

Nov. 5, William, son of John Haskall.

Dec. 2, Daniel, son of Thomas Gould.

16, Sybil, dau. of Joseph Leavens; John, son of Nathaniel Merrill; Ruth and Ammiel, daughters of Hannah Converse.

1723. Jan. 27, Ebenezer, son, and Elizabeth daughter of Ebenezer Brooks, Jun.

Feb. 3, Jabez, son of Jabez Brooks.

17, Peter, son of Ebenezer Bateman, Jr.

March 3, Ebenezer Green was baptized.

17, Mary, daughter of Samuel Davis; Ebenezer, son of William Larned.

March 24, Joseph, son of James Wilson, Jun.; Zerviah, dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Jun.

April 20, Mehitable, dau. of Nathaniel Johnson; Jonathan son of Edward Converse.

June 23, Sarah, dau. of John Brown.

July 6, Eunice, dau. of John Russell.

28, Alice, daughter of Samuel Robbins; Mercy, dau. of Robert Burch.

Aug. 11, Ebenezer, son of John Cooper.

Sept. 15, Abigail, dau. of John Preston.

22, Mary, daughter of Timothy Parkhurst.

Oct. 6, Daniel, son of John Winter, Jun.

June 10, John and William, Sarah and Abigail, sons and daughters of John Dimon.

June 17, Isaac, son of Jos. Cady, Jun.; Lydia, dau. of David Shipley.

Aug. 5, Zedekiah, son of David Cutting.

Aug. 26, Zerviah, daughter of Jonathan Hees.

Sept. 2, Melicent, dau. of Joseph Barrell.

Sept. 9, Nathaniel, son of Henry Ellithorpe.

23, Esther, son, and Sarah, daughter of Robert Day; Gideon, son of Gideon Draper; Huldah, dau. of David Waters.

Sept. 30, Hannah, dau. of Jos. Covell, Jun.

Oct. 14, Jesse, son of Isaac Cutler.

24, Abigail, dau. of Robert Dresser.

Nov. 4, William, son of John Bishop.

Dec. 2, Daniel, son of Thomas Orcutt.

16, Sybil, dau. of Joseph Lawrence; John, son of Deliverance Merrill; Ruth and Annabel, daughters of Hannah Converse.

1753. Jan. 27, Ebenezer, son, and Elizabeth daughter of Ebenezer Brooks, Jun.

Feb. 3, Adam, son of Jabez Brooks.

17, Peter, son of Ebenezer Fairman, Jr.

March 3, Ebenezer Green was baptized.

17, Molly, daughter of Samuel Davis; Ebenezer, son of William Lowell.

March 24, Joseph, son of Jacob William, Jun.; Zerviah, dau. of Thomas Whitcomb, Jun.

April 29, Mehitable, dau. of Nathaniel Johnson; Jonathan son of Edward Converse.

June 22, Sarah, dau. of John Brown.

July 8, Esther, dau. of John Howard.

24, Abby, daughter of Samuel Baldwin; Mercy, dau. of Robert Lamb.

Aug. 11, Ebenezer, son of John Cooper.

Sept. 16, Abigail, dau. of John Preston.

22, Mary, daughter of Timothy Fairbanks.

Oct. 6, Daniel, son of John Walker, Jun.

Oct. 27, Sarah, dau. of Jacob Comins.

Nov. 17, Samuel Utter was baptized.

24, Zebulon, son of Urian Hosmer.

1724. Jan. 12, Ephraim, son of Jonathan Cluff; Abigail, dau. of Joseph Symonds.

Feb. 13, Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer Green; Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Leavens.

March 1, Benjamin, son of John Brooks; Joseph, son of Joseph Barrett.

March 8, Henry Green, Jun., was baptized; Rachel, dau. of Henry Green; Gideon, son of Israel Joslin.

March 22, Moses, son of Samuel Winter.

April 5, Simon, son of John Firman; Jonathan, son of Gideon Draper.

May 3, Thomas, son of David Shapley.

24, John, son of Jonathan Eaton.

June 7, Sarah, daughter of John Grover.

21, Jonathan, son of Beatris Marcy.

July 5, Sarah, dau. of David Cuttin.

Aug. 23, Nehemiah, son of Nathaniel Merrell.

Sept. 27, Jonathan, son of John Church.

*(To be continued.)*

---

## ASHBY, MASS., SOLDIERS.

COMMUNICATED BY JOEL W. SHELDON.

*From Town Records.*

A list of the Alarm men belonging to Captain Bennett's company in Ashby.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ebenezer Stone, | Lieut. Jonas Barrett, |
| Zachariah Davis, | Capt. Abijah Wyman, |
| Thomas Stearns, | Lieut. Stephen Gibson, |

Oct. 27, Sarah, dau. of Jacob Gaines.

Nov. 17, Samuel Usher was baptized.

24, Zebulon, son of Uriah Hosmer.

1724. Jan. 12, Ephraim, son of Jonathan Olaff; Abigail, dau. of Joseph Symonds.

Feb. 13, Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer Green; Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Leavens.

March 1, Benjamin, son of John Brooks; Joseph, son of Joseph Barrett.

March 5, Henry Green, Jun., was baptized; Rachel, dau. of Henry Green; Gideon, son of Israel Jewett.

March 22, Moses, son of Samuel Walker.

April 5, Simon, son of John Firman; Jonathan, son of Gideon Dwyer.

May 3, Thomas, son of David Shapley.

24, John, son of Jonathan Eaton.

June 7, Sarah, daughter of John Grover.

21, Jonathan, son of Martin Sharp.

July 4, Sarah, dau. of David Cutler.

Aug. 23, Nehemiah, son of Nathaniel Merrill.

Sept. 27, Jonathan, son of John Church.

(To be continued.)

---

## ASHBY, MASS., SOLDIERS.

COMMUNICATED BY JOHN W. BELLION.

*From Town Records.*

A list of the Alarm men belonging to Captain Bennett's company in Ashby.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ebenezer Stone, | Lieut. James Barrett, |
| Zachariah Davis, | Capt. Abijah Wyman, |
| Thomas Stearns, | Lieut. Stephen Gibson, |

Joseph Wheeler, Ensign Hooker Osgood,
Thomas Boynton, Charles Lawrence,
Capt. John Jones, Josiah Jones,
Abraham Taylor.

*Men that are freed from Common Trainings.*

Jonathan Locke, John Lawrence, Junr.,
Samson Hildreth, Isaac Gregory,
Jonathan Lawrence, Jonathan Hall,
Samuel Rice, 1777.

Concord, April 29th, 1778.

This may Certify that I have inlisted James Jones, John Stearns and mustered them before Colo. James Barrett, muster master, into Col. Samuel O. Brewer's Regt. under Capt. Richard Faxton, they Belonging to the Fifteen Battalions in Continental Service, to the Selectmen

From yours, EPM. MINOR, Lieut.

---

## CHIEF JUSTICE CHRISTOPHER GALE AND CHIEF JUSTICE WILLIAM LITTLE, OF CAROLINA, AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

BY MRS. FLORENCE FARRINGTON, A DESCENDANT OF THE 10TH GENERATION FROM SIR JOHN GALE OF FARNLEY HALL, ENGLAND.

THE histories of these two men and that of their descendants are so interwoven that they are described together.

John Gale, a descendant of the Gales of Scranton and Mashans, and Joanne Dobson, daughter of Miles Dobson of Kirkley, Overblow, Yorkshire, England, were the father and mother of Miles Gale, who was born at Farnley Hall, near Leeds, in 1647.

Miles married Margaret, daughter of Christopher Stone, who was chancellor of York from 1660 to 1667.

Miles Gale was a writer and an antiquarian. Among his

writings were "Memoirs of the Gale Family," particularly of the learned Dr. Thomas Gale, Dean of York, and of his son Christopher, who was Her Majesty's attorney general in Carolina in 1703. His works can be found in the libraries of Leeds and Cambridge, and his collection of relics can be seen in the museum at Cambridge.

After his removal to Carolina, Christopher Gale made his home at Edenton, then a village of twenty houses, used mostly for business purposes, the residences or country seats of the gentlemen being located on either side of the Chawan river on which Edenton is situated.

Christopher Gale married Sarah, the widow of Gov. Thomas Harvey, who had died in 1699. Of this marriage there were four children, Miles, Theophilus, Elizabeth and Penelope.

In 1709 we find Gale serving as one of the eight Lords Proprietors' deputies. On September 7, 1711, Gale witnessed the massacre of the white settlers by the Tuscarora Indians, when a hundred and twelve persons lost their lives by tomahawk and in other barbarous ways. The account of this tragic event has been transmitted to posterity by a letter written by Gale, now in possession of Professor Hubbard of the University of North Carolina.

In 1711, Gale was made chief justice of the Carolinas and of the Bahama Islands. In 1724 Gale, owing to difficulties with the governor of the colony, who was endeavoring to eject him from office, visited England for the purpose of laying the matter of disagreement before the Lords Proprietors who refused to give place to the governor's favorite and reinstated Gale as Chief Justice. In 1728, while still chief justice, Gale was made one of Gov. George Barrington's council. In 1729, with Colonel Loverick and William Little he was appointed one of the commissioners to run the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina. For that service Gale and Little were each awarded a tract of four thousand acres of land of great value. Gale's tract near Halifax was called

writings were "Memoirs of the Gale Family," particularly of the learned Dr. Thomas Gale, Dean of York, and of his son Christopher, who was Her Majesty's attorney general in Carolina in 1709. His works can be found in the libraries of Leeds and Cambridge, and his collection of relics can be seen in the museum at Cambridge.

After his removal to Carolina, Christopher Gale made his home at Edenton, then a village of twenty houses, used mostly for business purposes, the residences or country seats of the gentlemen being located on either side of the Chowan river on which Edenton is situated.

Christopher Gale married Sarah, the widow of Gov. Thomas Harvey, who had died in 1699. Of this marriage there were four children, Miles, Theophilus, Elizabeth and Penelope.

In 1709 we find Gale serving as one of the eight Lords Proprietors' deputies. On September 7, 1711, Gale witnessed the massacre of the white settlers by the Tuscarora Indians, when a hundred and twelve persons lost their lives by tomahawk and in other barbarous ways. The account of this tragic event has been transmitted to posterity by a letter written by Gale, now in possession of Professor Hubbard of the University of North Carolina.

In 1711, Gale was made chief justice of the Carolinas and of the Bahama Islands. In 1724 Gale, owing to difficulties with the governor of the colony, who was endeavoring to eject him from office, visited England for the purpose of laying the matter of disagreement before the Lords Proprietors, who requested Gale to give place to the governor's favorite and reinstated Gale as Chief Justice. In 1728, while still chief justice, Gale was made one of Gov. George Burrington's council. In 1729, with Colonel Lovick and William Little he was appointed one of the commissioners to run the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina. For that service Gale and Little were each awarded a tract of four thousand acres of land of great value. Gale's tract near Halifax was called

"Oconocha Neck," and Little's on the Soxpohon river was called "the Handfield" tract. The proprietors retroceded the sovereignty to the crown in 1729 and Gale returned to private life. He died in 1731 and lies buried in Edenton, and "left a name that is never mentioned but with respect."

It was when Gale was in England in 1724, that he made the acquaintance of the before-mentioned William Little, a native of Boston, Mass., and a member of a prominent and wealthy family of that town, who had gone to England to complete his studies at the University of Cambridge. A warm friendship sprang up between these two gentlemen, and when Gale returned to America he induced not only his brother Edmond Gale, but William Little to join him. Through Gale's influence, William Little received the appointments of attorney general, comptroller and receiver general of the King's quit rents, which offices he held successively until 1731, when he was appointed by the crown, chief justice of the Carolinas.

In 1726, William Little married Penelope, the youngest daughter of Christopher Gale; by her he had three children: Penelope, born July 28, 1727, William, born Sept. 27, 1729, George, born 1731. In 1734, Judge Little died, leaving all of his children quite young. After the English style his fortune was given to his eldest son William, but he gave George, the younger son, a tract of land, "and bound him to the sea."

Mr. Little's widow married, a second time, a Dr. Hardy, and had two more daughters, Sarah and Elizabeth. Sarah married a gentleman named Hurt, and Elizabeth married one named Bower. Elizabeth had two sons. After the death of Mr. Bower she married a man named Roberts. These people, the Gales (Christopher and Edmond), the Harveys, Bowerses and Robertses lived in or near Edenton, where they now have numerous descendants.

Judge William Little's daughter, Penelope, married Mr. Robert Baker, on Cape Fear river, and they had a son Samuel, and a daughter, but to whom she was married was not stated. Mrs. Baker died in 1816.

CHIEF JUSTICES GALE AND LITTLE AND DESCENDANTS. 83

"Oconocha Neck," and Little's on the Soxpohon river was called "the Handfield" tract. The proprietors retroceded the sovereignty to the crown in 1729 and Gale returned to private life. He died in 1731 and lies buried in Edenton, and "left a name that is never mentioned but with respect."

It was when Gale was in England in 1724, that he made the acquaintance of the before-mentioned William Little, a native of Boston, Mass., and a member of a prominent and wealthy family of that town, who had gone to England to complete his studies at the University of Cambridge. A warm friendship sprang up between these two gentlemen, and when Gale returned to America he induced not only his brother Edmond Gale, but William Little to join him. Through Gale's influence, William Little received the appointments of attorney general, comptroller and receiver general of the King's quit rents, which offices he held successively until 1731, when he was appointed by the Crown, chief justice of the Carolinas.

In 1728, William Little married Penelope, the youngest daughter of Christopher Gale; by her he had three children: Penelope, born July 28, 1727; William, born Sept. 27, 1729, George, born 1731. In 1731, Judge Little died, leaving all of his children quite young. Under the English style his fortune was given to his eldest son William, but he gave Georges the younger son a trust of land, "and bound him to the sea."

Mr. Little's widow married a second time, a Dr. Harvey, and had two more daughters, Sarah and Elizabeth. Sarah married a gentleman named Hurt, and Elizabeth married one named Bower. Elizabeth had two sons. After the death of Mr. Bower she married a man named Roberts. These people, the Gales (Christopher and Edmond), the Harvey, Bowerses and Robertses lived in or near Edenton, where they now have numerous descendants.

Judge William Little's daughter, Penelope, married Mr. Robert Baker, on Cape Fear river, and they had a son Samuel, and a daughter, but to whom she was married was not stated. Mrs. Baker died in 1816.

William Little, the judge's eldest son, was wealthy, of fine form, and most agreeable manner; he married, first, a daughter of Galomon Kimbrough, and made his home at Cheraw, S. C.; by this marriage he had a daughter named Sarah, and a son George. Mrs. Little died, and Mr. Little remained a widower for seven years; then he married Catharine Stewart, a daughter of Sir Patrick Stewart, who was chief of the Stewart Clan of Balquheidder, Scotland. By this wife, Mr. Little had one child only, a daughter, named Elizabeth, who became the wife of Morgan Brown, Jan. 22, 1784. Morgan Brown and his wife moved to Tennessee in 1795. Their descendants would number more than a hundred. William Little died Dec., 1766.

George Little, the youngest of the judge's two sons, made his home on his farm on the Mehesin river. He married Miss Parsons, the sister of Gen. Thomas Parsons, by whom he had three children. The eldest, George, at fourteen years of age, was drowned in the Mehesin river, "in time of fish." The second son inherited the greater portion of General Parsons' great fortune. William was a man of the highest respectability, and for many years represented his district in congress. George Little had a daughter, who married Sharp Blount. They had children but their names are unknown to the writer.

The late Col. George Little, of Raleigh, who was also a member of congress, was a lineal descendant of Chief Justice Little.

Sarah, the eldest daughter of Mr. Little, married William Thomas, Esq., the son of Philemon Thomas of Queen Anne Co., Maryland. They had a son named William Little Thomas. At twenty years of age he married Clarissa Benton, daughter of Col. Samuel Benton of Cheraw, district of South Carolina. Here ends the writer's knowledge of the descendants of Mr. William Little by his first wife Miss Kimbrough.

84 CHIEF JUSTICES GALE AND LITTLE AND DESCENDANTS.

William Little, the judge's eldest son, was wealthy, of fine form, and most agreeable manner; he married, first, a daughter of Galemon Kimbrough, and made his home at Cheraw, S. C.; by this marriage he had a daughter named Sarah, and a son George. Mrs. Little died, and Mr. Little remained a widower for seven years; then he married Catharine Stewart, a daughter of Sir Patrick Stewart, who was chief of the Stewart Clan of Balquhidder, Scotland. By this wife, Mr. Little had one child only, a daughter, named Elizabeth, who became the wife of Morgan Brown, Jan. 22, 1784. Morgan Brown and his wife moved to Tennessee in 1795. Their descendants would number more than a hundred. William Little died Dec., 1766.

George Little, the youngest of the judge's two sons, made his home on his farm on the Mehesen river. He married Miss Parsons, the sister of Gen. Thomas Parsons, by whom he had three children. The eldest, George, at fourteen years of age, was drowned in the Mehesen river, in time of hail. The second son inherited the greater portion of General Parsons' great fortune. William was a man of the highest respectability, and for many years represented his district in congress. George Little had a daughter, who married Sharp Blount. They had children but their names are unknown to the writer.

The late Col. George Little, of Raleigh, who was also a member of congress, was a lineal descendant of Chief Justice Little.

Sarah, the eldest daughter of Mr. Little, married William Thomas, Esq., the son of Philemon Thomas of Queen Anne Co., Maryland. They had a son named William Little Thomas. At twenty years of age he married Clarissa Benton, daughter of Col. Samuel Benton of Cheraw, district of South Carolina. Here ends the writer's knowledge of the descendants of Mr. William Little by his first wife Miss Kimbrough.

# ADAMS, OF CHELMSFORD, MASS.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

Henry* Adams who had grant of land in Braintree in February, 1641, and is said to have come to Boston in 1634, bringing with him eight sons, is referred to in the following inscription on a granite column erected to his memory in the churchyard at Braintree, by his illustrious descendant John Adams, President of the United States.

"In memory of HENRY ADAMS, who took his flight from the dragon of persecution in Devonshire, England, and alighted with eight sons near Mount Wollaston. One of the sons returned to England, and after taking time to explore the country, four removed to Medfield and the neighboring towns; two to Chelmsford. One only, Joseph, who lies at his left hand, remained here, who was an original proprietor in the township of Braintree, 1639."

He was buried 8 Oct., 1646. Of the traditionary eight sons but five are named in his will proved 8 June, 1647, viz.: Peter, John, Joseph, Edward, Samuel, and daughter Ursula. Besides these he is known to have had Henry and Thomas.

Henry, Jr., married 17 Nov., 1643, Elizabeth, daughter of Moses Paine, and removed to Medfield. He was prominent in town affairs, was Representative to General Court 1659–'65–'74–'5, and was killed by Indians Feb., 1676, at his own door. His sons were Eleazer, John, Moses, Henry, Samuel died young.

The descendants of Thomas and Samuel are mentioned below.

Joseph remained in Braintree and married 26 Nov., 1650, Abigail, daughter of Gregory Baxter. Their eldest son Joseph, by his second wife Hannah, daughter of John Bass, was the father of Rev. Joseph of Newington, N. H., and of John

*No reliance can be placed on the fictitious pedigree of Henry Adams, which appears in N. E. Hist.-Gen. Reg., Whittemore's Adams Genealogy, and other publications. Apparently it was made to fit the case.

# ADAMS, OF CHELMSFORD, MASS.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

Henry* Adams who had grant of land in Braintree in February, 1641, and is said to have come to Boston in 1634, bringing with him eight sons, is referred to in the following inscription on a granite column erected to his memory in the churchyard at Braintree, by his illustrious descendant John Adams, President of the United States.

"In memory of HENRY ADAMS, who took his flight from the dragon of persecution in Devonshire, England, and alighted with eight sons near Moses Wollaston. One of the sons returned to England, and after taking time to explore the country, four removed to Medfield and the neighboring towns; two to Chelmsford. Of Henry, Joseph, who lies at his left hand, remained here, who was an original proprietor in the township of Braintree, 1639."

He was buried 8 Oct., 1646. Of the traditionary eight sons but five are named in his will proved 8 June, 1647, viz.: Peter, John, Joseph, Edward, Samuel, and daughter Ursula. Besides these he is known to have had Henry and Thomas.

Henry, Jr., married 17 Nov., 1643, Elizabeth, daughter of Moses Paine, and removed to Medfield. He was prominent in town affairs, was Representative to General Court 1652-'63-'74-'5, and was killed by Indians Feb., 1676, at his own door. His sons were Eleazer, John, Moses, Henry, Samuel died young.

The descendants of Thomas and Samuel are mentioned below.

Joseph remained in Braintree and married 26 Nov., 1650, Abigail, daughter of Gregory Baxter. Their eldest son Joseph, by his second wife Hannah, daughter of John Bass, was the father of Rev. Joseph of Newington, N. H., and of John

* The reference may be placed on the Brittons pedigree of Henry Adams, which appears in N. E. Hist.-Gen. Reg., Whitmore's Adams Genealogy, and other publications. Apparently it was made in its time.

Adams, the latter of whom was father of John Adams, second President of the United States, and grandfather of John Quincy Adams, president of the United States.

Edward left many descendants. He was prominent in public affairs. Descendants of his son Henry are found in Canterbury, Conn.

Peter was of Medfield and has descendants in New Hampshire and Canterbury, Conn.

Captain Samuel Adams, son of Henry of Braintree, and brother of Lieut. Thomas, whom he accompanied to the new settlement at Chelmsford. He was an inhabitant of Charlestown in 1649, and town clerk 1653. Commissioner for 1667. He erected the first saw mill in town and in consideration thereof received a grant of 450 acres. He married, first, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Graves of Charlestown, who died 8 Oct., 1664. Thereupon he married 7 May, 1668, Esther Sparhawk, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Sparhawk of Cambridge. Her will is dated 29 April and probated 23 Dec., 1692.

Capt. Samuel Adams died at Charlestown, 24 Jan., 1688–89, aged 72 years (*s.*) Administration on his estate was granted to widow Esther, 17 Dec., 1689, whose bond is witnessed by Joseph Adams and Mary Symmes. Inventory, £300. Administration was granted to Daniel Waldo of Chelmsford, John Waldo of Boston, and Samuel Webb of Dorchester, 19–7–1692, sons-in-law of Capt. Samuel Adams, and under date of 25 June, 1694, an agreement regarding the estate is signed by the heirs, viz.; John Waldo, Samuel Webb, Daniel Waldo, Joseph Adams, Joseph Tompson, guardian for Benjamin Adams. *Mdd. Probate.*

Children:

Mary, married 16 Dec., 1686, Samuel Webb, of Braintree.

Samuel, born 3 July, 1647.

Rebecca, married John Waldo.

Thomas, born 1651; married 28 April, 1680, Mary, daughter of Henry Blackmore. He died *s. p.* in Bar-

Adams, the latter of whom was father of John Adams, second President of the United States, and grandfather of John Quincy Adams, president of the United States.

Edward left many descendants. He was prominent in public affairs. Descendants of his son Henry are found in Canterbury, Conn.

Peter was of Medfield and has descendants in New Hampshire and Canterbury, Conn.

Captain Samuel Adams, son of Henry of Braintree, and brother of Lieut. Thomas, whom he accompanied to the new settlement at Chelmsford. He was an inhabitant of Charlestown in 1642, and town clerk 1653. Commissioner for 1667. He erected the first saw mill in town and in consideration thereof received a grant of 450 acres. He married, first, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Graves of Charlestown, who died 8 Oct., 1664. Thereupon he married 7 May, 1668, Esther Sparhawk, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Sparhawk of Cambridge. Her will is dated 9 April and probated 23 Dec., 1692.

Capt. Samuel Adams died at Charlestown, 2[illegible] Jan., 1688-89, aged 72 years [illegible]. Administration on his estate was granted to widow Esther, 17 Dec., 1689, whose fund is witnessed by Joseph Adams and Mary Symmes. Inventory £300. Administration was granted to Daniel Waldo of Chelmsford, John Waldo of Boston, and Samuel Waldo of Dorchester, 19-1-1692, [illegible] of Capt. Samuel Adams, and under date of 24 June, 1694, an agreement recognizing the estate is signed by the heirs, [illegible] John Waldo, Samuel Waldo, Daniel Waldo, Joseph Adams, Joseph Tompson, guardian for Benjamin Adams. [illegible]

Children:

Mary, married 16 Dec., 1686, Samuel Waldo, of Braintree.

Samuel, born 3 July, 1647.

Rebecca, married John Waldo.

Thomas, born 1651; married 28 April, 1680, Mary, daughter of Henry Blackmore. He died s. p. in Bar-

badoes. Will dated 28 Feb., 1683–4; proved 3 June, 1686.

John.

Katherine, born 29 Oct., 1657.

Katherine, born 11–4–1658; married John Rayner.

Susanna, married Daniel Waldo.

Nathaniel, born in Chelmsford, 28 Feb., 1662.

Martha, born 8 Sept., 1664.

By Esther:

Samuel, born 7 March, 1671.

Joseph, born 27–11–1672; of Concord 1703, then eldest son.

Benjamin, born 29 May, 1679.

Captain Joseph, son of Capt. Samuel, born in Chelmsford, 27–11–1672. Joseph Adams and Mary Jones were married at Concord, 26 Sept., 1696.

His will dated 20 June, 1717–18, states he is "very sick." Mentions wife Mary, youngest child Hannah, not sixteen, sons Samuel, Joseph, Benjamin, Jonas, daughters Esther, Mary, Rebecca, Sybil, Hannah. Wife to have the £40 she had from her father's estate. Proved 25 Feb., 1717–18. Inventory of "Capt. Joseph Adams" taken 27 March, 1718.

Children, recorded at Chelmsford:

Samuel, born 30 July, 1696. Administration on his estate to brother Joseph of Chelmsford, mother consenting, 9 Nov., 1721.

Joseph, born 8 July, 1698; married Mary, and had at Chelmsford, Mary, born 24 July, 1721; Sarah, born 5 Oct., 1723.

Benjamin, born 1 Dec., 1701.

Esther, born probably at Concord, 10 March, 1704.

Mary, born 1 July, 1707.

Rebecca, born 28 Nov., 1709.

Jonas, born 16 Dec., 1712. In 1731 he chose his uncle Benjamin his guardian.

badoes. Will dated 28 Feb., 1683-4; proved 3 June, 1686.

John.

Katherine, born 29 Oct., 1657.

Katherine, born 11-4-1658; married John Rayner.

Susanna, married Daniel Waldo.

Nathaniel, born in Chelmsford, 28 Feb., 1662.

Martha, born 8 Sept., 1664.

By Esther:

Samuel, born 7 March, 1671.

Joseph, born 27-11-1672; of Concord 1703, then eldest son.

Benjamin, born 29 May, 1679.

Captain Joseph, son of Capt. Samuel, born in Chelmsford, 27-11-1672. Joseph Adams and Mary Jones were married at Concord, 26 Sept., 1698.

His will dated 30 June, 1717-18, states he is "very sick." Mentions wife Mary, youngest child Hannah, not mentions, sons Samuel, Joseph, Benjamin, Jones, daughters Esther, Mary, Rebecca, Sybil, Hannah. Wife to have the £40 she had from her father's estate. Proved 25 Feb., 1717-18. Inventory of "Capt. Joseph Adams" taken 27 March, 1718.

Children, recorded at Chelmsford:

Samuel, born 30 July, 1698. Administration on his estate to brother Joseph of Chelmsford, mother consenting, 9 Nov., 1721.

Joseph, born 8 July, 1683; married Mary, and had at Chelmsford, Mary, born 24 July, 1721; Sarah, born 5 Oct., 1723.

Benjamin, born 1 Dec., 1701.

Esther, born probably at Concord, 10 March, 1704.

Mary, born 1 July, 1707.

Rebecca, born 28 Nov., 1709.

Jonas, born 16 Dec., 1712. In 1731 he chose his uncle Benjamin his guardian.

Sybil, born 14 Aug., 1714.
Hannah, born 17 Sept., 1717.

Benjamin, son of Capt. Samuel, married 18 Dec., 1707, Mary Parker of Chelmsford. 11 Dec., 1708, he and wife Mary deed to brother Joseph two parts of his father's house, "and one part my sister Rebecca Waldo's."

Children, born at Chelmsford:
Catherine, born 20 April, 1710.
John, born 16 April, 1711.
Micah, born 27 Dec., 1715.

---

Lieutenant Thomas, son of Henry, of Braintree, removed from Braintree to Concord, and when in 1653 certain inhabitants of Concord and Woburn sought a grant of lands about Chelmsford, he was one of the first to go thither. Chelmsford was granted 18 May, 1653, and on 22 Nov., 1654, the first board of selectmen was chosen, among whom was Thomas Adams.

It is said that he and his brother Samuel contributed most liberally of any toward the building of the first meeting house in 1655.

Thomas Adams was town clerk 1668–9; selectman, and in 1673 representative to the General Court.

Under date of 19 March, 1666–7, John Barit sends to the General Court the names of Capt. Samuel and Thomas Adams, and Mr. John Webb as chosen commissioners for the court of Chelmsford for the year 1667, and John Fiske as chosen constable.

His will dated 28 May, 1688, was proved 7 Nov., 1690. He died at Chelmsford aged 76 years, 20 July, 1688. In his will he mentions his wife Mary, sons Pelatiah, Timothy, Samuel and Jonathan. His daughter Cooper and her children, the daughter to have his wife's wearing apparel and her bed. Upon the probate records and papers he is styled "Lieutenant."

His widow, according to Wyman, died at Charlestown, 23 March, 1694–5, aged 82 years.

Sybil, born 14 Aug., 1714.
Hannah, born 11 Sept., 1717.

Benjamin, son of Capt. Samuel, married 18 Dec., 1707, Mary Parker of Chelmsford. 11 Dec., 1708, he and wife Mary deed to brother Joseph two parts of his father's house, "and one part my sister Rebecca Waldo's."

Children, born at Chelmsford:
Catherine, born 20 April, 1710.
John, born 16 April, 1711.
Micah, born 27 Dec., 1715.

---

Lieutenant Thomas, son of Henry of Braintree, removed from Braintree to Concord, and when in 1655 certain inhabitants of Concord and Woburn sought a grant of lands about Chelmsford, he was one of the first to go thither. Chelmsford was granted 18 May, 1655, and on 22 Nov., 1654, the first board of selectmen was chosen, among whom was Thomas Adams.

It is said that he and his brother Samuel contributed most liberally of any toward the building of the first meeting house in 1655.

Thomas Adams was town clerk 1668–9; selectman, and in 1672 representative to the General Court.

Had a date of 12 March, 1666–7, done Barit sends to the General Court the names of Capt. Samuel and Thomas Adams, and Mr. John Wright as chosen commissioners for the court of Chelmsford for the year 1667, and Thomas Fisk as chosen constable.

His will dated 28 May, 1686, was proved 7 Nov., 1690. He died at Chelmsford aged 76 years, 20 July, 1688. In his will he mentions his wife Mary, sons Palatiah, Timothy, Samuel and Jonathan. His daughter Cooper and her children, the daughter to have his wife's wearing apparel and her bed. Upon the probate records and papers he is styled "Lieutenant."

His widow, according to Wyman, died at Charlestown, 23 March, 1694–5, aged 82 years.

Children:

Mary, born 24 July, 1643; died young.

Jonathan, born at Concord, 6–1–1646.

Pelatiah, born at Concord, 6–1–1646.

Timothy, born at Concord, 15–2–1648.

George, born at Concord, 29–3–1650.

Susanna, baptized at Charlestown, 3–12–1660. She is called by Rev. Zachariah Symmes "daughter of cousin Thomas Adams."

Rebecca, born in Chelmsford, 18 Sept., 1657.

Eliza, born in Chelmsford, 21 Oct., 1659.

Thomas, born in Chelmsford, 22 July, 1660.

Samuel, married Mary, and removed to Canterbury, Conn.*

Mary, born in Chelmsford, 29 Oct., 1664; married ——— Cooper.

Pelatiah, son of Lt. Thomas (*Henry*), born in Concord, 6–1–1646; died in Chelmsford probably about 1717. In 1702 he and wife Ruth, deed land in Chelmsford to sons Thomas and Pelatiah. *Md. Deeds, 29–10.*

In 1717 he sold lands on Providence Hill in Chelmsford to Sam'l Underwood.

Children, born in Chelmsford, by wife Ruth:

Thomas, married Judith. Children: Jane, born 2 Dec., 1704; Esther, born 18 Aug., 1706; Henry, born 20 May, 1708; Ephraim, born 14 Nov., 1712; Stephen, born 4 Feb., 1715; Phebe, born 3 Dec., 1716; Zachariah, born 5 Nov., 1718.

Pelatiah, married 8 June, 1711, at Charlestown, Lydia Fletcher. Ch.: Samuel, born 21 July, 1714; Lydia, born 26 March, 1716; Zacheus, born 20 March, 1719.

Ruth, born 8 March, 1673.

Elizabeth, born 26 April, 1680. "John Cummings and Elizabeth Adams, both of Chelmsford, married 3 Oct., 1705."—*Charlestown Rec.*

* For the marriages of this family in the 18th century see Putnam's Monthly Historical Mag., Vol. I, p. 272.

Children:

Mary, born 24 July, 1643; died young.
Jonathan, born at Concord, 6-1-1646.
Pelatiah, born at Concord, 6-1-1646.
Timothy, born at Concord, 15-2-1648.
George, born at Concord, 22-3-1650.
Susanna, baptized at Charlestown, 5-12-1660. She is called by Rev. Zachariah Symmes "daughter of cousin Thomas Adams."

Rebecca, born in Chelmsford, 18 Sept., 1657.
Elias, born in Chelmsford, 21 Oct., 1653.
Thomas, born in Chelmsford, 22 July, 1660.
Samuel, married Mary, and removed to Canterbury, Conn.*

Mary, born in Chelmsford, 23 Oct., 1664; married ——— Cooper.

Pelatiah, son of Lt. Thomas (*Henry*), born in Concord, 6-1-1646; died in Chelmsford probably about 1717. In 1702 he and wife Ruth, deed land in Chelmsford to sons Thomas and Pelatiah. *Mid. Deeds, 28-10.*

In 1717 he sold lands in Pontoosuc Hill in Chelmsford to Saml Underwood.

Children, born in Chelmsford, by wife Ruth:

Thomas, married Judith Children. Jane, born 2 Dec., 1704; Esther, born 12 Aug., 1706; Hester, born 20 May, 1709; Ephraim, born 11 Nov., 1712; Stephen, born 4 Feb., 1715; Phyllis, born 3 Dec., 1716; Zachariah, born 5 Nov., 1718.

Pelatiah, married 6 June, 1721, at Charlestown, Lydia Fletcher. Ch.: Samuel, born 21 July, 1714; Lydia, born 26 March, 1716; Zachariah, born 20 March, 1719. Ruth, born 6 March, 1673.

Elizabeth, born 26 April, 1680. "John Cummings and Elizabeth Adams, both of Chelmsford, married 3 Oct., 1705."—*Charlestown Rec.*

* For the genealogies of this family in the 18th century see Pelatiah's Hastily Hin. Hist. Mag., Vol. I, p. 23.

Samuel, born 28 March, 1685.
Sarah, born 12 July, 1691.
Abigail, born 7 June, 1697.

Jonathan, twin-brother of Pelatiah above, had wife Leah. His estate was settled in 1718–19. On 2 Oct., 1718, his heirs appear to be children Jonathan, Elizabeth, David, Edward, Rachel, Margaret, Jacob Powels, husband of Edith; Abigail, Thos. Robins, husband of Lydia; Wm. Haggil, husband of Mary. Son Jonathan was appointed administrator 31 July, 1719, the widow having deceased. Inventory, £58, taken by John Swallow, Timothy Adams of Chelmsford, and Samuel Cory of Littleton.

Children, born at Chelmsford:

Edith, born 11 Dec., 1683; married Jacob Powells.
Margaret, born 25 June, 1688.
Lydia, born 2 April, 1691; married Thomas Robins.
Abigail, born 9 Nov., 1693.
Jonathan, born 21 March, 1695–6.
David, born 29 March, 1699.
Mary, married Wm. Haggil.
Elizabeth.
Edward.
Rachel.

Timothy, third son of Lt. Thomas, born in Concord; had by wife Mary, two children born in Chelmsford, and probably others.* Timothy Adams, "Sr.," is mentioned by Pelatiah Adams in land conveyances.

Children:

Mary, born 28 Sept., 1684.
Jonathan, born 3 Aug., 1688.

* Timothy and Dorothy Adams had Samuel, b. 15 Nov., 1700; Timothy, b. 18 Aug., 1703; Elizabeth, b. 26 Oct., 1705; Thomas, b. 3 June, 1709; Mary, b. 14 April, 1710; Jona. b. 7 Aug., 1714; Edah, b. 31 Dec., 1716; John, b. 13 Aug., 1719. Estate of Timothy Adams of Chelmsford, settled 1762. Adm. to son John was granted 4 Jan., 1762, his mother assenting.

## ADAMS, OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

John Adams was of Cambridge in 1650. On the 8th, 12th month, 1657-8 he received a grant of 4 acres, 3½ rods in Menotomy field. In 1677, he, "of Menotomy Row," buys of Jonathan Bunker, 3 acres in Menotomy field, bounded east by Menotomy river and north by the Mystic river. He was a millwright. Freeman 1666, which year he joined, the church. He signed the petition of the 17th, 8 month, 1664, testifying to the satisfaction the government of the Colony gave and praying that they "may not be subjected to the arbitrary power of any who are not chosen by this people according to their patent." This was a part of the opposition to the Royal Commission of that year.

The John Adams, impressed as a trooper in Nov., 1675, was probably the son John, rather than the father. His name does not appear on the Shawshin division of 1652. In 1688 he was rated to pay tax that year of 10sh. 8 pence upon estate and two persons, which is exceeded by very few, and by none in Menotomy. Thomas Danforth, Esq., is rated the heaviest and he only for 12 sh. one penny.

That year polls were rated at 1sh. 8d. each and estates at a penny in the pound, therefore he was assessed for £88 valuation of estate. It is needless to say that the valuation was low.

On the 4 Sept., 1697, he, and wife Ann, deeded to son Joseph a certain tenement with lands in Cambridge and Charlestown being part of the homestead and eight acres, upon which was a mansion house. Also land at Menotomy Bridge bounded by Charlestown bounds. *Mdd. Deeds*, 12, 554. He died August, 1706, aged 85 (born therefore in 1621) leaving a widow, who removed to Sudbury and

# ADAMS, OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BY REEX PUTNAM.

John Adams was of Cambridge in 1650. On the 8th, 11th month, 1657-8 he received a grant of 4 acres, 84 rods in Meadowy field. In 1677, he, "of Menotomy Elm," buys of Jonathan Barker, 3 acres in Meadowy field, bounded east by Menotomy river and south by the Mystic river. He was a millwright. Freeman 1666, which year he joined the church. He signed the petition of the 17th, 8 month, 1684, testifying to the satisfaction the government of the Colony gave, and praying that they "may not be subject to the arbitrary power of any who are not chosen by the people according to their patent." This was a part of the opposition to the Royal Commission of that year.

The John Adams, impressed as a trooper in Nov., 1675, was probably the son John, rather than the father. His name does not appear on the Stoneham division of 1673. In 1679 he was rated to pay tax that year of 10sh. 6 pence upon rents and two pounds, which is exceeded by very few, and by none in Menotomy. Thomas Danforth, Esq., is rated the heaviest and he only for 12 sh. one penny.

That year polls were rated at 1sh. 3d. each and estates at a penny in the pound, therefore he was assessed for 238 valuation of estate. It is needless to say that the valuation was low.

On the 4 Sept., 1687, he, and with Ann, deeded to son Joseph a certain tenement with lands in Cambridge and Charlestown being part of the homestead and eight acres, upon which was a mansion house. Also land at Menotomy Bridge bounded by Charlestown bounds. 3Mo. 1Week, 12, 1691. He died August, 1706, aged 85 (born therefore in 1621) leaving a widow, who removed to Sudbury and

lived with her son John there settled. On the 18 May, 1710, she deeds to Joseph of Cambridge, weaver, five acres of land in Cambridge bounding on the lands described above, and on the first of October, 1714, she, as relict of John of Cambridge, and John Adams of Sudbury, son and executor of John Adams of Cambridge, sell to Joseph Adams four acres in Charlestown. *Mdd. Deeds.*

His will dated 1 June, 1706, proved 7 Oct., 1706, gives to wife Ann the use of his estate, but said estate to be in the hands of son John for her benefit. To son John the farm next Mr. Pelhornes farm in Cambridge, 110 A., between Cambridge and Concord, also land in Charlestown.

Son (*sic*) Joseph the deed of gift he already has, and five shillings. To grandson William Patten three acres in Menotomy and he is to pay grandchildren Martha Smith £3 and Rebecca Squire, widow, forty shillings, son-in-law Nathaniel Patten, son-in-law Eames. To Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Rurbye, a cow. Wife and son John to be executors. Witnessed by Joseph and Sarah Winship and Stephen Willis, Sr. Inventory 16 Aug., 1706, about £400. *Mdd. Probate.*

By wife Ann he had children:

Rebecca, born in England, died Dec., 1677; married Nov., 1669, Nathaniel Patten.

Mary, born 25 Oct., 1652; died 1681; married John Eames.

John of Watertown, born 1 May, 1655.

Hannah, born 8 August, 1657, baptized 17 June, 1660; died 25 January, 1660-1.

Joseph born 1660.

Daniel died young.

Daniel born 14 September, 1662; died 14 May, 1685.

John Adams, son of John, married Hannah, daughter of John Bent. By an indenture, dated 1 June, 1683, between Samuel Gookin and wife Mary of Cambridge, and John Adams of Sudbury, he came into possession of 200 acres in

Natick. In 1715 the question of bounds arose and John How aged 50 and John Pratt, aged 50, both of Sudbury, testify that they were present when Samuel How, deceased, showed Matthew Rice his bounds on John Adams. *Mdd. Deeds* 17, 437-8.

Children:

John, born 12 March, 1683-4.

Daniel, born 1685.

Hannah, born 1688.

Joseph Adams, son of John, Sr., baptized in Cambridge, born in 1660; married 21 February, 1687-8, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Eames, born 8 July, 1668; having married, second, Lieutenant Daniel Dean of Concord, 27 December, 1705.

Joseph Adams died 20 July, 1701, leaving an estate inventoried by Samuel Bull and Joseph Winshipp at £100. The widow was appointed administratrix 11 August, 1701, having as sureties John Adams and John Jackson.

Children:

Joseph, born about 1688.

Daniel,* born 1690 at Concord.

Cherry, baptized 31 January, 1697; married at Concord, 5 November, 1712, Jonathan Stone, of Lexington; married, second, 1734–5, Thomas Wellington.

John,† born 16 April, 1697.

Abigail.

Joseph Adams of Cambridge, son of Joseph (John) born probably as early as 1688. He was a weaver. He owned lands in Cambridge and Charlestown. He died 18 October,

* Daniel Adams and Elizabeth, born 29 January, 1696–7, daughter of Captain James Minot, both of Concord, married 23 April, 1715. Children, born in Concord: Daniel, born 15 October, 1720. Elizabeth, born 1 October, 1722. Joseph, born 5 October, 1724. Rebecca, born 2 September, 1727. Mary, born 18 May, 1730. James, born 19 March, 1731–2. Lydia, born 1 September, 1735. Martha, born 13 April, 1738.

† John Adams and Love, daughter of Captain James and Rebecca Minott (born 15 April, 1702), both of Concord, married 13 December, 1722. Children: John, born 11 November, 1723. Love, born 23 June, 1725. John Adams died 25 October, 1725, "in his twenty-ninth year."

Natick. In 1715 the question of bounds arose and John Hoar aged 50 and John Pratt, aged 50, both of Sudbury, testify that they were present when Samuel Hoar, deceased, showed Matthew Rice his bounds on John Adams. Middlesex Deeds 17, 457-8.

Children:

John, born 15 March, 1683-4.

Daniel, born 1685.

Hannah, born 1688.

Joseph Adams, son of John; Sr., baptized in Cambridge, born in 1650; married 21 February, 1687-8, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fessey, born 8 July, 1668; having married, second, Lieutenant Daniel Dana of Concord, 27 December, 1693.

Joseph Adams died 30 July, 1701, leaving an estate inventoried by Samuel Hall and Joseph Whipple at £100. The widow was appointed administratrix 11 August, 1701, having as sureties John Adams and John Jackson.

Children:

Joseph, born about 1688.

Daniel,* born 1690 at Concord.

Cherry, baptized 21 January, 1691; married at Concord, 5 November, 1712, Jonathan Stone, of Lexington; married, second, 1724-5, Thomas Willington.

John,† born 16 April, 1697.

Abigail.

Joseph Adams of Cambridge, son of Joseph (John) born probably as early as 1688. He was a weaver. He owned lands in Cambridge and Charlestown. He died 13 October,

* Daniel Adams was Ensign, born 30 January, 1690, daughter of Jonathan Stone, born 5 November, 1712; married 26 April, 1732, Anderson, born in Concord, 1690; married 2 December, 1714, Mary, born 31 July, 1720, Dana, born 1716-7; Hannah, born 2 September, 1722; Mary, born 31 July, 1726, Dana, born 1718-9; Lydia, born 1 September, 1728; Martha, born 24 April, 1730.

† John Adams and Lydia Hastings of Cambridge, born and Sudbury, born 12 April, 1707, son of Concord, married 23 December, 1728; Children, Abigail, born 21 December, 1729; Lydia, born 24 June, 1731; John Adams died in Concord, 1761, "in the twenty-ninth year."

1774, aged 86 years. In his will, dated 16 March, 1749, proved 8 November, 1774 by sons Joseph and William, he styles himself yeoman. He mentions wife Rachel, sons Joseph, William and Thomas, daughters Rebecca Kent and Mary Cutter, daughters Anna and Mary Adams and heirs of daughter Doubleday.

He was selectman and assessor of Cambridge, 1729, 1731, 1732, 1737, 1738.

He married first, 18 January, 1710–11, Rebecca, daughter of William and Rebecca (Rolf) Cutter, born (1693?) died, 12 January, 1717–18, aged 24. He married, second, 26 June, 1718, Rachel, daughter of Joseph and Ann (Brazier) Allen of Weston. She died 1 August, 1775.

Children:

Thomas*, born 3 December, 1711; died 17 November 1713.

Thomas (originally Joseph), born 20 August, 1713.

Joseph, born 3 July, 1715.

Margaret, born 26 May, 1717; married 21 October, 1736, Elisha Doubleday.

Rebecca, born 12 September, 1720; married 27 November, 1740, Samuel Kent.

Lucy, born 29 October, 1722; died 17 April, 1810; married 21 May, 1745, John, son of Deacon John and Lydia (Harrington) Cutter.

William†, born January 11, 1724–5.

* Thomas married 22 September, 1737, Anna Frost, who died at Worcester, 6 October, 1740; married, second, Lydia Chadwick, who died at Worcester, 1748; married, third, 15 September, 1754, Elizabeth Bowman. He was a captain of militia, lived at Worcester and Menotomy, where he died October, 1802. Children: Joseph, died 1740; Hannah, married Walter Russell and married, second, Enos Jones; John, married Joanna Munroe, lived at Ashburnham and Hartford, Pa., where he died 26 February, 1849, aged 104 years; Lydia, married Lemuel Blanchard and married, second, Joseph Thorndike of Jaffrey, N. H.; Lucretia, married Ethan Wetherbee; Eben; Thomas, married Polly Goodwin. See Paige.

† William died 10 September, 1787, was a captain. He married 14 June, 1750 Sarah Hill, who died 11 November, 1805, aged 74. Children: born at Cambridge, John; William, married Hannah Stone; Sarah, married James Perry; Lucy, married John Cutter; Anna, married Richard Hay; Rebecca; Lydia, married Eben Russell; Margaret, married Thos. Russell; Mary, married Nathaniel Russell; Susanna. See Paige

1774, aged 86 years. In his will, dated 16 March, 1749, proved 8 November, 1774 by sons Joseph and William, he styles himself yeoman. He mentions wife Rachel, sons Joseph, William and Thomas, daughters Rebecca Kent and Mary Cutter, daughters Anna and Mary Adams and heirs of daughter Doubleday.

He was selectman and assessor of Cambridge, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1737, 1738.

He married first, 18 January, 1710-11, Rebecca, daughter of William and Rebecca (Roll) Cutler, born (1693?) died, 12 January, 1717-18, aged 24. He married, second, 26 June, 1718, Rachel, daughter of Joseph and Ann (Brazier) Allen of Weston. She died 1 August, 1775.

Children:

Thomas*, born 8 December, 1711; died 17 November 1713.

Thomas (originally Joseph), born 20 August, 1713.

Joseph, born 3 July, 1715.

Margaret, born [illegible] May, 1717; married 21 October, 1734, [illegible].

Rebecca, born 12 September, 1720; married 27 November, 1740, [illegible].

Lucy, born 22 October, 1722; died 17 April, 1810; married 21 May, 1745, John, son of Deacon John and Lydia (Harrington) Cutter.

William†, born January 11, 1724-5.

* Thomas married [illegible] Foster, [illegible] 17 November, 1743, married [illegible] Cambridge, [illegible] died at Worcester, [illegible] died at Worcester, [illegible] was an [illegible] of [illegible] at Worcester and Worcester, [illegible] 1793. Children of [illegible] 1743, Hannah, married Walter [illegible] married [illegible] Jonathan Morse, married [illegible] Mary [illegible] died [illegible] 1793, aged [illegible] years; Lydia, married [illegible] married [illegible] Jonathan Thornton of [illegible] Lucretia, married John Whittemore, [illegible] married [illegible] Gardner. See Page.

† William, died at Sagamore, [illegible], was a captain. He married 14 June, 1750 [illegible] died [illegible] November, [illegible] aged 14. Children: [illegible] Lucy, married John Watson, married [illegible] Rachel, married [illegible] Lydia, married [illegible] Cutler; Anna, married [illegible] Lydia, married [illegible] Elias Russell; Margaret, married Thos. Russell; Mary, married Nathaniel Russell; Susanna. See Page

Anne, born 8 July, 1729; married 19 April, 1750, Peter Tufts, Jr.

Mary, born 12 May, 1733; married 6 June, 1751, Nathan Tufts.

Joseph Adams of Menotomy, son of Joseph (*Joseph, John*), born 3 July, 1715; died 3 May, 1794. He was a deacon in the second parish church and had the care of the church service. At the time of the retreat of the British from Lexington his house was looted by the British and the service taken. The thieves sold it to a Boston silversmith, from whom the church reclaimed it. (See Boston Sunday Herald of 2 August, 1885.) From the state archives it appears that the vessels, linen and cash belonging to the church of said precinct, taken out of the house of Joseph Adams, deacon of said church, amounts to £16-16-8.*

The British piled up some furniture in the centre of a chamber whence they had driven Mrs. Adams, then with a babe of 18 days, not even giving her time to dress or call the other children, and set the whole on fire, using as kindling the leaves of the family bible. But little damage was done as the fire did not kindle, a fact ascribed by the good deacon to the sacrilegious use of the good book. This story I have often heard from my grandmother, Martha Adams (Tapley) Edmands, a great granddaughter of Deacon Joseph Adams.

The deacon's name is not upon any of the military rolls of the day, but as he evidently was away from home, it is a fair inference he was with his countrymen harassing the British retreat and found it impossible to reach his home and get his family to a place of safety.

He was selectman of Cambridge 1758, 1769, 1770, 1771.

* The estimated damage by the British that day was

| | |
|---|---|
| Cambridge, | £1202- 8- 7 |
| Lexington, | £1761- 1-15 |
| Concord, | £ 274-16- 7 |
| Total, | £3237-25-29 |

The largest individual loss was that of Joseph Loring of Lexington, whose house and barn were totally destroyed. His loss was £720.

Anne, born 8 July, 1729; married 19 April, 1750, Peter Tufts, Jr.

Mary, born 19 May, 1733; married 6 June, 1751, Nathan Tufts.

Joseph Adams of Menotomy, son of Joseph (*Joseph, John*), born 3 July, 1715; died 3 May, 1794. He was a deacon in the second parish church and had the care of the church service. At the time of the retreat of the British from Lexington his house was loaded by the British and the service taken. The thieves sold it to a Boston silversmith, from whom the church reclaimed it. (See Boston Sunday Herald of 2 August, 1885.) From the state archives it appears that the vessels, linen and rash belonging to the church of said precinct, taken out of the house of Joseph Adams, deacon of said church, amounts to £16-18-8.

The British piled up some fortunes in the house of each other whence they had driven Mrs. Adams, the sole inhabitant of 8 days, not even giving her time to dress or to the other children, and set the whole on fire, so as to kindling the shaves of the family bible. But little damage was done as the fire did not kindle, a fact assumed by the good deacon to the sacrilegious use of the good book. The story I have often heard from my grandmother, Martha Adams (Tapley) Edmunds, a great granddaughter of Deacon Joseph Adams.

The deacon's name is not upon any of the military rolls of the day, but as he evidently was away from home, it is a fair inference he was with his neighbors harassing the British retreat and found it impossible to come to his home and get his family to a place of safety.

He was selectman of Cambridge, 1758, 1769, 1770, 1771.

* The estimated damage to the British Army was:

| | |
|---|---|
| Cambridge, | £[illegible] |
| Lexington, | £[illegible] |
| Concord, | £[illegible] |
| Total, | £[illegible] |

The largest individual loss was that of Joseph Loring of Lexington, whose house and barn were totally destroyed. His loss was £[illegible].

His first wife was Martha, daughter of Ephraim and Sarah (Cooper) Frost, born 4 Aug., 1722, whom he married 20 Jan., 1739–40. Her sister Ann was the wife of Thomas Adams. She died 23 Dec., 1749, and he married, second, 11 Sept, 1750, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Hall, born 1730; died 13 August, 1803.

Children, born in Cambridge:

Anna, born 14 Dec., 1740; died 8 Oct., 1825; married 7 May, 1761, Timothy Tufts of Medforp.

Joseph, born 29 Nov., 1743; died 1824; married 6 Sept., 1770, Lucy Kent, who died 1785; married, second, 25 Feb., 1802, Sarah Tufts, who died 1843. Left descendants.

Martha,* born 25 Sept., 1746; married Samuel Tufts. The compiler of this article has a silver cream pitcher, made by Paul Revere, which was given the couple on their wedding day, and which has their initials engraved upon it.

Thomas, born 19 July, 1751; married 28 May, 1780, Martha Stone and removed to New Salem, where he died 27 June, 1848. His wife died 22 Jan., 1847.

Rebecca, born 16 Aug., 1753; died, unm., 19 May, 1834.

Hannah, born 12 April, 1756; died 24 Jan., 1843; married 22 July, 1773, Peter Tufts, 3d, of Medford.

Susanna, born 26 June, 1758; died 28 June, 1828; married 3 Oct., 1776, Gershom Teele of Medford.

Mary, born 13 Feb., 1761; died 2 Oct., 1846; married 4 April, 1788, Benj. Winship.

Nathan, born 9 Aug., 1763; died 25 March, 1842; married Martha Wilcox, born 23 Oct., 1767; died 15 April, 1803; married, second, 13 Dec., 1803, Rebecca Tufts, born 20 Sept., 1770; died about 1848. Left descendants.

* Paige gives her as marrying Samuel Locke, Jr., 16 May, 1771. He married *Margaret* Adams.

His first wife was Martha, daughter of Ephraim and Sarah (Cooper) Frost, born 4 Aug., 1722, whom he married 20 Jan., 1733–40. Her sister Ann was the wife of Thomas Adams. She died 23 Dec., 1749, and he married, second, 11 Sept. 1750, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Hall, born 1730; died 13 August, 1803.

Children, born in Cambridge:

Anna, born 14 Dec., 1740; died 8 Oct., 1825; married 7 May, 1761, Timothy Tufts of Medford.

Joseph, born 22 Nov., 1743; died 1824; married 6 Sept., 1770, Lucy Kent, who died 1785; married, second, 23 Feb., 1802, Sarah Tufts, who died 1843. Left descendants.

Martha,* born 25 Sept., 1746; married Samuel Tufts. The compiler of this article has a silver cream pitcher, made by Paul Revere, which was given the people on their wedding day, and which has their initials engraved upon it.

Thomas, born 12 July, 1751; married 28 May, 1780, Martha Stone and removed to New Salem, Wisconsin, 27 June, 1845. His wife died 22 Jan., 1847.

Rebecca, born 14 Aug., 1753; died, unm., 19 May, 1834.

Hannah, born 12 April, 1758; died 24 Jan., 1843; married 22 July, 1773, Peter Tufts, 3d, of Medford.

Susanna, born 26 June, 1758; died 28 June, 1828; married 3 Oct., 1776, Gershom Teale of Medford.

Mary, born 13 Feb., 1761; died 2 Oct., 1830; married 4 April, 1785, Benj. Winship.

Nathan, born 9 Aug., 1763; died 25 March, 1842; married Martha Willcox, born 23 Oct., 1767; died 15 April, 1803; married, second, 13 Dec., 1803, Rebecca Tufts, born 20 Sept., 1770; died about 1843. Left descendants.

* Edge gives her as marrying Samuel Lucas, Jr., 18 May, 1771. He married Margaret Adams.

Joel, born 23 Aug., 1765; died in New Salem 8 Feb., 1841; married 23 Aug., 1788, Sybil Stone of Medford.

Amos, twin with Joel, died 24 March, 1844; married 19 April, 1790, Lydia Adams.

Daniel, born 14 March, 1768; married 3 June, 1793, Phebe Britton.

Abigail, born 18 Sept., 1772; married 19 Oct., 1800, Joseph Convers of Medford.

Ann, born 1 April, 1775; married 11 Oct., 1796, James Hill.

For branches of this family see Paige's History of Cambridge, Wyman's Charlestown Estates, N. E. Hist.-Gen. Reg., Vol. XIV, and Whittemore's Adams' Genealogy.

---

## QUERIES.

15. I desire information concerning George Henry Snelling of Boston, who died about Sept., 1892. He was, it is believed, a member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. Would like to communicate with near relative or descendants.

R. G. CARTER,
3218 16th street, Washington, D. C.

16. PAGE. The undersigned would like to communicate with any one interested in the genealogy of the family of Page. LEVI B. CHASE, Sturbridge, Mass.

17. MCKENZIE. Who was Martin McKenzie who married at Nantucket, in 1794, the widow Hephzibah Bunker? It is said he was a master-mariner from Kingston.

18. REYNOLDS. In the "Record of Service of Conn. Men," I find the name of Samuel Reynolds as private in fifth Regiment "Conn. Line" under Col. Philip Burr Bradley of Ridgefield and Capt. Josiah Child of Woodstock, Conn. Samuel Reynolds enlisted 26 May, 1777; discharged 26 April, 1780.

What were the names of his parents, and where and when was he born? J. A. E. WIGHT.

Joel, born 23 Aug., 1765; died in New Salem 8 Feb., 1841; married 23 Aug., 1788, Sybil Stone of Medford.

Amos, twin with Joel, died 24 March, 1844; married 19 April, 1790, Lydia Adams.

Daniel, born 14 March, 1768; married 3 June, 1793, Phebe Britton.

Abigail, born 18 Sept., 1772; married 19 Oct., 1800, Joseph Convers of Medford.

Ann, born 1 April, 1776; married 11 Oct., 1798, James Hill.

For branches of this family see Paige's History of Cambridge, Wyman's Charlestown Estates, N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. xxv, and Whittemore's Adams Genealogy.

## QUERIES.

15. I desire information concerning the Hosts, Smalling of Boston, who died about Sept., 1822. He was, it is believed, a member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Ed. Would like to communicate with those relative to descendants.

R. G. CARTER,

[illegible] Washington, D. C.

16. PAGE. The [illegible] would like to communicate with any one interested in the genealogy of the family of Page.

LEVI B. CHASE, Stoneridge, Mass.

17. MCKENZIE. Who was Mrs. McKenzie who married at Nantucket, in 1784, the widow Hepsiman Bunker? It is said he was a master-mariner from England.

18. REYNOLDS. In the Record of Service of Conn. Men," I find the name of Samuel Reynolds as private in 6th Regiment "Conn. Line" under Col. Philip Burr Bradley of Ridgefield and Capt. Josiah Child of Woodstock, Conn. Samuel Reynolds enlisted 26 May, 1777; discharged 28 April, 1780.

What were the names of his parents, and where and when was he born?

J. A. E. WIGHT.

19. Pepper. Stephen Pepper, born 1734; died in Sherman, Conn., 30 April, 1815; married, 1758 at Sherman, Conn., Lucy Bennet, daughter of Lieutenant Bennet, born 1740, and died 22 April, 1817. Issue, eleven children.

Wanted, names of their parents and dates of birth.

20. Pratt. Calvin Pratt, born near Westfield, Mass., had by first wife (name desired) a son Ephraim, born about 1825. Second wife was Phœbe Mott née Smith, born 1812, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (McCann) Smith of Suffield, Conn. Issue, five children: the eldest, George W., born 23 August, 1833, at Russell, Mass. Who were Calvin Pratt's parents and where born?

21. M'Caleb. Wanted the connection between the Maryland family of this name and those of the same name in other parts of the country, particularly in the South. Is anything known of the ancestors of Capt. Wm. M'Caleb, born about 1748, of the Carolinas, a Revolutionary soldier.

It is said the name was originally Mc'Alpine.

22. Bowen.—Who were the parents of Margaret Bowen? She married John Weld, of Roxbury, Dec. 24, 1647.

J. S.

23. Elkins–Points. William Elkins, supposed to be from New England, died in Philadelphia, Penn., 9 April, 1798, aged 47 years. He married in Philadelphia, 10 January, 1774, Mary Points. For proof of parentage of the above William Elkins a reward of twenty-five dollars will be given. For parentage of Mary Points, fifteen dollars. Communications must be sent to

J. Granville Leach,
733 Walnut street, Philadelphia.

24. Abigail Gardner of Brookline, Mass., married, 1709, James Wilder of Lancaster, Mass. Lucy Gardner married, 1702, Joseph Wilder of Lancaster, Mass. Where were they born and who were their father and mother?

19. PEPPER. Stephen Pepper, born 1734; died in Sherman, Conn., 30 April, 1815; married, 1758 at Sherman, Conn., Lucy Bennet, daughter of Lieutenant Bennet, born 1740, and died 22 April, 1817. Issue, eleven children.

Wanted, names of their parents and dates of birth.

20. PRATT. Calvin Pratt, born near Westfield, Mass., had by first wife (name desired) a son Ephraim, born about 1823. Second wife was Phoebe Mott née Smith, born 1812, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (McCann) Smith of Suffield, Conn. Issue, five children: the eldest, George W., born 23 August, 1833, at Russell, Mass. Who were Calvin Pratt's parents and whose born?

21. MCALEE. Wanted the name of the mother in the Maryland family of this name and those of the same name in other parts of the country, particularly in the South. Is anything known of the ancestors of Capt. Wm. McAlee, born about 1746, of the Carolinas, a Revolutionary soldier.

It is said the name was originally McAlpine.

22. BOWEN.—Who were the parents of Margaret Bowen? She married John Webb of Roxbury, Dec. 24, 1647.

J. S.

23. ELKINS-POINTS. William Elkins, supposed to be from New England, died in Philadelphia, Penn., 9 April, 1793, aged 47 years. He married in Philadelphia, 10 January, 1774, Mary Points. For proof of parentage of the above William Elkins a reward of twenty-five dollars will be given. For parentage of Mary Points, fifteen dollars. Communications must be sent to

J. GRANVILLE LEACH,
735 Walnut street, Philadelphia.

24. Abigail Gardner of Brookline, Mass., married, 1709, James Wilder of Lancaster, Mass. Lucy Gardner married, 1702, Joseph Wilder of Lancaster, Mass. Where were they born and who were their father and mother?

25. Mores or Moses White kept an apothecary store in Boston 1846–7. Wanted the address of some one of his descendants or anything in regard to his family. M. L. W.

26. Greene. About 1766, Daniel Greene of Rhode Island, married there Rebecca[5] Barton (Rufus,[4] Andrew,[3] Benjamin,[2] Rufus[1]) of Warwick, and soon after removed to Vermont. Was he the Daniel Greene born in Warwick, R. I. Oct. 10, 1747?

27. Tripp. Mehitable Tripp of Exeter, R. I., born Dec. 1, 1729; married Sept. 21, 1752, Benjamin Greene of West Greenwich. She was daughter of Job, born April 20, 1701, and Sarah——born May 20, 1704. Facts are wanted to show Job's line of descent from John Tripp (his undoubted ancestor), the first of that name in Rhode Island.

28. Rice–Calkin. Samuel Rice, born 1751, probably in Litchfield Co., Conn., married Content Calkin, probably of same county. He was a soldier of the Revolution, serving with forces from New York state, from 1775 until close of 1780. Knowledge as to his ancestry and that of Content Calkin, his wife, will be thankfully received.

Douglas N. Greene,
Syracuse, N. Y.

ANSWERS.

13. Collins. Dea. Edw. Collins of Cambridge, 1640; had wife Martha. His son, Rev. Nath'l Collins, born 7 March, 1641; died 28 Dec., 1684; married 3 Aug., 1664, Mary Whiting, who died 25 Oct., 1709. (*See Sibley's Harvard Graduates, Vol. II, p. 58–60.*)

Major Wm. Whiting, died July, 1647. His widow Susanna in 1650 married Mr. Sam'l Fitch, who died 1659, and the widow married, third, Mr. Alex. Bryan of Milford. She died at Middleton, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Collins, 8 July, 1673. I very much desire family names of Martha, wife of Edward Collins, and Susanna, wife of Wm. Whiting. F. O. A., Phila.

25. Moses or Moses White kept an apothecary store in Boston 1846–7. Wanted the address of some one of his descendants or anything in regard to his family. M. L. W.

26. GREENE. About 1766, Daniel Greene of Rhode Island, married there Rebecca[3] Barton (Rufus,[4] Andrew,[5] Benjamin,[6] Rufus[7]) of Warwick, and soon after removed to Vermont. Was he the Daniel Greene born in Warwick, R. I. Oct. 10, 1747?

27. TRIPP. Mehitable Tripp of Exeter, R. I., born Dec. 1, 1739; married Sept. 21, 1762, Benjamin Greene of West Greenwich. She was daughter of Jude, born April 20, 1701, and Sarah——born May 20, 1704. Jude was a lineal in John's line of descent from John Tripp (the mother's ancestor), the first of that name in Rhode Island.

28. RICE-CALKIN. Samuel Rice, born 1751, probably in Litchfield Co., Conn., married Clarence Calkin, probably of same county. He was a soldier of the Revolution, serving with forces from New York state from 1775 until close of 1780. Knowledge is in the country and that of Carlton Calkin, his wife, will be thoroughly received.

DOUGLAS C. GREENE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

## ANSWERS.

13. COLLINS. Mrs. Rev. Collins of Cambridge, 1640, had wife Martha. Hiram Rev. Nath'l Collins, born 7 March, 1641; died 10 Dec., 1641; married 1 Aug., 1664, Mary Whiting, who died 12 Oct., 1709. (See *Newby's Harvard Graduates*, Vol. II, p. 58, 60.)

Major Wm. Whiting, died July, 1647. His widow Susanna in 1650 married Mr. Saml Fitch, who died 1659 and the widow married, third, Mr. Alex. Bryan of Milford. She died at Middleton, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Collins, 8 July, 1673. I very much desire family names of Martha, wife of Edward Collins, and Susanna, wife of Wm. Whiting.

F. O. A., Phila.

100. (p. 300.) WHEELER. "Obadiah Wheeler of Concord married July 17, 1672, Elizabeth White. Who was she?"

In reply I would quote from a letter lately received: "Resolved White, son of William and Susanna White of the Mayflower, born in Leyden 1615; married 1640, Judith Vassal of Scituate, daughter of Capt. Wm. Vassal. Children: William, born 1642. John, 1644. Samuel, 1646. Resolved, 1647. Ann, 1649. *Elizabeth*, 1652. Josiah, 1654. Susanna, 1656. *Tradition* says Elizabeth married Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, Mass." (MRS.) FRANCES S. WALLACE,
375 Penn. St., Buffalo, N. Y.

7. CLARK. At the close of "King Philip's War" 1675–6, Capt. Joseph Sill of Cambridge, Mass., removed to Lyme, Conn., and Feb. 12, 1677, he married the widow of Lieut. Reynold Marvin. Her maiden name was Sarah Clark, daughter of George and Sarah Clark of Milford, Conn.

Captain Sill died at Lyme, August 6, 1696 and Sarah his wife died Feb. 17, 1715. Both are buried in the ancient cemetery at Old Lyme. EDWARD E. SILL, New Haven.

---

The committee on English Research of the N. E. Historic-Gen. Society, for 1896, consists of William S. Appleton, J. T. Hassam, R. C. Winthrop, Jr., T. W. Higginson and Eben Putnam.

---

## THE GRAVES GENEALOGY.

Gen. J. C. Graves, of Buffalo, has published volume one of the Graves Genealogy. This volume relates to the Connecticut family, descended from Thomas Graves of Hartford. It is a remarkable volume in many ways and the numerous illustrations are particularly well done and of more than usual interest. There are excellent indexes. Vols. II and III are to follow, and in these volumes will be found a detailed history of the Graves family of Lynn and of its branches in Marblehead and Ipswich. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521.

100. (p. 300.) WHEELER. "Obadiah Wheeler of Concord married July 17, 1672, Elizabeth White. Who was she?"

In reply I would quote from a letter lately received: "Resolved White, son of William and Susanna White of the Mayflower, born in Leyden 1615; married 1640, Judith Vassal of Scituate, daughter of Capt. Wm. Vassal. Children: William, born 1642. John, 1644. Samuel, 1646. Resolved, 1647. Ann, 1649. Elizabeth, 1652. Josiah, 1654. Susanna, 1656. Tradition says Elizabeth married Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, Mass."

(MRS. FRANCIS S. WILLIAMS.)

375 Penn. St., Buffalo, N. Y.

7. CRAFT. Although of King Philip's [illegible] Capt. Joseph Hill of Cambridge, Mass., removed to Lynn, Conn., and Feb. 12, 1677, he married the widow of Lieut. Reynold Marvin. He [illegible] ter of George and Sarah [illegible] Captain Stephen [illegible] Lynn, Aug. 8, 1676, and Sarah his wife died Feb. 17, 1713. Both are buried in the ancient cemetery at Old Lyme.

[illegible] SULL, New Haven.

The committee [illegible] of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, [illegible] William S. [illegible] J. T. Hassam, R. C. [illegible] T. W. Higginson and Eben Putnam.

THE GRAVES FAMILY.

Gen. J. G. Graves, [illegible] published volume one of the Graves Genealogy [illegible] ancient family, descended [illegible] Graves of Hartford. It is a remarkable volume in many ways and its numerous illustrations are particularly well done and of more than usual interest. There are excellent indexes. Vols. II and III are to follow, and in these volumes will be found a detailed history of the Graves family of Lynn and of its branches in Marblehead and Ipswich. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321.

# THE ORIGIN OF HERALDRY.

FROM A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF HERALDRY.—BY J. A. MONTAGU, B.A.

(*Continued from page 310, Vol. V.*)

I shall not enter upon the subject of the heralds' duties, their privileges, emoluments, etc.; those who seek for further information upon the subject, I would refer to Mark Noble's "History of the College of Arms," where they will find notices of all the heralds, from the time of their incorporation to the reign of George the Third.[1] In recommending, however, Mark Noble's work, I must caution the reader against his partiality; his names and dates may be correct, but the character of some of the heralds he has strangely vilified. His abuse of Ralph Brook was not altogether merited; Brook was coarse in his language, it is true, but a most learned and acute genealogist and herald. His famous literary warfare with Camden has been of essential service to the genealogist. In Edmondson's "Complete Body of Heraldry," and Dallaway's "Inquiry into the Origin of Heraldry," will also be found much information relative to heralds and their duties. I must not, however, omit some mention of one of the heralds' duties, as it is so immediately connected with the state of heraldry. I allude to the visitations. They were undertaken every twenty or thirty years, under a royal commission, for the purpose of registering and confirming the pedigrees and arms of the gentry throughout England. The earliest on record is, Visitatio facta per Marischallum de Norry ult. ann. R. Henrici 4th 1412;[2] but this is not supposed to have been

[1] Lansdowne MS. 80 in Mus. Brit. has a "Catalogue of all the Officers of Arms &c., down to the year 1595, collected by Thom. Lant, Portcullis."

[2] This is among the Harl. MSS. in Mus. Brit.

under a royal commission. The first under such royal commission was that by Thomas Benoilt, Clarenceux, in 1528. These visitations, which were continued at intervals until the year 1686, were not merely matters of form and registration of whatever genealogies and arms might be presented to the heralds, but in most cases there was a careful inquiry into the right of using such bearings, and proof required of the pedigrees so presented; and in many instances those who had illegally assumed arms, or had forged pedigrees, were disclaimed openly in the market place as ignoble.[1] To those who are fond of genealogical research, Sir H. Nicolas's "Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum," will be found exceedingly useful. It contains also many references to other manuscripts on genealogy and heraldry preserved in that institution.

The reigns of Henry the Eighth[2] and Elizabeth were no less celebrated than those of Edward the Third and Richard the Second for pomp and pageantry and heraldic display; but heraldry no longer possessed that simplicity and purity which had distinguished it in the preceding reigns. The arms that were granted in the time of Elizabeth were many of them of a complicated nature; and they were now too frequently granted either through carelessness or for pecuniary reasons, to unworthy persons. This is the more to be condemned, as the emoluments of the heralds were at this time very great, in consequence of the love of pageantry and display evinced by the monarchs above mentioned. Another cause which tended to bring heraldry into disrepute arose from a number of adventurers who went about the country, falsely calling themselves heralds, and made money by granting arms and manufacturing pedigrees. A memorable instance of this kind of "notable dealers in arms and makers of false pedigrees" was one W. Dawkins; he was apprehended by

[1] In a copy of a Visitation of Wiltshire, in 1623, I find the names of no less than fifty-four persons so disclaimed at Salisbury, as ignobiles. Pen. Auc.

[2] In this reign it became usual to grant arms to those prelates who did not possess them by descent; to corporate bodies, and to commercial companies.

order of the Earl Marshal. The names of nearly one hundred families were mentioned, for whom he had compiled spurious pedigrees. He had been twice before apprehended for the same offence; at one time being punished by the loss of an ear, and the other by imprisonment.

The vast number of manuscripts of heraldry still in existence, which were compiled about this time, evince the industry of at least some of the heralds, notwithstanding their internal dissensions.

Little more need be said; nothing of any moment affected the science of heraldry under the houses of Stuart and Hanover, and it gradually declined in estimation. With the discontinuance of the tournament and the joust, and the altered system of warfare, heraldry lost a great part of its consequence. None of our kings since James the Second ever kept up much state; and the inroad of a number of persons who could afford to purchase arms, lessened, in a great measure, the estimation in which heraldic distinctions were held.

It is a little curious that, during the usurpation of Cromwell, the heraldic body still held its place, when most institutions of a similar nature fell to the ground. We find Oliver with his heralds occasionally about him, and as fond of magnificence as any legitimate crowned head; in proof of this, look at his reception of the Dutch ambassadors, and his solemnization of the funerals of his mother and daughter. Cromwell caused the arms of the Protectorate to be substituted for those of the exiled Stuarts; and for his own coat he bore the arms of Cromwell as an escutcheon of pretence over a modification of the arms of the Protectorate.

It is now necessary that I should mention the sources from which my readers may gather information upon the subject in question; and also that I should so guide their steps in their search for it, as to lead them through the richest fields, and those which are the freest from weeds, at the same time without wearying them with the length of the way. Although I feel with Dallaway that, "to enliven a catalogue is

order of the Earl Marshal. The names of nearly one hundred families were mentioned, for whom he had compiled spurious pedigrees. He had been twice before apprehended for the same offence; at one time being punished by the loss of an ear, and the other by imprisonment.

The vast number of manuscripts of heraldry still in existence, which were compiled about this time, evince the industry of at least some of the heralds, notwithstanding their internal dissensions.

Little more need be said; nothing of any moment affected the science of heraldry under the houses of Stuart and Hanover, and it gradually declined in extinction. With the discontinuance of the tournament and the joust, and the altered system of warfare, heraldry lost a great part of its consequence. None of our kings since James the Second ever kept up much state; and the second is a singular of persons who could afford to purchase arms, assumed, in a great measure, the estimation in which the heraldic dignitaries were held.

It is a little curious that, among the usurpation of Cromwell, the heraldic body still held its place, when most institutions of a similar nature fell to the ground. We find Oliver with his heralds occasionally about him, and as fond of magnificence as any of the Stuart-owned head; in proof of this look at his reception of the Dutch ambassadors, and his solemnization of the funeral of his mother and daughter. Cromwell caused the arms of the Protectorate to be substituted for those of the exiled Stuarts; and for his own cost he bore the arms of Cromwell as an assertion of pretence over a modification of the arms of the Protectorate.

It is now necessary that I should mention the sources from which my readers may gather information upon the subject in question; and also that I should so guide their steps in their search for it, as to lead them through the richest fields, and those which are the freest from weeds, at the same time without wearying them with the length of the way. Although I feel with Dallaway that, "to enliven a catalogue is

one of those literary felicities to which I do not expect to attain," yet it is a necessary task, and may prove, perhaps, the most useful part of this short essay.

I will at once, then, suppose the reader perfectly ignorant of heraldry, and put into his hands works which will enable him to convert the jargon of the science into the illuminated coat. I do not think I can offer him better assistance than he will find in such small works as Clark's "Introduction to Heraldry," or better still (if he can procure it), Claude Menestrier's "Véritable Art du Blazon," published at Lyons in 1671. I have been particular here in the date, as there are three works by Menestrier, under the general title of "Le Véritable Art du Blazon:" one on the Origin of Arms, another on the Method of Blazoning (that above mentioned), and a third on the Usage of Arms. I may take this opportunity of stating, that all Menestrier's works, of which there are a great number, will be found of the very best service. Dictionaries of heraldic terms, and their meanings, are easily to be had; such are found in Edmondson's "Complete Body of Heraldry," and Guillim's "Display of Heraldry." Gelliot's "Indice Armorial" is also a useful work. I might here almost conclude my notice of heraldic books, by at once referring the reader to Moule's "Bibliotheca Heraldica," a work though apparently a mere catalogue of books, of much labour, and great and careful research. It gives the titles in full of nearly every work that has been printed in England connected with heraldry, genealogy, coronations, etc., with a detailed account of the contents of each, and remarks by which one may judge of their merits. More than eight hundred books are mentioned, beginning with a work relating to the Order of the Garter, printed in the year 1469, and supposed to be Caxton's second attempt at printing; and ending with Willement's "Regal Heraldry," published in 1821. At the end there is a list of the Heralds' Visitations,[1] with references to

[1]The dates are occasionally erroneous, but it is almost impossible to fix them with certainty.

the principal manuscripts connected with the genealogies, etc., of the several counties, contained in private collections. The notices of foreign genealogies are very numerous,[1] and any one who can meet with a tenth part of those mentioned may consider himself exceedingly fortunate. There is also a list of some foreign systems of heraldry, but this part of the work is incomplete; to supply in part this defect, I may mention, among German authors, George Philip Harsdorfer, of Nuremberg, who was the first German who wrote on heraldry; Theodore Hopingk, John Limnaus, and upwards of twenty others. But it is to Philip Jacob Spener, who wrote at the end of the seventeenth century, that the Germans are indebted for their best work on the subject; from his "Insignium Theoria seu Operis Heraldici," most of the other writers have taken their information.

Amongst Italian writers there are, Philibert Campanile, whose work "Dell' Armi," etc., may be consulted; Antonio Stephano Catari, Paul Jovius, Der Graf Marc Ant. Ginani, and some others.

For Spanish authors the reader may refer to Gerhardus Frankenau's "Bibliotheca-Hispanica Historico-Genealogico-Heraldica," which contains the names of seven hundred authors, and titles of one thousand four hundred and ninety works upon these subjects.

In the Netherlands, they have had John Lavens, Thomas de Rouck, and John Christyn.

The Swedes too can name John Ihre and Carl Uggla, as writers upon heraldry.

But what is of most importance to the heraldic student, and that which will alone give interest to the science, and render it of service in the study of history, are good authorities for armorial bearings. For such, one of the most obvious sources (after seals) will be the original note books of the heralds in their visitations. Of these many are, of course, in the College of Arms, and many again scattered about in pri-

[1] The list of foreign genealogies contains about three hundred works.

vate collections; these will be for the most part inaccessible. But in the Harleian collection of manuscripts in the British Museum there are upwards of two hundred of these visitations. In referring to them, the little work by Sir H. Nicolas, before mentioned, will be very serviceable. A vast number of other manuscripts of arms, by such men as Glover, Camden, Vincent, Segar, whose names stamp them with authority, will be found in the Harleian collection; the excellent catalogue to which will be found of easy reference. Amongst the Lansdown, Hargrave, and Cotton manuscripts in the British Museum many heraldic collections also exist. Among these manuscripts there are many of arms from tomb-stones, mural monuments, etc., in various churches throughout England. These are very valuable authorities.

(*To be continued.*)

---

## THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. R. BRUCE DICKSON, M.A., VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

(*Continued from page 70.*)

Anno doī 1577

Ales Wingrave baptized 5 May
Elizabeth Colls baptiz 3 June
Richard Stappe baptiz 4 August
Susan Dawbney baptiz 18 August
Richard Seybrooke baptiz 24 August
Katheren Jackmā baptiz 15 Septebr
Griffin Ingram baptiz 5 Octobr
Elizabeth Hawes baptiz 24 Novēbr
John Davie baptized 29 Januarie
Timothie Cartwright baptiz 25 Januar
Joan Sīms baptiz esdem die

Anno doī 1578

John Cutler baptized 13 Aprilis
William Worall baptized 27 Aprilis
Johan Simes baptized 18 Maye
John Stokes baptized 8 June
Helene Bull baptized 3 August
Elizabeth Colls baptized 7 September
Nathaniell Shilbourne baptiz 5 Octobr
John Brande baptized 6 October
William Tomes baptized primo Novembr
Beamy Foster baptiz 16 Novēbr
Susan Hearing baptiz 30 Novēbr
Joan Clark baptiz 22 Marcii
William Wingrave baptiz 29 March
Anne Biggerstaffe baptiz 17 May

Anno doī 1579

Elizabeth Taylor baptiz 24 May
Ales Jackmā baptiz 3 Julye
Ruth Ingram baptiz 16 Julie
John Fox baptiz 19 Julye
Thomas Steevens baptiz 14 August
Richard Robinson baptiz 15 August
Harrye Gatlingstocke baptiz 7 Septēbr
John Collins bapt 7 September
Margaret Gadlingstocke baptized 27 September
Anne Canan baptized 14 October
Marye Radwell baptiz 14 October
Anne Janson baptiz 7 Novēbr
Marye Turke baptiz 27 Decēbr
Helen Cutler baptiz 20 Januarie
John Porter baptiz 29 Januarye
Richard Hawe baptiz 24 Januarye
Ales Stappe baptiz 6 Marcii
Roger Shilbourne baptiz 24 Aprill
John Worrall baptiz xx Marcii

Marye Browne baptized 24 May
Agnes Wetherall baptized 22 June
Gilian Colls baptized 5 June
Isabell Miller baptiz 5 Julye
Rhoda Foster baptiz 4 Septēbr
William Dunce, baptiz 10 Septēbr
Richard Shephard 25 Septebr

Anno doī 1580

Marie Colls baptized 2 Januarye
Richard Smartwood baptized 22 January
John Tōm̄s baptized 10 Marcii
John Ingrā baptized 2 Marcii
William Mead baptized 16 Aprill
John Brand baptized 7 Aprilis
Marie Jackman baptized 10 Junii
Marie Fox baptized 25 Junii
Thomas Elfred baptiz 7 August
Robert Gurney baptized 12 August

Anno doī 1581

Ellner Clarke baptized 25 September
Richard Wingrave baptized 22 October
George Colls baptized 30 October
Hugh Cutler baptized 5 Novēbr
Anne Miller baptized 15 Novēbr
Frañcx Bull baptized 10 Decēbr
Thomas Pollen baptized 7 Januarie
John Shephard baptized 16 February
Ellyn Radwell baptized 7 March
Anne Stappe baptized 17 March
Joan Edmūds baptized 8 Aprill
Joan Foster baptized 10 May
Anne Turke baptized 20 May
Joan Brand baptized 11 June

Anno doī 1582

Michaell Bently baptized 13 Julye
Jane Mason baptized 20 July
Sara Taylor baptized 30 Julye
Agnes Norkett baptized 3 August
John Hawes baptized 20 Septēbr
Isabell Biggerstaffe baptized 9 Septembr
John Gadlingstocke baptized 10 Octobr
Benedict Davye baptized 22 Octobr
Elizabeth Amsdon baptized 2 Novēbr
Edmūde Shilbourne baptized 6 Novēbr
Joan Jackman baptiz 3 Februarye
Anne Fox baptiz 3 March

Anno doī 1583

Marye Smith baptized 25 March
Richard Meade baptized 17 March
Anne Tomes baptized esdem die
Thomas Cānon baptized primo Aprilis
Joan Wetherall baptized primo May
Thomas Gadlingstocke baptized 10 May
Marye Miller baptized 6 June
John Rowe baptized 16 October
William Colls baptized 30 October
Elizabeth Dauers baptized 22 October
John Foster baptiz 24 Octobr
Joan Coddall baptiz 9 Januarie
Amye Prestwood baptiz 8 Februarie

Anno doī 1584

Isabell Shephard baptiz 20 Octobr
Isabell Stappe baptized 20 Octob
William Shephard bapt 30 Octobr
John Mason baptized 15 Januarie
Katheren Pollins baptized 7 Februarye
Harrye Porter baptiz 13 Februarie

Mary Cutler baptized 20 Julye
Mychaell Coles baptized 30 Julye
Christian Stappe baptiz 4 Octobr
Judith Clarke baptiz 10 Octobr

Anno doī 1585

Haniell Shephard baptized 20 June
Ales Davye baptized 7 Julye
Harrye Stappe baptiz 12 Julye
Thomas Miller baptiz 12 Julye
Ellyn Lecester baptiz 2 August
William Taylor baptized 7 Septēbr
William Hawes 13 baptiz Septēbr
Margaret Wetherall baptiz esdem die

Anno doī 1586

Elizabeth Wingrave baptized last of Julye
John Smartwood baptized 9 Novēbr
John Polline baptized 21 Decēbr
William Prestwood baptized 6 Januarye
John Cānon baptized 17 Marcii

Anno doī 1587

Thomas Braneley baptized 13 Octobr
Joan Norkett baptized 30 October
John Shilshawe baptiz 30 Octobr
John Fox baptized 20 Februarye
Richard Bentleye baptized 15 March
Ales Norkett baptized 22 March
Richard Coles baptized 25 Aprill
Nicholas Hawes baptized 30 Aprill
. . . . . .[1]
John Amsdon baptized . . .

[1] Illegible.

(*To be continued.*)

# ASHBY, MASS., REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS.

COMMUNICATED BY JOEL W. SHELDON, TOWN CLERK.

This may certify that I have enlisted Joseph Jones into the continental service for the term of three years.

Shirley, Feb. 26th, 1778. Sylv$^{s}$. Smith, Capt.

Shirley, Feb. 26th, 1778.

Then received of Capt. James Bennett seventy-four pounds L. M. in consideration of my enlisting in the continental service, to do a turn for the town of Ashby.

Recd. by me, Joseph Jones.

Received of the Selectmen of Ashby Twenty-six pounds in part of my hire to do service, for Ashby, as a militia man at Providence or elsewhere till the 1st day Jan. next.

Ashby, Sept. 17th, 1778. John Reed.

Ashby, April 19th, 1778.

This may certify that I have done two months at Cambridge and five months to the *tey*.

Cast £12 : 0 : 0. John Gibson.

August ye 14th, 1777.

The town of Ashby debt. to me, for going to Amherst, &c., after Abraham Foster. 0 : 12 : 0 : 0. Benjamin Walker.

Concord, Oct. ye 10th, 1778.

Then received of Mr. Asa Walker, one of the selectmen of Ashby, Fourteen Pair of shoes, fourteen Pair of Hose, and Twenty Eight Shirts, agreeable to a Resolve of the General Court of the 17th of June last.

Joseph Hosmer, } Agent for Middlesex.

This is to inform you that I have done twelve months service in the war by my son James Jones to Cambridge in the year 1776———30 : 0 : 0 the thirteenth part of a three years man 5 : 10 : 9

Cast 35 : 10 : 9 John Jones.

---

COMMUNICATED BY JOHN W. ANDISON, TOWN CLERK.

---

This may certify that I have enlisted Joseph Jones into the continental service for the term of three years.

Shirley, Feb. 26th, 1776. Sylv^r. Smith, Capt.

Shirley, Feb. 26th, 1776.

Then received of Capt. James Bennett seventy four pounds L. M. in consideration of my enlisting in the continental service, to do a term for the town of Ashby.

Witness, by me, Joseph Jones.

Received of the Selectmen of Ashby Twenty-six pounds in part of my hire to do service, for Ashby, in a military way at Providence or elsewhere till the 1st day of Dec. next.

Ashby, Sept. 17th, 1776. John Wood

Ashby, April 19th, 1776

This may certify that I have done two months at Cambridge and five months to the 1st

Oct. 1776. John Odell.

Ashby, Jr. 14th, 1777.

The town of Ashby debt to me, for going to Ticonderoga, after Abraham Foster, 0:12:0 Benjamin Walker.

Concord, Oct. 7th 1776.

Then received of Mr. Ass. Walker, one of the selectmen of Ashby, Twenty Six pounds Twenty Four Pounds of Hon. and Twenty Eight Shillings, appreciate to a Resolve in the General Court of the 17th of June last.

Joseph Hunter. } Assent for Middlesex.

This is to inform you that I have done twelve months service in the war by my son James Jones in Canadrige in the year 1776——30:0:0 the intrest part of a three years sum

3:10:0

Oct. 25:10:0 John Jones.

To the Militia Officers, gentlemen this is to inform you that I have done Twelve months in the war by my son Isaac going to Canada in the year 1776.

Ashby, April 20th, 1778. Cast 30 : 0 : 0.

Isaac Gregory.

Ashby April ye 16th, 1778.

This is to sertify that my son Seth was in the first Eight months service at Cambridge; and Seth enlisted and went to Canada, and likewise I was with Capt. John Bradley and Capt. Josiah Vose, about three weeks, and found myself; We were both in Capt. William Bent's company in colonel Graten Regiment.

Cast 46 : 0 : 0. Elijah Houghton.

Ashby July the 1st 1775. Received of Samuel Rice one blanket prized at 0 : 10 : 8 :

Stephen Gibson } Selectmen.
Isaac Gregory }

Concord Sept. 1777.

Delivered to Mr. Isaac Gregory, one of the Selectmen of Ashby, 4 fire arms, 60 pounds of Lead, 4 flints, & 4 Gunlocks, for said town. Guns, £14 : 0 : 0, Lead £2 : 8 : 4, Flints £0 : 2 : 4, Gunlocks, £1 : 16 : 8.

Received of Mr. Isaac Gregory the sum of nineteen pounds six shillings and Eight pense, for the above articles.

pr. Jonas Heywood.

Recived of the Selectmen of Ashby, Twenty pounds in part of my hire to do service for Ashby as a militia man at Providence, or Elsewhere till the first day of Jan. next.

Ashby Sept. 17th, 1778. Amos Shed.

This may sertify that I have engaged to do three months service at Cambridge under Major Gen. Heath in the room of William Flagg of Ashby, for the consideration of six pounds, that I have now Received of him and to appear at

To the Militia Officer, gentlemen this is to inform you that I have done Twelve months in the war by my son Isaac going to Canada in the year 1776.

Ashby, April 20th, 1778. Cost 30:0:0.

Isaac Gregory.

Ashby April ye 16th, 1778.

This is to certify that my son Seth was in the first Eight months service at Cambridge, and Seth enlisted and went to Canada, and likewise I was with Capt. John Bradley and Capt. Josiah Vose, about three weeks, and found myself. We were both in Capt. William Bull's company in colonel Gryton Regiment.

Cost 40:0:0. Elijah Gregory.

Ashby July the 1st 1778. Received of Simon Lovewell Blanket priced at 0:10:8:

Stephen Gibson
Isaac Gregory } Selectmen.

Delivered to Mr. Isaac Gregory, one of the Selectmen of Ashby, 4 fine ewes, 40 pounds of Lead, 4 flints, 2 4 Cartridges, for well town. Cost: £14:0:0, Lead £2:8:4, Flints £0:1:4, Cartridges, £1:16:8.

Received of Mr. Isaac Gregory, the sum of ninety pounds six shillings and Eight pence, for the above articles.

pr. Jonas Hayward.

Received of the Selectmen of Ashby, Twenty pounds in part of my hire to do service for Ashby as a militia man at Ticonderoga, or Elsewhere till the first day of Jan. next.

Ashby Sept. 17th, 1778. Amos Shed.

This may certify that I have engaged to do three months service at Cambridge under Major Gen. Heath in the room of William Flagg of Ashby, for the consideration of six pounds, that I have now Received of him and to appear at

Cambridge, the 2nd day of April next at the place of destination. Given under my hand this 27th of March 1778, at Ashby. John Homs.

Joshua Haynes, Asa Kendall.

Recived of the Selectmen of Ashby eight pounds, ten shillings in full of my hire for service to Rhode-island.

Ashby Nov. 16th, 1778. per John Manning.

---

## NOTE ON YORK CO., MAINE, RECORDS.

The County Records at Alfred are in good condition and well indexed. The town records at Alfred are imperfect, but have been recently rebound. They are not indexed and are in the usual condition of early records, well mixed.

The records of the Town of Wells are at Wells Beach. These records are in very poor condition. They are not indexed and are fast going to pieces. When examined by me they were under the counter in a grocery store. They are quite full, so far as intentions of marriages are concerned. They have not many births or deaths. The Proprietors book has many transfers of land in it. These proprietors books should be collected from the towns and deposited at Alfred in the fireproof building there. All the early titles of land in the County depend on these records. Not only are the original grants found in them, but in many cases they contain the records of the later transfers. The Records of the First Parish of Wells are in excellent order and are very full. They give many infant baptisms. They are at Wells Beach.

At Arundel (Kennebunkport), I found the Records in a meat shop. These records are in very good condition. They are not very full.

S. P. Sharples.

(*Continued from page 57.*)

240. Augustus Bishop married Sept. 25, 1817, Mary Walkley, daughter of Ebenezer Walkley and Ana Blatchley, of Haddam, born Aug. 10, 1794. She died Oct. 6, 1876. He resided in Madison and died Aug. 6, 1873.

374 Curtis Benton, b. Mar. 18, 1818; m. Catherine Coan.
375 Betsey, b. Mar. 15, 1820; d. Jan. 14, 1821.
376 Joel Blatchley, b. Apr. 6, 1822; m. Amanda Dudley.
377 Enos Buell, b. Mar. 11, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1829.
378 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1827; d. s., July 11, 1863.
379 Sherman Benj., b. Aug. 23, 1830.

241. John S. Bishop married Oct. 15, 1823, Fanny Norton, of Madison. He died, s. p., Sept. 13, 1837. She married, second, Anson Norton. She died Nov. 10, 1871.

243. Bildad Bishop married Dec. 10, 1828, Nancy L. Chittenden, daughter of Johnson Chittenden and Lucretia Chittenden, of Guilford, born March 9, 1813. He died in Guilford Feb. 16, 1880. She is still living (Oct., 1888).

380 Ellen C., b. May 24, 1829; m. Joseph S. Gladwin.
381 Abner, b. June 27, 1831.
382 Ward, b. 1834; d. Feb. 5, 1837.
383 John, b. Aug. 19, 1836; d. Feb. 9, 1858.
384 Henry, b. Feb. 9, 1839; m. Sarah M. Stevens.
385 Benjamin, b. Apr. 13, 1841; d. July 19, 1856.
386 Lewis, b. June 11, 1848; d. Feb. 12, 1855.

246. Peyton R. Bishop married Mary Jones. Residence, Bridgeport.

387 Harriet A.
388 Edwin.
389 George.

250. Nathaniel Bishop married Sept. 29, 1773, Ruth Bartlett, daughter of Hooker Bartlett and Ruth Parmelee, of Guilford, born Jan. 1, 1751. They removed to Richmond, Mass.

390 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1774.

(Continued from page 47.)

**310.** Augustus Hilyer married Sept. 23, 1817, Mary Walsley, daughter of Ebenezer Walsley and Ann Hatchley, of Hadlam, born Aug. 10, 1794. She died Oct. 6, 1876. He resided in Madison and died Aug. 6, 1873.

374 Curtis Beecher, b. Mar. 18, 1818; m. Catherine Conn.
375 Harvey, b. Mar. 15, 1820; d. Jan. 14, 1821.
376 Jane Hatchley, b. Apr. 6, 1822; m. Amanda Dudley.
377 Ann Hull, b. Mar. 11, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1828.
378 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1827; d. July 12, 1845.
379 Sherman Isaiah, b. Aug. 23, 1830.

**311.** John S. Bishop married Oct. 7, 1818, Fanny Stone, of Madison. He died, a few days [illegible] after his marriage, second, Anna Norton. She died Jan. 10, 1871.

**312.** Hulda Bishop married Jan. 10, 1819, Henry L. Chittenden, daughter of Jackson Chittenden and Thankful Chittenden, of Guilford, born March 9, 1795. He died in Guilford Feb. 16, 1850. She married Philip [illegible], 1858.

380 Eliza C., b. Mar. 24, 1820; m. George S. Chatfield.
381 Adam, b. June 4, 1821.
382 Wood, b. 1824; d. Feb. 5, 1827.
383 Julia, b. Aug. 12, 1826; d. July 9, 1829.
384 Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1829; m. Sarah M. Stevens.
385 Benjamin, b. Apr. 12, 1831; d. July 22, 1866.
386 Lewis, b. June 11, 1835; d. Feb. 12, 1835.

**313.** Persis H. Bishop married Mary Jones, Hardwick, Philippines.

387 Harvie A.
388 Edwin.
389 George.

**314.** Nathaniel Bishop married Sept. 22, 1773, Ruth Hartshaw, daughter of Hooker Hartshaw and Ruth Fermoine, of Guilford, born Jan. 1, 1751. They removed to Richmond, Mass.

390 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1774.

391 Lucy, Sept. 4, 1774.
392 Beriah, b. Mar. 6, 1776.
393 Hooker, b. 1777; of Berkshire, N. Y.
394 Nathaniel, b. Sept., 1783.
395 Henry Walker, b. Apr. 12, 1795.

255. Jesse B. Bishop married Molly Fowler, daughter of Caleb Fowler and Molly Chittenden, of Guilford (and afterwards of Burton, Ohio). Residence, Middlefield, O.

396 Hiram.
397 Timothy.
398 Samuel.
399 Mary Ann.
400 Eli.
401 Harriet.
402 Jesse.
403 Phebe.
404 David.

259. Ezra Bishop married Nov. 8, 1792, Rachel Chittenden, daughter of Jared Chittenden and Deborah Stone, of Guilford, born Aug. 17, 1773. He died in 1795. She married, second, Jehiel Wilcox, and died April 22, 1799.

405 Augustus, b. Oct. 7, 1793; m. Patty Loper.

263. James Bishop married Julia Chittenden, daughter of Daniel Chittenden and Jerusha Tyler, of Guilford, born Jan. 21, 1799. They removed to Burton, Ohio, and had three children.

264. Abiathar Bishop married Ruth Wilbur. They went to Nine Partners, N. Y.

406 Archie.
407 George.

267. Sally Bishop married David Dowd of Madison, son of Job Dowd and Lydia Wilcox, born July 27, 1777. She died Oct. 3, 1836, and he married, second, Dency Wilcox. He resided in Madison and died Oct. 23, 1856.

391 Lucy, Sept. 4, 1774.
392 Sarah, b. Mar. 6, 1776.
393 Hosea, b. 1777; of Berlinbro, N. Y.
394 Nathaniel, b. Sept., 1783.
395 Henry Walker, b. Apr. 13, 1785.

395. Jesse B. Bishop married Molly Fowler, daughter of Caleb Fowler and Molly Chittenden, of Guilford (and afterwards of Burton, Ohio). Residence, Middlefield, O.

396 Hiram.
397 Timothy.
398 Samuel.
399 Mary Ann.
400 Eli.
401 Harvey.
402 Jesse.
403 Frank.
404 David.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

William, b. June, 1803.
David Silvester, b. Jan. 2, 1806; m. Lydia Julia Dowd.
James Harvey, b. Apr. 20, 1807; m. Alpha Hill.
George L., b. Mar. 22, 1809; m. Matilda Dowd.
Selina P., b. Apr. 2, 1812; m. William Russell Rose.
S. Eliza, b. Dec., 1815; m. Asabel Stent.
Polly A., b. Nov., 1816; m. John Stent.
Nathan, b. Apr., 1818; m. Mary C. Riggs.

269. Jonathan C. Bishop married June 12, 1805, Lydia Tyler, daughter of Billy Tyler of North Branford, born March 8, 1774. Residence in Guilford, where he died Dec. 30, 1852, and she died Feb. 19, 1852.

408 Betsey Selina, b. July 26, 1806; m. Benj. P. Rogers.
409 Geo. Washington, b. July 11, 1809; m. Huldah Tooley.
410 Mary, b. June 20, 1811; m. Samuel Hubbard.
411 David C., b. Mar. 7, 1814; m. Lucinda Baldwin.
412 John, b. Feb. 14, 1818; m. Thankful Gould.

270. Rebecca Bishop married Sept. 26, 1808, Rufus Dowd of Madison, son of Moses Dowd and Lydia Foster, born Dec. 24, 1786. Residence in Madison, where she died Oct. 12, 1834, and he died Sept. 18, 1868.

Joseph Russell, b. May 1, 1810; m. Polly Benton.
Elizabeth A., b. Apr. 26, 1811; d. s., Feb. 27, 1829.
Siba Maria, b. Mar. 22, 1812; d. Mar. 3, 1827.
Chloe Rebecca, b. Oct. 16, 1814; m. Hiram Stevens.
Rufus Dana, b. Feb. 27, 1816; d. May 17, 1836.
Julia Lydia, b. Feb. 14, 1818; m. David Silvester Dowd.
Henry S., b. 1819; m. Elizabeth Leete.
Mary Ann, b. Mar. 17, 1820; d. Feb. 4, 1839.
Minerva, b. Nov. 5, 1822; m. Samuel Shelley.
Fidelia Marilla, b. Apr. 15, 1824; m. Hiram S. Wilcox.
William Tabor, b. June 3, 1828; m. Mary J. Pomeroy.
Julius S., b. Apr. 23, 1831.
Five more died in infancy.

275. Ezra S. Bishop married April 21, 1809, Abigail Norton, daughter of Jared Norton of Branford, and Sarah

William, b. June, 1803.
David Silvester, b. Jan. 2, 1806; m. Lydia Julia Dowd.
James Harvey, b. Apr. 20, 1807; m. Alpha Hill.
George L., b. Mar. 22, 1809; m. Matilda Dowd.
Sophia F., b. Apr. 2, 1812; m. William Russell Rose.
S. Eliza, b. Dec. 1815; m. Asahel Stent.
Polly A., b. Nov. 1818; m. John Stent.
Nathan, b. Apr. 1818; m. Mary C. Riggs.

[illegible]. Jonathan C. Bishop married June 15, 1805, Lydia Tyler, daughter of Billy Tyler of South Britain. Born March 2, 1774. Residence in Guilford, where he died Dec. 30, 1852, and she died Feb. 19, 1852.

[illegible] Sidney Stiles, b. July 26, 1806; m. Mary A. Brown.
[illegible] Otis Washington, b. Sep. 11, 1820; m. Hannah Jones.
[illegible] Mary, b. June 27, 1811; m. Samuel H. Stent.
[illegible] David C., b. Mar. [illegible] 1814; m. Lucinda Frisbie.
[illegible] John, b. Feb. 12, 1816; m. Theodosia Dodd.

[illegible]. Hubbard Bishop married Sept. 18, 1804, Julia Dowd of Madison, son of Moses Dowd and Lydia Foster, born May 24, 1784. Residence in Madison, where he died Oct. 12, 1824, and he died Sept. [illegible], 1824.

George Hubbard, b. May 7, 1810; m. Lucy Dudley.
Elizabeth A., b. Apr. 20, 1811; d. [illegible], Feb. 27, 1829.
Eliza Maria, b. Mar. 23, 1812; d. Mar. 6, 1827.
Chloe Hubbard, b. Oct. 16, 1814; m. Hiram Stevens.
Julia Ann, b. Feb. 27, 1816; d. May 17, 1830.
Julia Lydia, b. Dec. 11, 1818; m. David Silvester Dowd.
Henry S., b. 1819; m. Elizabeth Lewis.
Mary Ann, b. Mar. 17, 1822; d. Feb. 4, 1826.
Minerva, b. Nov. 3, 1822; m. Samuel Stanley.
Amelia Martha, b. Apr. 15, 1824; m. Hiram S. Wilcox.
William Tabor, b. June 5, 1826; m. Mary A. Doncorey.
Julius S., b. Apr. 23, 1831.
Two more died in infancy.

[illegible]. Ezra S. Bishop married April 21, 1809, Abigail Norton, daughter of Jared Norton of Branford, and Sarah

Brockell of North Haven, born Feb. 11, 1791. She died Nov. 5, 1829; and he died in Guilford, June 29, 1873.

413 Eliza, b. Sept. 9, 1810.
414 Sarah, b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Rufus N. Leete.
415 Margaret, b. Sept. 11, 1815; d. s., Sept. 7, 1879.
416 William H., b. Mar. 23, 1819; m. Sarah Griffing.
417 Charles, b. Dec. 12, 1823; m. Emily Cockrane.
418 George, b. Sept. 12, 1825; m. Florilla Fowler.
419 Abigail, b. Oct., 1829; d. s., Dec. 13, 1882.

284. Thomas F. Bishop married May 11, 1790, Lucy Foote, born Jan. 17, 1769. Both died in the same year 1851.

420 Stetta F., b. Oct. 21, 1790.
421 Benjamin, b. Aug. 25, 1792.
422 Delia, b. Sept. 23, 1794.
423 Samuel, b. Mar. 20, 1797.
424 Jeffrey A., b. Apr. 15, 1799.
425 Jacob, b. Jan. 23, 1801.
426 Lucy F., b. Dec. 17, 1802.
427 Thomas N., b. June 2, 1804.
428 Gideon P., b. May 2, 1806.
429 Sarah A., b. Dec. 15, 1807.
430 Joseph, b. May 30, 1810.

293. Mabel Bishop married Sept. 5, 1775, Jonathan Judd, son of Jonathan Judd and Hannah Hubbard of Glastonbury, born Oct. 23, 1751. They resided in East Guilford, now Madison, where he died Dec. 25, 1802. She died Oct., 1834.

Eber, b. May 7, 1776; m. Betsey Barnes.
Rachel, b. Nov. 22, 1779; m. Amos Bishop (No. 331).
Juliana, b. May 27, 1782; d. July 5, 1784.
Juliana, b. May 6, 1785; m. Archilles Willard.
Jonathan, b. Sept. 14, 1787; d. Sept. 14, 1787.
Jonathan, b. Aug. 30, 1789; m. Anna Lee.
Ruth, b. Oct. 29, 1793; m. Curtiss Wilcox.

297. Rachel Bishop married William Brown, Esq., of

Brockell of North Haven, born Feb. 11, 1791. She died Nov. 5, 1829; and he died in Guilford, June 29, 1873.

413 Eliza, b. Sept. 9, 1810.
414 Sarah, b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Rufus N. Leete.
415 Margaret, b. Sept. 11, 1815; d. s., Sept. 7, 1879.
416 William H., b. Mar. 23, 1819; m. Sarah Griffing.
417 Charles, b. Dec. 12, 1823; m. Emily Cochrane.
418 George, b. Sept. 12, 1825; m. Florilla Fowler.
419 Abigail, b. Oct., 1829; d. s., Dec. 15, 1882.

284. Thomas F. Bishop married May 11, 1790, Lucy Foote, born Jan. 17, 1769. Both died in the same year 1851.

420 Stoltz F., b. Oct. 21, 1790.
421 Benjamin, b. Aug. 25, 1797.
422 Delia, b. Sept. 3, 1794.
423 Samuel, b. Mar. 20, 1797.
424 Jeffrey A., b. Aug. 13, 1799.
425 Jacob, b. Jan. 25, 1800.
426 Lucy F., b. Dec. 17, 1808.
427 Thomas N., b. June 3, 1810.
428 Gideon F., b. May 9, 1817.
429 Sarah A., b. Dec. 14, 1807.
430 Joseph, b. May 30, 1818.

295. Mabel Bishop married Sept. 5, 1776, Jonathan Judd, son of Jonathan Judd and Hannah Hubbard of Glastonbury, born Oct. 23, 1751. They resided in East Guilford, now Madison, where he died Dec. 25, 1792. She died Oct., 1824.

Eber, b. May 7, 1776; m. Betsey Brown.
Rachel, b. Nov. 22, 1777; m. Anna Bishop (No. 53).
Juliana, b. May 27, 1782; d. July 4, 1783.
Juliana, b. May 6, 1785; m. Archibald Willard.
Jonathan, b. Sept. 14, 1787; d. Sept. 16, 1787.
Jonathan, b. Aug. 30, 1789; m. Anna Lee.
Ruth, b. Oct. 29, 1793; m. Curtiss Wilcox.

297. Rachel Bishop married William Brown, Esq., of

East Guilford, and afterwards of Hartford, son of Samuel Brown and Hannah Landon, born Nov. 30, 1764; was graduated at Yale College, 1784. He died Nov. 8, 1803, and his widow married, second, John Caldwell, of Hartford.

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1796; m. Rev. Horace Hooker.
Clarissa, b. Apr. 6, 1798; m. Hon. Francis Parsons.
Wealthy Frances, b. May 15, 1800; m. Rev. Henry Robinson.
Samuel William, b. April 26, 1802; m. Hannah Humphreys.
Margaret C., b. 1804; d. s., May 12, 1860.

And by 2d marriage:

Elizabeth C., b. ——; m. Rev. E. P. Rogers, D. D.

298. Wealthy Bishop married Rev. Timothy Field, son of Timothy Field and Ann Dudley, born Sept. 28, 1775. He was a graduate of Yale College, 1797; removed and settled in Westminster, Vt. He died Feb. 22, 1844. [After the death of Wealthy Bishop, he married, second, Susannah P. Lusk, and had by her three children.]

Alfred Bishop, born Oct. 6, 1801; m. Elvira H. Martin.
Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1807; m. Dr. Hervey Orcutt.
Timothy, b. June 8, 1811.
Four died in inf.

299. Roxana Bishop married Usher Conklin of East Guilford, now Madison, where he died Aug. 21, 1823. [He married, second, Lucretia Meigs, by whom he had eight children.]

Roxana, b. ——; d. s., Aug. 31, 1790.

303. Luther Bishop married Abigail Grosvenor. Residence, Georgia, Vt., where he died in 1855, and his wife in 1836.

431 Samuel, b. 1816; m. Elsena P. Dimmick.
432 Harriet, b. ——; d. s., 1873.
433 Cynthia.
434 William, m. Abigail Hale.

East Guilford, and afterwards of Hartford, son of Samuel Brown and Hannah Landon, born Nov. 30, 1764; was graduated at Yale College, 1784. He died Nov. 8, 1803, and his widow married, second, John Caldwell, of Hartford.

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1796; m. Rev. Horace Hooker.
Clarissa, b. Apr. 6, 1798; m. Hon. Francis Parsons.
Wealthy Frances, b. May 15, 1800; m. Rev. Henry Robinson.
Samuel William, b. April 26, 1803; m. Hannah Humphreys.
Margaret C., b. 1804; d. s., May 12, 1806.
And by 2d marriage:
Elizabeth C., b. ——; m. Rev. R. P. Rogers, D.D.

298. Wealthy Bishop married Rev. Timothy Field, son of Timothy Field and Ann Dewey, born Sept. 28, 1775. He was a graduate of Yale College, 1797; removed and settled in Brattleboro, Vt. He died Feb. 22, 1844. [After the death of Wealthy Bishop, he married, second, Susannah P. Lamb, and had by her [illegible] children.]

Alfred Bishop, born Dec. 6, 1800; m. Elsie H. Martin.
Mary, b. Sept. 22, 1802; m. Dr. Hervey Green.
Timothy, b. June 6, 1811.
Four died in [illegible].

299. Roxana Bishop married Luther Conklin of East Guilford, now Madison, where he died Aug. 21, 1823. He married, second, Lucretia Hagerty, who in his find eight [illegible].

Roxana, b. ——; d. s., Aug. 21, 1790.

300. Luther Bishop married Abigail Grosvenor, Hawkinsdeere, Georgia, Vt., where he died in 1805, and his wife in 1838.

431 Samuel, b. 1816; m. Elsena P. Dimmick.
432 Harriet, b. ——; d. s., 1873.
433 Cynthia.
434 William, m. Abigail Hale.

306. Richard H. Bishop married Polyanthus Scranton, daughter of Noah Scranton and Sally Bradley of East Guilford. Residence, Haddum and New York.

435 Lydia, m. —— Stebbins.
436 Laura.
437 Henry.
438 Christopher.
439 Rosette.

307. Frederic Bishop married Dec. 24, 1818, Olive Bassett, daughter of Nathan Bassett and Olive Clark of Madison, born Jan. 30, 1799. She died Feb. 9, 1842. He was a master of a coasting vessel, and died Oct. 3, 1855.

440 Frederic Wm., b. Oct. 1, 1819; d. Feb. 11, 1822.
441 Henry, b. Oct. 12, 1821; lost at sea, Oct. 6, 1844.
442 Edward, b. Apr. 20, 1823; m. Elizabeth Stannard.
443 George, b. Dec., 1824; m. Nancy M. Evarts.
444 Wm. Frederic, b. May 27, 1827; m. Sarah A. Chittenden.
445 Albert F., b. May 21, 1829; m. Eliza J. Farnham.
446 Samuel R., b. Oct. 22, 1831; m. Catherine E. Blatchley.
447 Joseph R., b. Apr. 15, 1834; d. Nov. 29, 1834.
448 Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1836; m. George W. Jacobs.
449 Joseph R., b. Feb. 28, 1838; m. Lura Baldwin.
450 Nancy Clarissa, b. Jan. 29, 1842; m. Birney M. Budington.

310. Harry Bishop married Betsey Dowd, daughter of Asa Dowd and Hannah Tooley of Madison, born 1798, who died July 28, 1831. He married, second, widow Mary Clark, who died, aged 86, Feb. 25, 1880. He died in Madison in 1876.

451 Samuel F., b. Jan., 1820; d., 1844.
452 James Henry, b. Dec., 1821; m. Nancy B. J. Stone.
453 Charles Wm., b. Nov., 1823; d. Nov. 13, 1836.
454 Jane, b. Oct., 1825; d. Jan. 9, 1833.
455 John M., b. Sept., 1827.

306. Richard H. Bishop married Polyanthus Scranton, daughter of Noah Scranton and Sally Bradley of East Guilford. Residence, Haddam and New York.

425 Lydia, m. —— Stebbins.
426 Laura.
427 Henry.
428 Christopher.
429 Rosetta.

307. Frederic Bishop married Dec. 24, 1818, Olive Bennett, daughter of Nathan Bennett and Olive (Jack) of Madison, born Jan. 20, 1799. She died Feb. 3, 1843. He was a master of a coasting vessel, and died Oct. 3, 1837.

430 Frederic Wm., b. Oct. 1, 1819; d. Feb. 11, 1822.
431 Henry, b. Oct. 12, 1821; [illegible]
432 Edward, b. Apr. 30, 1823; m. [illegible]
433 George, b. Dec. 12, 1824; m. Nancy H. Ernsby.
434 Wm. Frederic, b. Mar. 27, 1827; m. Sarah A. Chamberlain.
435 Albert F., b. May 21, 1829; m. Julia A. Fanning.
436 Emma H., b. Dec. 22, 1831; m. Cadwallader S. Blackhop.
437 Joseph E., b. Apr. [illegible]; d. Nov. 22, 1851.
438 Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1836; m. George W. Jackson.
439 Joseph E., b. Feb. 22, 1837; m. Lena Baldwin.
440 Nancy Carmen, b. Jan. 12, 1843; m. Harvey M. Hodgdon.

310. Harry Bishop married Harry Lowd, daughter of Asa Dowd and Hannah Tooley of Madison, born 1793, who died July 26, 1851. He married, second, widow Mary Clark, who died, aged 84, Feb. 23, 1890. He died in Madison in 1872.

441 Samuel F., b. Jan. 1820; d. 1844.
442 James Harry, b. Dec. 1821; m. Nancy B. A. Hines.
443 Charles Wm., b. Nov. 1823; d. Nov. 13, 1856.
444 Jane, b. Oct. 1825; d. Jan. 9, 1833.
445 John M., b. Sept. 1827.

456 Edwin R., b. Oct., 1829; m. Sarah E. Risley.
457 Florence, b. July, 1831; d. Jan. 21, 1832.
458 Thomas Skinner, b. in Madison, 1834.

312. Joseph Bishop married Marion Chapman, daughter of Col. Eliakim Chapman and Roxelany Wiles of Tolland, Conn. He settled in Tolland.

459 Juliet, b. ——; m. —— Sumner.
460 Edwin R.
461 Louisa, b. ——; m. ——Pomeroy.
462 Florence.

(*To be continued.*) 169

---

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 75.*)

Foster, Rev. John. Last Thursday evening, the Reverend J. F., of Cambridge, to the amiable Miss Hannah Webster, of Boston, a young lady of superior sense and merit. (S. April 9, 1785.)

Foster, John. At Duxborough, Mr. J. F., of Scituate, to Miss Abigail Sutherd, of that place. (S. April 6, 1793.)

Foster, John. [At Salem] Mr. J. F. to Miss Polly Holt. (S. Aug. 9, 1794.)

Foster, Capt. John. At Salem, Capt. J. F. to Miss Polly Burchmore. (S. Aug. 9, 1794.)

Foster, Nathan. In this town, Mr. N. F. to Miss Hannah Trow, both of this town. (W. Dec. 31, 1794.)

Foster, Polly, m. Ebenezer Brewer.

Foster, Sally, m. Harrison Gray Otis.

Foster, Sally, m. Joseph Brown.

Foster, Sally, m. Capt. William Dolliver.

Foster, Sukey, m. Rev. Frederick Parker.

426 Lewis R., b. Oct., 1829; m. Sarah R. Riley.
427 Thomas, b. July, 1831; d. Jan. 21, 1832.
428 Thomas Skinner, b. in Madison, 1834.

412. Joseph Bishop married Marion Chapman, daughter of Col. Elisha Chapman and Rosalary Wiles of Tolland, Conn. He settled in Tolland.

429 John, b. ——; m. —— Sumner.
430 Edwin R.
431 Lucius, b. ——; m. —— Forsaith.
432 Thomas.

Fowle, Henry. [In this town] Mr. H. F. to Miss Betsy Bently. (S. Nov. 7, 1789.)

Fowle, Jeremiah. At Watertown, Mr. J. F., to Miss Polly Capen, daughter of Major Capen. (S. Jan. 5, 1788.)

Fowle, Jonathan. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Sally Makepeace. (W. June 28, 1786.)

Fowle, Margaret, m. Loammi Baldwin.

Fox, John. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Marcy Laha. (W. Nov. 19, 1788.)

Fox, John. Mr. J. F., merchant, to Miss Abigail Bayley, both of this town. (W. March 5, 1794.)

Fox, Maria, m. Capt. Joseph Cowdin.

Fox, Nancy, m. Nathan Western.

Fox, Richard. In this town, Mr. R. F. to Miss Rachel Pierson. (W. March 5, 1788.)

Fox, Sarah, m. Ruggles Green.

Francis, Caleb. Mr. C. F. to Miss Polly Rose of this town. (W. May 13, 1789.)

Francis, John. At Providence, J. F., Esq., merchant, to Miss Abby Brown, daughter of John Brown, Esq. (W. Jan. 16, 1788.)

Francis, John. Mr. J. F. to Miss Rebecca Corbet [both] of this town. (W. April 9, 1794.)

Francis, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Mary Gendell. (S. July 13, 1793.)

Francis, Silas. Mr. S. F. to Miss Nancy Steele. (W. Sept. 10, 1794.)

At Newbury-Port implied. Repeated. S. Sept. 20.

Francis, Sophia, m. George Harrison.

Franklin, Rebecca, m. John Townsend.

Frayatt, Betsey, m. Capt. John Strode.

Freeman, Betsey, m. Caleb Aspinwall.

Freeman, Constant. In this town, by the Rev. Mr. Elliot, C. F., Esq., to Mrs. Susannah Palfrey. (W. Feb. 1, 1792.)

Freeman, Experience, m. Watson Freeman.

Fowle, Henry. [In this town] Mr. H. F. to Miss Betsy Bently. (S. Nov. 7, 1789.)

Fowle, Jeremiah. At Watertown, Mr. J. F., to Miss Polly Capen, daughter of Major Capen. (S. Jan. 5, 1788.)

Fowle, Jonathan. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Sally Makepeace. (W. June 28, 1786.)

Fowle, Margaret, m. Lemmuel Baldwin.

Fox, John. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Marcy Lane. (W. Nov. 19, 1788.)

Fox, John. Mr. J. F., merchant, to Miss Abigail Hayley, both of this town. (W. March 5, 1791.)

Fox, Maria, m. Capt. Joseph Cowdin.

Fox, Nancy, m. Nathan Western.

Fox, Richard. In this town, Mr. R. F. to Miss Hannah Pierson. (W. March 5, 1788.)

Fox, Sarah, m. Rodolphus Dunn.

Francis, Caleb. Mr. C. F. to Miss Polly Bowen, [illegible]. (W. May 19, 1788.)

Francis, John. At Pembroke, J. F., Esq., [illegible], to Miss Abby Brown, [illegible] John Brown, Esq. (W. Jan. 16, 1788.)

Francis, John. Mr. J. F. to Miss [illegible], both of this town. (W. April 5, 1791.)

Francis, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. F. to Miss Betsy Gendell. (S. July 19, 1792.)

Francis, Silas. Mr. S. F. to Miss Jane Shields. (W. Sept. 10, 1794.)

At Newbury-Port [illegible]. (S. Sept. 20, 1794.)

Francis, Sophia, m. George [illegible].

Franklin, Rebecca, m. John [illegible].

Frayatt, Betsey, m. Capt. John [illegible].

Freeman, Betsey, m. Caleb [illegible].

Freeman, Constant. In this town, by the Rev. Mr. Elliot, C. F., Esq., to Mrs. Susannah Palfrey. (W. Feb. 1, 1792.)

Freeman, Experience, m. Watson Freeman.

Freeman, Rev. James. The Rev. J. F. to Mrs. Martha Clarke. (S. July 19, 1788.)
Of King's chapel, married 17 July.

Freeman, Jonathan, jun. Mr. J. F., jun., merchant, to Mrs. Abigail Brown, widow of the late Enoch Brown, Esq. (W. March 26, 1788.)
Abigail Kendrick of Newton.—Bridgman's King's chapel inscr., p. 233.

Freeman, Nabby, m. Major Abraham Williams.

Freeman, Nathaniel. In this town, by the Rev. Doctor Howard, Mr. N. F., merchant, to Miss Sukey Nye, both of this town. (W. Jan. 25, 1792.)

Freeman, Nathaniel, jun. N. F., jun., Esq., of Sandwich, to Miss Polly Ford, of this town. (W. June 29, 1791.)

Freeman, Watson. Mr. W. F. to Miss Sally Hinkley, of Barnstable. (W. May 8, 1793.)

Freeman, Watson. At Sandwich, Mr. W. F., of this town, to Miss Experience Freeman, daughter of Seth Freeman, Esq., of the first place. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

French, Theodore. [In this town] Mr. T. F. to Miss Elizabeth Dawes. (S. July 5, 1794.)

French, Zadock. In this town, Mr. Z. F., distiller, to the amiable Miss Bulah Smith. (W. Oct. 2, 1793.)

Freneau, Captain Philip. In Monmouth county (N. J.), Captain P. F. to Miss Elenora Forman. (W. May 5, 1790.)

Frobisher, William. Mr. W. F. to Miss Nancy Corbet. (S. Jan. 20, 1787.)

Frost, Mrs. Dorcas, m. Asa Lapham.

Frost, Dea. Ephraim. [In this town] Dea. E. F. to Miss Boylston. (W. June 11, 1794.)

Frost, George. At Portsmouth, Mr. G. F., mer., Berwick, to Miss Sally Boles. (S. Sept. 20, 1794.)

Frost, Hannah, m. Jacob Kuhn.

Frothingham, Dabby, m. Amos Tufts.

Frothingham, James, jun. At Charlestown, Mr. J. F., jun.,

Freeman, Rev. James. The Rev. J. F. to Mrs. Martha Clarke. (S. July 19, 1788.)

O'Kling's chapel, married 17 July.

Freeman, Jonathan, jun. Mr. J. F., jun., merchant, to Mrs. Abigail Brown, widow of the late Enoch Brown, Esq. (W. March 24, 1788.)

Abigail Goodrich of Newton.—Hodgman's King's chapel inscr., p. 224.

Freeman, Nathy, m. Major Abraham Williams.

Freeman, Nathaniel. In this town, to the Rev. Doctor Hawtrid, Mr. N. F., merchant, to Miss Cathy Sye, both of this town. (W. Jan. 23, 1793.)

Freeman, Nathaniel, jun. N. F., jun., Esq., of Southwark, to Miss Polly Hunt, of this town. (W. June 24, 1797.)

Freeman, Watson. Mr. W. F. to Miss Sally Halsey, of Barnstable. (W. May 9, 1792.)

Freeman, Watson. At Swansey, Mr. W. F. to this town, to Miss Experience Freeman, daughter to Col. Freeman, Esq., of the first place. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

French, Theodore. [In this town] Mr. T. F. to Miss Elizabeth Dawes. (S. July 5, 1794.)

French, Zadock. In this town, Mr. Z. F., distiller, to the amiable Miss Betsy Smith. (W. Oct. 3, 1798.)

Freeman, Captain Philip. In Monmouth county, (N. J.) Captain P. F. to Miss Eleanor Forman. (W. May 9, 1798.)

Frobisher, William. Mr. W. F. to Miss Mary Carter. (S. Jan. 30, 1787.)

Frost, Mrs. Dorcas, m. Mr. Ingham.

Frost, Dea. Ephraim. [In this town] Dea. E. F. to Miss Epphrodia. (W. June 11, 1794.)

Frost, George. At Portsmouth, Mr. G. F., prac. barrister, to Miss Sally Boles. (S. Sept. 20, 1794.)

Frost, Hannah, m. Jacob Eaton.

Frothingham, Daby, m. Amos Tufts.

Frothingham, James, jun. At Charlestown, Mr. J. F., jun., to

to Miss Sally Fosdick, both of that town. (W. May 24, 1786.)

Frothingham, John. Last evening, J. F., of Falmouth, Esq., to the amiable Miss Patty May, daughter of Samuel May, Esq., of this town. (W. Sept. 14, 1785.)

Frothingham, Nathaniel. Mr. N. F. to Miss Polly Townshend, of this town. (W. Jan. 4, 1786.)

Frothingham, Suckey, m. John Kettle.

Fuller, Katy, m. Rev. Ebenezer Wight.

Fullerton, Eliza, m. Capt Gardner Hammond.

Furman, Miss, m. William Boyd.

Furniss, Rebecca, m. Moses Beaujean.

Frye, Betsy, m. Dr. Nathan Lukeman.

Frye, Lucy, m. Solomon Abbot.

Gade, Peter. [In this town] Mr. P. G., to Miss Sukey Ridgaway. (W. Jan. 9, 1793.)

Gale, Nahum. [At Westborough] Mr. N. G., to Miss Hannah Forbes. (W. Dec. 19, 1792.)

Gale, Susannah, m. Rev. Mr. Morrill.

Gallaten, Hon. Albert. At New York, Hon. A. G., Esq., senator of the United States for Pennsylvania, to Miss Nicholson, daughter to James Nicholson, Esq. (S. Nov. 23, 1793.)

Galley, Hannah, m. James Carter Singleton.

Gallison, Charlotte, m. Sylvanus Gray.

Gallup, Col. Oliver. At Windsor (Vermont), Col. O. G., of Hartland, to Miss Bethiah Homer, of Boston. (W. Jan. 4, 1792.)

Garaux, Francis. In this town, Mr. F. G. to Mrs. Margaret Fontimoing. (S. March 12, 1791.)

Gardiner, Betsey, m. Stephen Crane.

Gardiner, Lucy, m. Thomas Boone.

Gardiner, Dr. Walter C. At Newport, Dr. W. C. G. to Miss Eliza Wickham. (W. May 23, 1792.)

Gardner, Mrs. Alice, m. James Gardner.

*(To be continued.)* p 141

to Miss Sally Fosdick, both of that town. (W. May 24, 1786.)

Frothingham, John. Last evening, J. F., of Falmouth, Esq., to the amiable Miss Patty May, daughter of Samuel May, Esq., of this town. (W. Sept. 14, 1785.)

Frothingham, Nathaniel. Mr. N. F. to Miss Polly Townshend, of this town. (W. Jan. 4, 1786.)

Frothingham, Sockey, m. John Kettle.

Fuller, Katy, m. Rev. Ebenezer Wight.

Fullerton, Elina, m. Capt Gardner Hammond.

Furnass, Miss, m. William Boyd.

Furniss, Rebecca, m. Moses Bearman.

Frye, Betsy, m. Dr. Nathan Lawrence.

Frye, Lucy, m. Samuel Alexander.

Gale, Peter. (In this town) Mr. P. G., to Miss Sally Ridgway. (W. Jan. 3, 1786.)

Gale, Nahum. At Westbrook, Mr. G. G., to Miss Jemmah Foches. (W. Dec. 19, 1793.)

Gale, Susannah, m. Rev. Mr. Merrill.

Gallatan, Hon. Albert. At New York, Hon. A. G., Esq., senator of the United States for Pennsylvania, to Miss Nicholson, daughter of James Nicholson, Esq. (W. Jan. 23, 1793.)

Galley, Hannah, m. James Carter Singleton.

Gallison, Charlotte, m. Sylvester Hall.

Gallup, Col. Oliver. At Windsor (Vermont), Col. G. G., of Hartland, to Miss Beulah Hall, of Boston. (W. Jan. 4, 1792.)

Garaux, Frances. In this town, Mr. F. G. to Mrs. Margaret Fontimoing. (S. March 17, 1791.)

Gardiner, Betsey, m. Stephen Crane.

Gardiner, Lucy, m. Thomas Boone.

Gardiner, Dr. Walter C. At Newport, Dr. W. C. G. to Miss Elina Wickham. (W. May 23, 1792.)

Gardner, Mrs. Alice, m. James Gardner.

(To be continued.)

# PATRONYM AND ORIGIN OF THE GOLDTHWAITE FAMILY.

BY ROBERT GOLDTHWAITE CARTER, U. S. ARMY,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE name—Goldthwaite—is from Scandinavian *gol*, Sclav *gola*, a wood, and *thveit*, a clearing—a *wood clearing*. Thomas de Goldthwait would be, therefore, Thomas of the Wood-clearing. By dropping the "de," the name—although spelled in more than twenty ways, as Gowthwaite, Goldthate, Gouldthwaight, Goldthright, Gouldthait, etc., etc.,—finally became Goldthwait, and continued thus for many years after the family had become firmly established in this country. But by the addition of a terminal "e" it is now universally known in the United States as *Goldthwaite*. The emigrant ancestor was Thomas,[1] and the first official mention of his name is in the Mass. Colonial Records, June 14, 1631. He is there spoken of as Thomas Goilthayt.

There is but little doubt that he came from Yorkshire, England, and it is safe to assert that the family of Goldthwaite had its origin at or near Pateley Bridge, Nidderdale District, or the valley of the Nidd, York Co., England.

Several Goldthwaites are buried in the old churchyard at Pateley Bridge, and the old wills of the family thus far found point with great positiveness to the writer's assertion as to their origin. They were probably of Norman descent. In "Nidderdale and the Garden of the Nidd, a Yorkshire Rhineland," by Harry Speight, the well-known English author, is an intensely interesting and exceedingly valuable description of the beautiful Nidd Valley and all that surrounds and attaches to Pateley Bridge and Gowthwaite Hall, the ancient home of our Goldthwaite ancestors; and the following is

largely a transcript and re-arrangement from the text of this charming work—almost in the language of the author—with some observations by the writer pertinent to the subject. Extracts from wills were furnished by Miss Charlotte Goldthwaite, Hartford, Conn., and the churchyard inscriptions at Pateley Bridge, through the kind and thoughtful consideration of Mr. Oliver C. Goldthwait, Carshalton, Surrey, Eng., who, strange to say, is perhaps the only living descendant bearing the name now living in England, and he is known to have come from American stock.

Early in the twelfth century the whole of Nidderdale excepting Bishopside (in the hands of the Archbishops of York), was in possession of the great Baron Roger de Mowbray. He and his grantees bestowed it upon the newly founded monastery of Fountains and the house of the Baron's foundation at Byland. The former held Brimham, Hartwith-cum-Winsley, Dacre, Bewerley, and the extensive township of Fountains Earth. While to Byland Abbey belonged, with a few reservations, the Forest of Nidderdale, comprised by the townships of Stonebeck Up and Stonebeck Down, extending from Bewerley along the west side of the valley northwards through Ramsgill and Middlesmoor, to where "heaven water falleth," between Wharfe and Nidd, and eastward to the junction with the lands of Fountains Earth, and the southwestern boundary of the Parish of Masham-Bishopside was included within the Liberty of St. Wilfred of Ripon, but the Archbishops of York retained all proprietary rights as manor lords, claiming all royalties, etc. When the name of Pateley Bridge was first given to this place is not ascertained, but it is so written, with variations, in the early Mowbray chapters. Of its antiquity there is no doubt, but the name does not appear in written records until the bridge was built on the site of the old Norman (Roman) ford.

Though always asserted to have been derived from *Pate*, a provincial name for the badger (an animal once very common in the Yorkshire dales), there is just a suspicion that the

largely a transcript and re-arrangement from the text of this charming work—almost in the language of the author—with some observations by the writer pertinent to the subject. Extracts from wills were furnished by Miss Charlotte Goldthwaite, Hartford, Conn., and the churchyard inscriptions at Pateley Bridge, through the kind and thoughtful consideration of Mr. Oliver C. Goldthwait, Carshalton, Surrey, Eng., who, strange to say, is perhaps the only living descendant bearing the name now living in England, and he is known to have come from American stock.

Early in the twelfth century the whole of Nidderdale was sporting Bishopdale (in the hands of the Archbishop of York) was in possession of the great Barons Bigot de Skipton. He and his grantees fostered it upon the newly founded Priory of Fountains and the house of the Harcla's [illegible] Byland. The [illegible] Dacre, Beverley, [illegible] Earls. While to Byland Abbey [illegible] vations, the Forest of [illegible] ships of Stonesdale [illegible] Beverley [illegible] through Ramsgill and [illegible] fields," between [illegible] boundaries with the [illegible] western boundary of the [illegible] included within the [illegible] Archbishops of York [illegible] or lords, claiming all [illegible] Pateley Bridge was first given to this place [illegible] but it is so written, with variations, in the early [illegible] adopters. Of its antiquity there is no doubt, but the name does not appear in written records until the bridge was built on the site of the old Norman (Bigot?) [illegible].

Though always asserted to have been derived from *Pars*, a provincial name for the badger (an animal once very common in the Yorkshire dales), there is just a suspicion that the

origin of the word is to be found in *Pata*, an eastern word signifying a *city* or *fortified place*. In the oldest deeds met with, the place is variously written Pathlay, Patalay, Padla, Padely, Pathelai, Petla, Petala, Patli, etc.

Passing Pateley Bridge, just to the north is "the picturesque district of Stonebeck Down;" this township extending from the Merryfield Beck on the south to How Stean on the north. The first object of note met with on leaving Heathfield, is Gowthwaite Hall, an interesting Elizabethan manor house, built by the family of Yorke, who long resided here, before Bewerley became their home. The house stands on or near the site of a still older homestead, occupied in the Norman centuries by a family named Goldthwaite or Gowthwaite, who probably derived their patronym from this place. In 1456 Thomas Golthate kept the Abbot of Fountains' sheep at Dacre. In 1480 John Golthate was the keeper of the lodge at Eastholme, and Robert Golthate, a descendant of this family, was a freeholder living at Pateley bridge in the middle of the last century. The old grange at Hayshaw, belonging to Fountains' Abbey, was pulled down long ago. At the suppression it was held in moieties by the family of Gill and Goldwathe, or Goldthwaite, the latter doubtless deriving its name from Golthwaite or Gowthwaite, in the township of Stonebeck Down near Pateley Bridge.

Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Pub. by the Surtee's Society. Vol. 2, p. 351.

"Robert Goldthuate[1] holdeth the iiij$^{th}$ parte of the said Graunge, that is to say. A mansion house; the iiij$^{th}$ parte of a cow house, half a lath, and a graith apertenynge, which is worth by yere, ij s. A close of pasture callid the Low wood, cont. by estmacion Lx acres—xx s. A close of pasture callid Gapp, cont. by estimacion ij acres, xvj d. A close medoo callid Grymforth, cont. by estimacion vj acres iiij s. A close of course medoo callid High Calf Ing contenynge by estimacion xiiij acres—ix s, iiij d. A littel close of medoo callid Littell Ing. contenynge by estimacion ij acres xvj d. A close of

course medoo callid broke—alias Elzayburk, contenynge by estimacion ix acres, vj s., with close of pasture upon the mores thereunto appertaining, by yere Lx s."

"The iiij$^{th}$ part of Ashley Graunge—William Goldtwathe holdth a mansion house, the iiij$^{th}$ part of lathe, and half a calfe house—with a gaith adionynge, ij s. A close of medoo callid the Crofts, contenyng by estim., ij acres, xvj d. A close of medoo near Kenforth, contenyng by estimacion xiiij acres—xiiij s. A close medoo call Farrid Ing, contenynge by Estimacion xvj acres, xiij s, iiij d. A close of medoo callid Ginnforth, cont. by estimacion vj acres, v s. A close of pasture callid the Laire wood, cont. by estimacion xxx acres, x s. A close of pasture callid the Hill wood, cont. by estimacion xxx acres, x s. Di' close of arrable ground called Grymforth Hill, contenyng by estimacion Vj acres, iiij s, iiij d, with common of pasture upon the more callid Grenehow Syke—without stynt—by yere. xijLi.

(1.) His family, no doubt, derived their name from Golthwaite or Gowthwaite, in Hyyefield forest, on the west side of Nidderdale, a place which had been essorted by the monks of Byland, and where the Yorkes built about the time of Queen Elizabeth, a picturesque mansion, of which a view may be seen in the second volume of Dr. Whitaker's Richmondshire. In 1456, William Colgwate or Golthwate held the onerous office of cook at Fountains Abbey with 20s. wages. At the same time Thomas Golthwat kept the Abbots sheep at Dacre. In 1480 John Goldthwaite was the keeper of the lodge of Esatholme house, and Robert Golthwaite of a part of new house. In 1481 was engaged with Richard Atkynson and John Myrre in the same service of Hayshay, but in the next year he was sole Keeper, as he remained in 1496—when his tenure was, 'ad voluntatem domini'—and he was bound to keep of the Abbot's store sixty cows and two bulls, and to return of the profits of the vaccary, yearly, eighty stones of cheese, forty stones of butter, and thirty shikets (strikets(?)). Also to keep two hundred

sheep from Michaelmas to the 3d of May—the maintenance of which was to be worth 13s, 4d.—the return amounting to £11, 6s, 8d. The family long retained a respectable position in Nidderdale, and Francis Gowthwaite of Pateley Bridge, was a Freeholder there, a little more than a century ago."

(*To be continued.*)

---

## MAIRE POINT PAPERS, NO. II.

---

### MAIRE OR MARE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

(*Continued from page 40.*)

It is evident that Thomas Reading or Reddan, was not a resident at the Point; but, from the above deed of Sears, he is shown to have owned land at Maire Point and elsewhere about the Bay. He was of Saco in 1653. He died in 1673 and left a widow Eleanor who, in 1673–4, 10 March, mortgaged to James Andrews of Falmouth, the lands of Thomas Redding in order to pay a mortgage given by said Thomas dated 1672, to John Sands, shopkeeper, of Boston. This was witnessed by James Lane. In 1680 she mortgages this same property, 200 acres bounded on land of James Lane to the eastward, to Mary Atwater, alias Higginson, the relict and executrix of Joshua Atwater, late of Boston, merchant. This deed was made at Salem.

John Redding of Waymouth, John Taylor of Boston and Joseph Donell of Casco Bay, and Ruth his wife, release the above to Mary Higginson, alias Atwater, widow, 1680.

NOTE. Willis, Vol. I, Me. Hist. Soc. Col., p. 209, states that Henry Donnell from York married a daughter of Thomas Reading, an early settler at Saco, who afterward settled in Casco Bay. Henry Donnell had sons Henry and Samuel, of York.

John Reding of Gloucester, fisherman, son and heir of Thomas Reding, formerly of Casco Bay, deceased, sells to Philemon Warner of Gloucester, blacksmith, 100 A. of land and 20 A. of marsh which Thomas Redding bought of Stephen

Laraby and John Pain, lying in Casco Bay, bordering on "land point" so called northward, and on ye eastward side of Cosen's river. Dated 5 Jan., 1715. Signed by John and Jane Redding his wife, by mark. Acknowledged at Gloucester. *Essex Deeds, vol. 29, 239.*

John Reading of Gloucester died 17 Nov., 1716, aged 56. *p. 261, Babson.*

"Thomas Kimball's heirs claim a tract of land bott of John Sears att Casco, about Mare's point, with the marsh and an island adjoining, which land Sears bott of Thos. Rideing, deed dated 26 Aug., 1670." *Sears Gen., page 571.*

[There is no known connection between the Riddan or Reading family of Casco Bay, and Lynn or Marblehead, yet such is very likely the case, and therefore a short account of the Marblehead family is inserted here as a help to any future investigator.

Thaddeus Riddan, of Lynn, born about 1624; died in Marblehead 6 Jan., 1690–1. He was aged 60 in 1684. His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel King, Sr., and Elizabeth (Guy) of Lynn.

Thaddeus Riddan and Benj. Redknap were appointed appraisers of the estate of —— Anger of Black Point, Maine, who, wounded by the Indians, died at Marblehead 14 Oct., 1675. Children: Hannah, born and died, 1660; Sarah, twin with Hannah. Hannah, born 1662 married —— Dyar. John, born 3 Feb., 1664–5; died at Lynn, Sept., 1719. Mary. Abigail, born 1671; married —— Partridge. Perhaps others.

John Riddan, son of Thaddeus, owned a large estate in Marblehead. He married 12 March, 1693, Joanna, daughter of Thomas Hawkins.

Children: Thaddeus, baptized 13 May, 1694; died between 1746 and 1751; married 20 Sept., 1717, Sarah, daughter of James Prince. John, baptized 14 April, 1695; died 1756; married 24 Sept., 1724, Sarah, daughter of Michael and Sarah (Davis) Bowden of Lynn. Mary, baptized 31 Jan., 1696–7; married Robert Bond. Thomas, baptized 11 June, 1699, of Lynn; married Jerusha ——, who administered on his estate in 1774. Joseph, baptized 15 July, 1705. Elizabeth, baptized 27 March, 1709; married Humphrey Devereux. Hannah, married Aaron Bourne.]

(*To be continued.*)

**Muster Roll of Captain Timothy Walker's Company of Wilmington, Mass., in Colonel Greene's Regiment of Militia, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775.**

---

Tim. Walker, *Capt.* Jacob Eames, *Lieut.*

*Sergeants.*

Joshua Harnden, Moses Noyes,
James Jaquith, Thos. Rich Upton.

*Privates.*

Eliakim Morrill,
Nathan Pearson,
David Stanley,
John Jaquith, Jr.,
Nathan Scales,
Edward Kendall,
Ebenezer Temple,
Nathaniel Scales,
Nathan Carter,
Nathan Carter, Jur.,
John Gowing,
Joel Carter,
Jonathan Pearson,
John Eames, 3d,
Thomas Cowder,
Elijah Flint,
Joseph Jenkins,
Jacob Jones,
Joseph Handen,
Caleb Eames,
Samuel Dean,
Ephraim Buck, Jun.,
John Alexander,
John Eames,
Job Buck,
Ebenezer Beard,
Ebenezer Beard, Junr.,
Moses Barron,
Jacob Beard, Jun.,
David Jones,
Reuben Beard,
Samuel Jaquith,
Ebenezer Carter,
James Pearson, Jun.,
Samuel Jaques,
Nathan Jaquith,
James Carter,
Samuel Coggin,
Samuel Hopkins,
Benjamin Thompson,
Ebenezer Burt,
Ebenezer Carter, Junr.,
Jacob Eames, Junr.,
David Flint,
Jethro Upton,
Moses Barron Junr.,
Daniel Gowing,
Daniel Gowing, Jun.,
Asa Buck,
James Butters,
Samuel Buck,
Samuel Butters, Jur.,
Reuben Butters,
Gershom Flag,
Jonathan Thompson,
David Jaquith,
Nathan Beard, Jun.,
Jabez Gowing,
Josiah Wright,
John Wright,
Joseph Winn,
Nathan Buck,
Samuel Eames,
Jacob Eames,
Benjamin Pelsue,
Ebenezer Foster,

Muster Roll of Captain Timothy Walker's Company of Wilmington, Mass., in Colonel Greene's Regiment of MILITIA, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775.

---

Tim. Walker, Capt.
Jacob Hamer, Lieut.

Sergeants.

Joshua Harnden,
James Jaquith,
Moses Sayra,
Thos. Rich Upton,

Privates.

Elisha Merrill,
Nathan Farmer,
David Stanley,
John Jaquith, Jr.,
Nathan Sealey,
Ezra Merrill,
Ebenezer Temple,
Nathan Seale,
Nathan Larner,
Nathan Larner, Jr.,
John Greene,
Joel Carter,
Jonathan Farmer,
John Farmer, 2d,
Thomas Cowler,
Ralph Flint,
Joseph Jenkins,
Jared Jones,
Joseph Hamlen,
Caleb Eames,
Samuel Dean,
Ephraim Hack, Jun.,
John Alexander,
John Eames,
Job Hack,
Ebenezer Hazel,
Ebenezer Hazel, Jun.,
Moses Harris,
Jacob Hazel, Jun.,
David Jones,
Hunlon Hazel,
Samuel Jaquith,
Ebenezer Carter,
James Farmer, Jun.,
Samuel Jaques,
Nathan Jaquith,
James Carter,
Samuel Cragin,
Samuel Hopkins,
Benjamin Thompson,
Nathan Hunt,
Ebenezer Carter, Jun.,
Jacob Eames, Jun.,
Israel Hunt,
Jabez Upton,
Moses Barton, Jun.,
Daniel Cushing,
Daniel Carter, Jun.,
Ara Hack,
Jason Rutter,
Samuel Hack,
Samuel Harris, Jun.,
Reuben Hutter,
Gershom Tay,
Jonathan Cheever,
Israel Jaquith,
Nathan Hazel, Jun.,
Jabez Cushing,
Joseph Wright,
John Wright,
Joseph Wiet,
Nathan Hack,
Samuel Eames,
Jacob Eames,
Benjamin Felons,
Ebenezer Foster,

Joseph Carter,
Thomas Evans,
Samuel Foster,
Benjamin Foster,
Ezra Carter,
Thomas Burt, Junr.,
Ebinzer Jaquith,
Jesse Dean,
Benjamin Gould,
Benjamin Jaquith,
Samuel Beard,
Samuel Preston,
Nathaniel Russell,
Jeremiah Winn.

---

## QUERIES.

---

29. Kimballs of York Co., Me. Any information that will throw any light on the origin of this family will be very thankfully received by me. The facts so far as I have been able to ascertain them are as follows: Very early in the 18th century two Kimball families are found in the County; these were, to give them in order of appearance on the Records, the families of Caleb and Thomas Kimball. The first mention of Caleb that has been found is his marriage, as follows: Caleb Kimball of Wells, Me., and Susanna Cloyes were married June 15, 1704. Susanna was probably daughter of Nathaniel Cloyes of Wells. No record of their children has been found on the town books, but the following list is from the church records:

i. Nathaniel, baptized Sept. 9, 1705. He is wrongly given on the record as son of Nathaniel Kimball. The county records however show that he was the son of Caleb. He married April 7, 1726, Abigail Couzens.

ii. Richard, baptized March 25, 1706–7; married Catherine Couzens; married, second, Hannah Lord. Left descendants.

iii. Caleb, baptized May 22, 1709; married Sept. 29, 1738, Beriah Welsh.

iv. Susanna, baptized March 4, 1710; married (ints. July 27, 1733) Shadrick Watson.

v. Mary, baptized May 16, 1714.

Joseph Carter,
Thomas Evans,
Samuel Foster,
Benjamin Foster,
Ezra Carter,
Thomas Hurt, Jun'.,
Ebinzer Jaquith,
Jesse Dean,
Benjamin Gould,
Benjamin Jaquith,
Samuel Beard,
Samuel Preston,
Nathaniel Russell,
Jeremiah Winn.

---

## QUERIES.

---

99. KIMBALLS OF YORK CO., ME. Any information that will throw any light on the origin of this family will be very thankfully received by me. The facts so far as I have been able to ascertain them are as follows: [illegible] the 18th century two Kimballs [illegible] in the County; these were in giving [illegible] of [illegible] the Records, the family of Caleb and Thomas Kimball. The first mention of Caleb that has been found is his [illegible] as follows: Caleb Kimball of York, Me., and Susanna Clayes were married June 15, 1724. Susanna was [illegible] of Nathaniel Clayes of York. No record of their children has been found in the [illegible] the following [illegible] from the church records:

i. Nathaniel, baptized Sept. 9, 1728. He is wrongly given on the record as [illegible] Kimball. The county records however show that he was the son of Caleb. He married April 7, 1726, Abigail [illegible].

ii. Richard, baptized March 23, 1730-1; married Catherine Cousins; married, second, Hannah Lord. Left [illegible] descendants.

iii. Caleb, baptized May 22, 1733; married Sept. 29, 1738, Beriah Welch.

iv. Susanna, baptized March 4, 1730; married (int. July 27, 1733) Sandrick Watson.

v. Mary, baptized May 16, 1714.

vi. Joshua, baptized May 4, 1718; married June 12, 1742, Sarah Thompson. He went on the expedition to Cape Breton and died there.

vii. Samuel, baptized April 10, 1720.

viii. Benjamin, baptized Aug. 6, 1721; married Feb. 17, 1742–3, Lydia Morrison.

This Caleb and his sons were early settlers of the part of Wells that is now Kennebunk and the Falls at Kennebunk were owned in part by them for many years. Their descendants are very numerous.

The second family in the county was that of Thomas Kimball. The first notice of him appears on the court records on account of his not having been married as soon as he should have been. On the town records of York the following children of Thomas Kimball and Bethia Bragdon are given:

i. Thomas, born Nov. 28, 1710. He married Mary Goodwin, and moved to Wells about 1739; left a number of children.

ii. Abigail, born Dec. 29, 1713.

Bethia married, second, Charles White of York.

The question arises were Caleb and Thomas brothers, and if so whose sons were they. Were they sons of the Thomas Kimball who had a public house in Wells in 1690? If so, who was this Thomas? Was he a grandson of Richard of Ipswich? The grandchildren of Richard have almost without exception been traced. Thomas, the son of Thomas of Bradford, lived in Bradford all his life and the record in regard to him is full and complete. The family of Henry Kimball of Wenham is all accounted for except his son Benjamin. In the Wells family there is no mention of the name of Henry.

In an agreement made between the children of Richard Kimball of Wenham and his widow it is shown that he had eight children. We have the names of seven of these and can account for their movements. He had a son Thomas, who lived in Wenham and left a will in which his children are named. The records of the remaining sons of Richard[1] of Ipswich are very full. I will willingly give a copy of the Kimball family to any one who will solve this problem.

S. P. Sharples.

# THE ORIGIN OF HERALDRY.

FROM A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF HERALDRY.—BY J. A. MONTAGU, B.A.

(*Continued from page 106.*)

THE publication of contemporary Rolls of Arms offers us another source which we may rely upon for correct armorial bearings. Four of these Rolls, or Collection of Arms, were published a few years ago by Sir H. Nicolas, accompanied by some excellent notes and introductory remarks. They consist of:—

First. A roll of arms which, from its internal evidence, ably commented upon by the editor, is undoubtedly of as early a date as Henry the Third, and was probably compiled between the years 1240 and 1245. The existence of the original roll is not known, the present publication being taken from a copy made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, between 1571 and 1588, whose reputation for correctness is well known. He states it to have been "an old roll of arms made and written in the reign or time of Henry the Third." It contains the names and arms of about two hundred and twenty of the principal landholders in England at that time. This is the earliest authentic collection of arms known, and is of the highest value to the lover of heraldry. Mr. Dallaway mentions a roll of arms of the time of Henry the Third, of the date 1220, but he is in error as to the date. The one he refers to is that of Edward the Second, mentioned hereafter.

Second. The Roll of Carlaverock, a poem written it is supposed by Walter of Exeter, a Franciscan friar, detailing the siege of a celebrated fortress in Scotland. It contains the accurate blazon of the arms of one hundred and five knights and bannerets of the time of Edward the First. Of its antiquity, the editor's remarks in the preface, the certificate of the transcriber, Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, and its internal evidence, afford pretty conclusive proof. Once satisfied of its authenticity, this poem affords us one of the

# THE ORIGIN OF HERALDRY.

## FROM A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF HERALDRY.—BY J. A. MONTAGU, B.A.

(Continued from page 105.)

THE publication of contemporary Rolls of Arms offers us another source which we may rely upon for correct armorial bearings. Four of these Rolls, or Collection of Arms, were published a few years ago by Sir H. Nicolas, accompanied by some excellent notes and introductory remarks. They consist of:—

First. A roll of arms which, from its internal evidence, may reasonably upon by the editor is unchangeable or as early a date as Henry the Third, and was probably compiled between the years 1240 and 1245. The existence of the original roll is not known, the present publication being taken from a copy made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, between 1571 and 1586, whose reputation for correctness is well known. He states it to have been "an old roll of arms made and written in the reigne of Henry the Third." It contains the names and arms of about two hundred and twenty of the principal landholders in England at that time. This is the earliest authentic collection of arms known, and is of the highest value to the lover of antiquity. Mr. Gwillim mentions a roll of arms of the time of Henry the Third, of the date 1250, but he is in error as to the date. The one he refers to is that of Edward the Second, mentioned hereafter.

Second. The Roll of Caerlaverock, a poem written at the request by Walter of Exeter, a Franciscan friar, detailing the siege of a celebrated fortress in Scotland. It contains the armorial bearings of the arms of one hundred and five knights and baronets of the time of Edward the First. (W. de Gallgeby, the editor's remarks in the preface, the antiquarian of the transcriber, Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, and the internal evidence, afford pretty conclusive proof. Once satisfied of its authenticity, this poem affords us one of the

best authorities we possess of the bearings of the persons therein mentioned. The correctness of the author is in nearly every instance confirmed by a comparison of the arms given in a nearly contemporary roll in the Cott. Bibl. Mus. Brit. Calig. A. XVIII, and the seals attached to the Barons' celebrated letter to the Pope in 1301.

Third. A roll of arms of the time of Edward the Second, made between the second and seventh years of that king's reign [1308–1314]. The evidences for this date are excellently set forth by the editor in the preface from a careful review of the contents of the roll. This is printed from the original manuscript in the Cottonian Library in the British Museum, marked Caligula A. XVIII. It is divided into counties, and contains the names and arms of about one thousand one hundred and sixty-five persons. The estimation in which this roll has been held, as an authority for arms, will be apparent (when we consider the little general interest the subject has) from this being the fourth time it has been printed. This edition of Sir H. Nicolas will, however, hold the first place, from the very valuable ordinary of the arms contained in the roll, which is printed with it.[1] A facsimile of the handwriting of the roll is given, which forms no slight addition to the evidence of its antiquity.

Fourth. A roll of arms compiled in the reign of Edward the Third, and apparently between the years 1337 and 1350. It contains the names and arms of nearly six hundred persons who were living at that period, and is written in the form of an ordinary. It is printed from a copy in the College of Arms, transcribed from the original in 1562 by Hugh Cotgrave, then Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, afterwards Richmond Herald. Nearly the same observations apply to this roll as were made upon that of Edward the Second. It may be received as a compilation of the time stated, and forms a valuable addition to our authorities for arms.

Mr. Willement, the author of "Regal Heraldry," published

[1] For this addition the editor tells us he is indebted to his friend Joseph Gwilt, Esq.

best authorities we possess of the bearings of the persons therein mentioned. The correctness of the author is in nearly every instance confirmed by a comparison of the arms given in a nearly contemporary roll in the Cott. Bibl. Mus. Brit. Calig. A. XVIII, and the seals attached to the Barons' celebrated letter to the Pope in 1301.

Third. A roll of arms of the time of Edward the Second, made between the second and seventh years of that king's reign [1308–1314]. The evidences for this date are excellently set forth by the editor in the preface from a careful review of the contents of the roll. This is printed from the original manuscript in the Cottonian Library, in the British Museum, marked Caligula A. XVIII. It is divided into sixteen ties, and contains the names and arms of about one thousand one hundred and sixty-five persons. Our estimation in which this roll has been held, as an authority for arms, will be apparent (when we consider the little general interest the subject has) from the being the fourth time it has been printed. This edition of Sir H. Nicolas will, however, hold the first place, from the very valuable ordinary of the arms contained in the roll, which is printed with it. A facsimile of the handwriting of the roll is given, which forms no slight addition to the evidence of its authority.

Fourth. A roll of arms compiled in the reign of Edward the Third, and apparently between the years 1337 and 1350. It contains the names and arms of nearly six hundred persons who were living at that period, and is written in the form of an ordinary. It is printed from a copy in the College of Arms, transcribed from the original in 1562 by Hugh Clingrave, then Runge-Crois Parsuivant, afterwards Richmond Herald. Nearly the same observations apply to this roll as were made upon that of Edward the Second. It may be resolved as a compilation of the time stated, and forms a valuable addition to our authorities for arms.

Mr. Willement, the author of "Regal Heraldry," published

*For this addition the author calls us to be indebted to the friend Joseph Gwilt, Esq.

in 1834 a Roll of Arms of the time of Richard the Second, compiled between the years 1392 and 1397. It contains about six hundred names. Mr. Willement also published a few years since a work entitled "Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral," describing the arms, above eight hundred in number, so profusely scattered over that magnificent building. The numerous notes which accompany the blazon of the arms are of great interest, and evince much genealogical learning and research. By the industry of the same author we are also put in possession of a facsimile of a "Roll of Arms of the spiritual and temporal Peers who sat in Parliament held at Westminster 5 Feb. sixth of Henry VIII. A. D. 1515." It is curious as showing the style of heraldic illumination of the time.[1]

The following references to some other rolls of arms may be found useful :—

Mr. Rowe Mores printed the arms in blazon of those who were with Edward the Third at the siege of Calais (most probably either from the copy existing in the Ashmolean Collection, Oxford, or from that in Cott. MS. Tiberius E. 9).

Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, was very industrious in the collection of old rolls of arms and church notes. Those that follow, collected by him, are in Harl. MS. 6589.

1. A Roll of Arms of the time of Henry the Third, with this note, "This Roll on the other side was copied by the original which Mr. Norry lent me Añ Dm̄. 1607," signed Nicholas Charles. About six hundred and eighty coats.

2. "A copy of a very ancient role of wrought in coulours in parchement, in the time of King Edward y^e First, remaining in the custody of Mr. John Guiliams Portesmouth, who lent me the original," signed Nich. Charles. In number about one hundred and fifty.

[1] Beautiful specimens of heraldic illuminations are:—"Knights of the Order of the Saint Esprit," Harl. MS. 4037, and "Knights of the Golden Fleece," Harl. MS 6199.

3. "Ceux sont les Grantz Seigneurs à banniere que le Roy Edouard Premier puis le conquest avait per divers escose. L'an de son reigne xxvi^eme^. à la Bataille de Fawkyrke à jour de Sainte Marie Magdalen."

"This Roll was brought from Paris in France by Andrew Thuet, Cosmographer, and was taken out of the treasury chamber at the palace in Paris aforesaid, where the records are kept, in the year 1576. At Paris the 10 of Sept." signed N. Charles, 1606. One hundred and twelve coats.

In the same volume are :—

Arms of those who were at the tournament at Dunstable, second of Edward the Second.

Those who were at the siege of Calais.

The Roll of Carlaverock, and several other collections of a similar nature.

In the Ashmole MS. No. 731, Oxford, is a Roll entitled "Les Noms et Armes de gentz mortz à Borge-brigge [Boroughbridge] le marsdye et le merkedy après le feste St. Gregoire l'an du regne le Roy Edvard filz du Roy Edvard, quinzieme, et furent counter le roi, Bannerets priz à Borgebrigge et ailleurs en mesme cet temps—et ceux furent treyney et penduz."

Some others will be found in the same collection.

Many ancient Rolls of Arms, such as those above described, no doubt exist in private collections, and it is to be regretted that the possessors do not make them common property by publication.

As instances of the authenticity of some of these Rolls, deduced from internal evidence, I may mention the following :—

In the poem of the Siege of Carlaverock, occurs the name of Hugh Bardolf, whose arms are there given, "Azure three cinquefeules or." This Hugh died in 1304, leaving two sons, Thomas, his heir, and William. Now in the Roll of Arms compiled between 1308 and 1314 no Hugh de Bardolf occurs; but we find Thomas de Bardolf bearing the same arms as those here given, and a William de Bardolf with the cinquefoils

argent; a common method of differencing arms by a younger son.[1]

Henry Grey, in the poem, bears barry of six argent and azure. He died in 1308, leaving two sons, Richard and Nicholas. In the Roll of Edward the Second, of seven Greys mentioned, there is not one named Henry; but we find Richard Grey, to whom are ascribed the same arms as those in the poem; and Nicholas Grey the same arms with a bend gobonny or and gules. None of the other Greys in the Roll bear the plain arms without a difference. Immediately following the Richard above mentioned, is the name of John de Grey, bearing the same arms as Richard with a label, the usual difference of the eldest son. This Richard had a son named John, who was afterwards one of the founders of the Order of the Garter.

---

## EMIGRATION IN 1753.[2]

---

### NO. TEN ADVERTISEMENT.

Be it known to Every-Body, chiefly whom it concerns that we underwritten Passengers have contracted with Messrs. Isaac and Zachary Hope, merchants in Rotterdam, we contracting by these Presents for us and our Families.

*First.*

The said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope shall furnish us with a good tight and commodious ship that sails well, and cause us to be transported on Board the said ship to Philadelphia or Pensilvania. Fixed Bed-Rooms or Cabins[3] are to be made in the ship six Feet long and one and a half broad for every whole Freight.

[1] See Lansdowne MS. 872, in Mus. Brit. "De origine et antiquitate armorum sive insignorum gentilitium eorundemque differentiis et distinctionibus, requisitis R. Glover. Feciales Regii." A most valuable work on the differences of arms.

[2] About this time strenuous efforts were made to attract Germans to Massachusetts.

[3] A berth was formerly called a cabin.

*Secondly*

The said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope are to victual the ship with every good Provisions, vizt Good Bread, Beef, Bacon, Flour, Rice, Barly, Pease, syrup, Butter, Cheese, Beer, good fresh Water, and other necessaries; The ship is to be purified twice a Day with Vinegar and Juniper Berries to cause fresh Air, and every whole Freight shall daily receive as follows:

Sundays, One Pound of Beef boiled with Rice.

Mondays, Barly and Syrup

Tuesdays, One Pound of Flour of Wheat

Wednesdays, One Pound of Bacon with Pease

Thursdays, One Pound of Beef boiled with Rice

Fridays, One Pound of Flour of Wheat, and one Pound of Butter.

Saturdays, One Pound of Bacon, one Pound of Cheese, and six Pounds of Bread for the whole Week.

Every Day one Quart of Beer (as long as it remains drinkable) and two Quarts of Water for every whole Freight.

Whoever desires Brandy shall receive the same every morning, and such as love Tobacco shall have one Pound for their Journey at their setting out.

*Thirdly*

The under-written Passengers shall have Liberty (in Time of fair weather) to dress Victuals for themselves and their little children, and for that Purpose to make use of the Fire from six o'clock in the morning to six at Night, and to be on Deck; such as are sick shall especially be entitled to have the Use of Fire and Water as often as they desire it; all sorts of Spices and Wine shall be put on Board the Ship to be used for their Refreshment, in order to take the better care of the Sick.

On the other Hand Promise we the underwritten Passengers, to pay to Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope in Rotterdam, or Order, for the Transport of our Person, Baggage, and Houshold Goods, from Rotterdam to Philadelphia and Pen-

silvania the sum of Seven and an Half Spanish Pistoles; that is to say, for every Whole Freight, and all our Goods shall be put ashore and delivered to us, without our being obliged to pay any Thing on that Account to the Ship's Crew.

Freights are to be judged in the following Manner: Chilren under four Years pay nothing, those of four Years to Fourteen pay half the sum above mentioned, and such as are fourteen and upwards the whole Freight.

In case any Body should be willing to transport us altogether at a less Price, the said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope, engage themselves to do the same, unless it should evidently appear that such an Offer is made with no other View than to vex the said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope, in which Case they propose to give up the Contract, provided the Person that offers to transport the Passengers at a cheaper Rate, makes good to Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope the expenses they have been at before the People were brought together.

We promise on both sides Sincerity to fulfil the foregoing Articles, engaging our Persons and Goods for the Performance of this Agreement signed with our own Hands.

Done at

I. C. Sprüng,

Commissary from Rotterdam.

P. S.

We give Notice, that without prejudicing others, we have this Year in some Points made an Alteration in our Contract: the Reason *why* and in *What Manner* the same is mended is, that new Merchants, who never before were engaged in transporting of People have ordered the Contract to be drawn up.

*In what Manner the Amendment is made, will appear by the following:*

Forasmuch we old merchants, who have caused People to be transported these twenty years and upwards, have found by Experience that Bacon and Flesh is very much salted, which is the Occasion of Scurvy and other Diseases; and for

silvania the sum of Seven and an Half Spanish Pistoles; that is to say, for every Whole Freight, and all our Goods shall be put ashore and delivered to us, without our being obliged to pay any Thing on that Account to the Ship's Crew.

Freights are to be judged in the following Manner: Children under four Years pay nothing, those of four Years to Fourteen pay half the sum above mentioned, and such as are fourteen and upwards the whole Freight.

In case any Body should be willing to transport us altogether at a less Price, the said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope, engage themselves to do the same, unless it should evidently appear that such an Offer is made with no other View than to vex the said Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope, in which Case they propose to give up the Contract, provided the Person that offers to transport the Passengers at a cheapest Rate, makes good to Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope the expenses they have been at before the People were hired together.

We promise on both sides Sincerity to fulfil the foregoing Articles, engaging our Persons and Goods for the Performance of this Agreement signed with our own Hands.

Done at

L. C. Spruce,

Commissary from Rotterdam.

P. S.

We give Notice, that without prejudicing others, we have this Year in some Points made an Alteration in our Contract; the Reason why and the Want Manner the same is made, that new Merchants, who never before have engaged in transporting of People have ordered the Contract to be drawn up.

In what Manner the Amendment is made, will appear by the following:

Forasmuch we old merchants, who have caused People to be transported these twenty years and upwards, have found by Experience that Bacon and Flesh is very much salted, which is the Occasion of Scurvy and other Diseases; and for

as much We Know, that the Germans are brought up more to the use of fresh Provisions than Salt-Meat, We therefore are willing to let our Passengers have two or three Times per week fresh Provisions, which will depend from every one's Choice.

*This is the Agreement according to what every Body is treated on Board the Ship that is to transport him.*

Whoever therefore is willing, of his own accord, with the Consent of his Superiors, to go to this new Country, may be assured, that he will be then at full Liberty, free from all Taxes for ever. Such as are inclined to repair thither, may apply to the above said Commissary I. C. Sprüng who is arrived from Holland and impowered by Messrs Isaac and Zachary Hope, Merchants in Rotterdam, to engage some Hundreds of People, and to conduct them, with the Blessings of God, next Year to Pensilvania. They may apply to him at Heilbron at.....

or in his Absence get themselves registered by.....

They are to prepare themselves to be ready for their Departure in April, 1753, at which Time they are expected to be present in Heilbron.

They may also apply in Reutlingen to.....

Or in Eslingen to.....

Or in Wimpsen to.....

Endorsed from advertisement sent from Frankfort Oct., 1752, by Mr. Luther.

Vol. Emigration, Fo. 197–199.

---

## WAR DEPARTMENT, REVOLUTIONARY CLAIM.

I certify that, in conformity with the Law of the United States, of the 18th of March, 1818, William Sheldon, late a Private in the Army of the Revolution, is inscribed on the Pension List, Roll of the Massachusetts Agency, at the rate

of eight dollars per month, to commence on the 14th day of April one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

Given at the War Office of the United States, this sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

L. S. J. C. CALHOUN,
Secretary of War.

Payable semi-annually. The first payment on this Certificate will be made on the 4th of March next, in Boston at the Branch Bank U. S.

---

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 123.*)

Gardner, Ann, m. Thomas Howe.

Gardner, Bethuel. Mr. B. G. to Miss Sally Morris. (S. Dec. 7, 1793.)
At Nantucket?

Gardner, Eliakim. Mr. E. G. to Miss Pamelia Gardner. (S. Dec. 7, 1793.)
At Nantucket?

Gardner, James. Mr. J. G. to Mrs. Alice Gardner, of this town. (S. Nov. 1, 1788.)

Gore, Katy, m. Jonathan Hunnewell.

Gore, Katy, m. Samuel Torrey.

Gorham, Miss, m. Warham Parker.

Gorham, Ann, m. Peter C. Brown.

Gorham, Benjamin. Mr. B. G. to Mrs. Deborah Crocker. (W. Sept. 16, 1789.) At Barnstable implied.

Gorham, Capt. Job. In this town last Saturday evening, by the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, Capt. J. G. to the amiable Miss Rebecca Davis, both of Barnstable. (W. Sept. 6, 1786.)

Gorham, Mary, m. George Bartlett.

Gorham, Nathaniel. At Charlestown, last evening, by the

Rev. Dr. Morse, N. G., Esq., to Miss Ruth Wood, eldest daughter of Col. David Wood, of Charlestown. (W. Feb. 12, 1794.)

Gould, Nathaniel. At Danvers, Mr. N. G. to Miss Betsey Porter. (S. Feb. 16, 1793.)

Gould, Reuben. At Chelmsford, Mr. R. G. to Miss Patty Phillips. (S. May 29, 1790.)

Gould, Sarah, m. Ebenezer Pool.

Goulding, Mrs., m. Col. Job Cushing.

Goulding, Mrs. Azubah, m. Capt. Joseph Torrey.

Gotte, Hannah, m. William Boylston.

Grace, William. In England, Mr. W. G. to Miss M. Tangshaw. His father is his brother, and her mother is his sister! However strange the above circumstance may appear, it is all brought about by the wonderful effects of matrimony. (W. March 28, 1792.)

Graham, Asa. Mr. A. G. to Miss Sally West. (S. June 28, 1794.)

At Concord (N. H.), implied.

Graham, John. Mr. J. G. to Miss Nabby Brown, of this town. (W. Oct. 6, 1790.)

Grant, Abigail, m. John Coffin Jones.

Grant, Betsy, m. Samuel Snelling.

Grant, William. At New-York, Mr. W. G., of St. Augustine, to Miss Ann Sample, of that city. (S. Nov. 5, 1791.)

Graves, Electra, m. James Orton.

Graves, John Bonon. Last Sunday evening, J. B. G., Esq., Consul of South-Carolina, from the United States of Holland, to Miss Sally Atwood, of this town. (W. July 23, 1788.)

Gray, Edward. E. G. Esq., Attorney at Law, to Miss Sukey Turrell, daughter of the late Joseph Turrell, Esq. (S. April 17, 1790.)

Gray, Eliza Saunders, m. Jacob Eustis.

Gray, Francis. On Sunday Evening, Mr. F. G., merchant, to Miss Polly Young. (W. Sept. 7, 1785.)

Rev. Dr. Morse, N. G., Esq., to Miss Ruth Wood, eldest daughter of Col. David Wood, of Charlestown. (W. Feb. 12, 1794.)

Gould, Nathaniel. At Danvers, Mr. N. G. to Miss Betsey Porter. (S. Feb. 16, 1793.)

Gould, Reuben. At Chelmsford, Mr. R. G. to Miss Patty Phillips. (S. May 29, 1790.)

Gould, Sarah, m. Ebenezer Pool.

Goulding, Mrs., m. Col. Job Cushing.

Goulding, Mrs. Arnold, m. Capt. Joseph Torrey.

Gotte, Hannah, m. William Boylston.

Grace, William. In England, Mr. W. G. to Miss M. Tarshaw. His father is his partner, and his motion is his sister! However, as soon as the Grace Hamilton Gaspar, it is all bound by the Grace Hamilton Gaspar. (W. Mar. 22, 1794.)

Graham, Alexander. Mr. A. G. to Miss Sally Tuttle. (S. June 28, 1794.)

At Connecticut, N. G., Hospital.

Graham, Jean. Mr. J. G. to Miss Nancy Brown, of this town. (W. Oct. 6, 1790.)

Grant, Abigail, m. John Cobb Jones.

Grant, Betsy, m. Samuel Sterling.

Grant, William. At New-York, Mr. W. G., of St. Augustine, to Miss Ann Sterling, of this town. (S. Nov. 5, 1791.)

Graves, Eleotra, m. James Grimm.

Graves, John G. Last Sunday evening, J. B. G., Esq., Consul of South Carolina, from the United States of Holland, to Miss Sally Atwood, of this town. (W. July 23, 1788.)

Gray, Edward. E. G. Esq., Attorney at Law, to Miss Sukey Turrell, daughter of the late Joseph Turrell, Esq. (S. April 17, 1790.)

Gray, Eliza Saunders, m. Jacob Eustis.

Gray, Frances. On Sunday Evening, Mr. F. G., merchant, to Miss Polly Young. (W. Sept. 7, 1785.)

Gray, Hannah, m. Hon. James Willson.

Gray, Capt. John. In this town, on Sunday evening, Capt. J. G., merchant, to Miss Polly Roberts, both of this town. W. Feb. 9, 1791.)

Gray, Patty, m. Dr. Samuel Danforth.

Gray, Polly, m. Barnabas Bidwell.

Gray, Rev. Robert. In Charlestown, the Rev. R. G., of Dover, New-Hampshire, to Miss Lydia Tufts, daughter of Mr. John Tufts, of that town. (S. March 31, 1787.)

Gray, Capt. Robert. [In this town] Capt. R. G. to Miss Martha Atkins. (S. Feb. 15, 1794.)

Gray, Samuel. At Salem, Mr. S. G., merchant, to Miss Nancy Orne, of that town. (S. Nov. 10, 1787.)

Gray, Sylvanus. At Marblehead, Mr. S. G., of this town, to Miss Charlotte Gallison. (W. Sept. 3, 1794.)

Gray, Thomas. At Barnstable, Mr. T. G., of Yarmouth, to Miss Ruth Davis. (S. July 18, 1789.)

Gray, Rev. Thomas. On Thursday evening last, the Rev. T. G. to Miss Debby Stillman, youngest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Stillman. (S. May 25, 1793.)

Gray, Winthrop. At Salem, W. G. Esq., to Miss Eliza Putnam. (S. Oct. 29, 1791.)

Greaton, Katy, m. James Dana.

Greaton, Mrs. Sarah, m. Samuel Ridgway.

Greeanleaf, John. At Newbury-Port, Mr. J. G., merchant, to Mrs. Elizabeth Greenleaf. (W. Jan. 15, 1794.)

Greele, Moses. At Sandy-River, Mr. M. G., aged 88, to an agreeable widow of about 56. (S. May 11, 1793.)

Greely, Hannah, m. William Stevenson.

Greely, Mrs. Mary, m. Col. Jonathan Glover.

Greely, Nancy, m. Caleb Loring.

Green, Dr. Isaac. In this town, Dr. I. G., of Windsor, to Miss Nancy Barrett, daughter to Samuel Barrett, Esq., of this town. (S. Jan. 21, 1792.)

Green, Jeremiah. At East-Greenwich, Mr. J. G. to Miss Lydia Arnold. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

In Rhode Island.

Gray, Hannah, m. Hon. James Willson.

Gray, Capt. John. In this town, on Sunday evening, Capt. J. G., merchant, to Miss Polly Roberts, both of this town. (W. Feb. 9, 1791.)

Gray, Patty, m. Dr. Samuel Danforth.

Gray, Polly, m. Barnabas Bidwell.

Gray, Rev. Robert. In Charlestown, the Rev. R. G., of Dover, New-Hampshire, to Miss Lydia Tufts, daughter of Mr. John Tufts, of that town. (S. March 31, 1787.)

Gray, Capt. Robert. [In this town] Capt. R. G., to Miss Martha Atkins. (S. Feb. 13, 1794.)

Gray, Samuel. At Salem, Mr. S. G., merchant, to Miss Nancy Orne, of that town. (S. Nov. 10, 1787.)

Gray, Sylvanus. At Marblehead, Mr. S. G., of the town, to Miss Charlotte Gallison. (W. Sept. 3, 1791.)

Gray, Thomas. At Barnstable, Mr. T. G., of Yarmouth, to Miss Ruth Davis. (S. Jan. 14, 1792.)

Gray, Rev. Thomas. On Thursday evening, the Rev. T. G., to Miss Dorothy Stillman, [illegible] daughter of the Rev. Dr. Stillman. (S. Jan. 21, 1792.)

Gray, Winthrop. At Salem, Mr. G. Esq., to Miss Eliza Putnam. (S. Oct. 27, 1792.)

Greaton, Katy, m. James Dana.

Greaton, Mrs. Sarah, m. Samuel Ridgway.

Greenleaf, John. At Newbury-Port, Mr. J. G., merchant, to Mrs. Elizabeth Greenleaf. (W. Jan. 15, 1794.)

Greele, Moses. At Sandy-River, Mr. M. [illegible], an agreeable widow of about 30. (S. May 11, 1793.)

Greely, Hannah, m. William Stevenson.

Greely, Mrs. Mary, m. Col. Jonathan Glover.

Greely, Nancy, m. Caleb Loring.

Green, Dr. Isaac. In this town, Dr. I. G., of Windsor, to Miss Nancy Burrell, daughter to Samuel Burrell, Esq., of this town. (S. Jan. 21, 1792.)

Green, Jeremiah. At East-Greenwich, Mr. J. G. to Miss Lydia Arnold. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

In Rhode Island.

Green, Joel. In Baltimore county, Mr. J. G. to Miss Elizabeth Buck. (W. April 25, 1792.)

Green, Maria, m. Benjamin Sumner.

Green, Martha, m. Capt. Lewis Carnes.

Green, Nathaniel. [At Shrewsbury] Mr. N. G. to Miss Lucy Stone. (S. June 16, 1792.)

Green, Polly, m. William Hill.

Green, Ruggles. [At Bernardston] Mr. R. G. to Miss Sarah Fox. (W. Dec. 11, 1793.)

Greene, Timothy. At Providence, T. G., Esq., of Worcester, to Miss Polly Martin, of Providence. (S. March 16, 1793.)

Greenleaf, Miss, m. John Appleton.

Greenleaf, Mrs. Elizabeth, m. John Greeanleaf.

Greenleaf, Mary, m. Capt. Nathaniel Thwing.

Greenleaf, Polly, m. Charles Sigourney.

Greenleaf, Rebecca, m. Noah Webster, jr.

Greenleaf, Thomas. In this town, Mr. T. G. to Miss Polly Price, daughter of Ezekiel Price, Esq. (W. Apr. 25, 1787.)

---

**Muster Roll of Capt. Morgan Lewis' Company, which marched on the Alarm upon Lexington Battle, Sanford, April 21, 1775.**

Morgan Lewis, *Capt.* Benj. Tripe, *Lieut.*

Nath'l Bennet, *Ensign.*

*Sergeants.*

Andrew Burley, Jeddiah Peabody,
Sam'l Jalison.

*Corporals.*

Paul Giles, Henry Hambleton.

*Privates.*

John Adams, Isaac Coffin,
John Barrons, Dan'l Lary,
Israel Hibbard, Thomas Kimball,
Jonathan Adams, Timothy Silver,

Green, Joel. In Baltimore county, Mr. J. G. to Miss Elizabeth Hook. (W. April 25, 1793.)

Green, Maria, m. Benjamin Sumner.

Green, Martha, m. Capt. Lewis Carnes.

Green, Nathaniel. [At Shrewsbury] Mr. N. G. to Miss Lucy Stone. (S. June 16, 1793.)

Green, Polly, m. William Hill.

Green, Rugeley. [At Bernardston] Mr. R. G. to Miss Sarah Fox. (W. Dec. 11, 1793.)

Greene, Timothy. At Providence, T. G., Esq., of Warwick, to Miss Polly Martin, of Providence. (S. March 15, 1793.)

Greenleaf, Mrs., m. John Appleton.

Greenleaf, Mrs. Elizabeth, m. John Fernald.

Greenleaf, Mary, m. Capt. Nathaniel Thomas.

Greenleaf, Polly, m. Charles Stevenson.

Greenleaf, Rebecca, m. Noah Webster, jr.

Greenleaf, Thomas. In this town, Mr. T. G. to Miss [illegible], daughter of Enoch Pratt, Esq. (W. July 23, 1793.)

Martin Kelly's Capt. Morgan Lewis's Company, Washington county on the Alleghany upon Monongahela Valley, Washington, Sept. 21, 1794.

Morgan Lewis, Capt. Hugh Tupin, Ens.

Neill Bennet, Lieut.

Andrew Bailey, Ensign. Jedediah Pritchard,

Sergt. Julius.

Corporals.

Paul Ogden, Henry Hendleson,

Privates.

John Adams, Isaac Collin,
John Barrons, Dan'l Lary,
Israel Hibbard, Thomas Kimball,
Jonathan Adams, Timothy Silver,

| | |
|---|---|
| Moses Pette, | Joseph Thompson, |
| Samuel Harmon, | Benj. Lord, |
| Samson Johnson, | Joseph Giles, |
| Henry Nutter, | Benj. Norton, |
| Abraham Barrons, | Joshua Tayler, |
| Josiah Harmon, | Elifit Tayler, |
| John Cram, | Jonathan Low, |
| Joshua Batchelder, | Jona. Boston, |
| Wm. Tripe, | Stephen Hatch, |
| Henry Tibbets, | Phineas Thompson, |
| Ephraim Gile, | Seth Peabody. |

All of Sanford. Credited with sixty miles travel and three days service.

*Mass. Archives, Vol. XII, 173.*

---

**Sanford, York Co., Maine, Muster Roll of Capt. John Smith's Company, which marched on the Alarm of Lexington Battle, April 22, 1775.**

John Smith, *Capt.* Eben'r Guptail, *Sergt.*

*Privates.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dan'l Levit, | Joseph Giles, jr., |
| Stephen Perkins, | Jeremiah Smith, |
| John Clark, | Nath'l Yorke, |
| Daniel Davis, | Israel Smith, |
| Edward Davis, | Daniel Giles. |

Credited with four days' service and eighty miles travel.

*Mass. Archives, XIII, 125.*

---

## WILMINGTON, MASS., SOLDIERS.

COPIED BY ROBERT H. GOWING, FROM MASS. ARCHIVES.

Roll of Capt. Cadwallader Ford, Jur, of Wilmington, who Inlisted March 9, 1775, to be at a minuit warning till last of June, 1775, and trained 10 half days at 5% man each

Moses Pette, Joseph Thompson,
Samuel Harmon, Benj. Lord,
Samson Johnson, Joseph Giles,
Henry Nutter, Benj. Norton,
Abraham Barrons, Jenkins Taylor,
Jeziah Harmon, Elijah Taylor,
John Cram, Jonathan Law,
Joshua Hatchelder, Jona. Horton,
Wm. Tripe, Stephen Hatch,
Henry Tibbets, Hanson Thompson,
Ephraim Gile, Seth Peabody.

All of Sanford. Credited with sixty miles travel and three days service.

*Mass. Archives, Vol. XXX, 172.*

---

Sanford, York Co., Maine, Muster Roll of Capt. John Smith's Company, which marched on the Alarm of Lexington Battle, April 19, 1775.

---

John Smith, Capt. Ebert Gaptail, Serjt.

*Privates.*

Dan'l Lord, Joseph Giles, jr.,
Stephen Perkins, Jeremiah Smith,
John Clark, Noah Yorks,
Daniel Davis, Israel Smith,
Edward Davis, Daniel Giles.

Credited with four days' service and eighty miles travel.

*Mass. Archives, XXX, 173.*

---

## WILMINGTON, MASS., SOLDIERS

COMD. BY ROBERT H. COWING, FROM MASS. ARCHIVES.

---

Roll of Capt. Ochwallaber Ford, Jr., of Wilmington, who listed March 5, 1775, to be at a minute warning till last of June, 1775, and trained 10 half days at 5s. 6d. each

half day and marched on y^e allarm to Concord y^e 19 day of April, A. D., 1775.

Expences of myself and men when marching to Concord and home, Paid by the Subscriber.

Sum total 41–13–8.

CADWALLADER FORD, JU., Capt.

---

Cadwallader Ford, *Capt.* John Hamden, *Lieut.*

Wm. Blanchard, *Sergt.* David Beard, *Sergt.*

*Privates.*

Nathan Beard,
Ephraim Flagg,
Wm. Butters, Jur.,
Benj. Hamden,
John Winn,
Thos. Evans, Jur.,
Jesse Hopkins,
Paul Upton,
John Eames, Jur.,
Phineas Peabody,
Benj. Tay,
Russell Jones,
Benjamin Gleason,
John Gould,
James Tweed,
Samuel Eames,
Jonathan Eames,
John Gowing, Jur.,
Moses Pearson,
William Tay,
Jesse Holt,
Joshua Thompson,
Jacob Flint.

---

## FROM SALEM TOWN RECORDS.

THE FOLLOWING LIST WAS MADE UP APPARENTLY IN 1691.

*Persons dead since October, 1689.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S Gardner S* | Jacob Phillips | Jno Hill |
| Thos Westgate | Edw Badger | Zeb Hill J |
| Venus Colefax | Jno Hinckson | Retire Shattock |
| Jno Lapthorne | Hen. Williams | Isaac Stearns |
| Ric'd Rose | Jno Marshall | Jos Stacy |
| Gilb Peters | Rob Stone | Is Woodbery |

*Senior.

half day and marched on y^e allarm to Concord y^e 19 day of April, A. D., 1775.

Expences of myself and men when marching to Concord and home, Paid by the Subscriber.

Sum total 41-13-8.

CLAIM ALLOWED FOR, 1c., Capt.

---

Cadwallader Ford, Capt.
Wm. Blanchard, Serg^t.
John Hunden, Lieu.
David Heard, Serg^t.

*Privates.*

Nathan Heard,
Ephraim Tingy,
Wm. Estes, Jun.,
Reuj. Hutchin,
John Wian,
Thos. Evans, Jun.,
Jesse Hopkins,
Paul Upton,
John Emons, Jun.,
Phineas Pinkham,
Benj. Tay,
Russell Jones,
Benjamin Gleason,
John Gould,
James Tweed,
Samuel Eames,
Jonathan Eames,
John Downing, Jun.,
Moses Pierson,
William Tay,
Jesse Hall,
Jordan Thompson,
Jacob Flint.

---

## FROM SALEM TOWN RECORDS

---

THE FOLLOWING LIST WAS MADE UP APPARENTLY IN 1821.

---

*Persons dead since October, 1820.*

S Gardner S^r
Zac. Wedgate
Venus Cobbs
Jno Lapthorne
Ric'd Ross
Gib Peters
Jacob Phillips
Edw Hodges
Jno Hinckson
Hon. William
Jno Marshall
Rob Stone
Jno Hill
Zab Hill 2
Retire Shutters
Isaac Shurtes
Jos Stacy
Is Woodbury

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dan[ll] Jegels | Rich Ball | Hugh Wolcot |
| *Lambert | Hes Dutch | Math Woodwel |
| Jno Vouden | Gam[ll] Haukins | Tho Flint 3d |
| Jnothan Auger jr | Nat Jegels | David Joy |
| Jos Kibbins | Benj Jegels | Capt Price |
| Wm Den | Josh Lyon | Jno Pumre |
| Eph Elson | Fra Neale | Sam[l] Tapon |
| Jos Gray | Jno Neale‡ | Wm Trask |
| Rich Demery | Benj Ormes | Isaac Veary |
| Miel Coomes S | Maj[r] Redford | Wm Robinson |
| Edw facey | Thos Roe | Ricd Peters |
| Thos Goold | Jno Searle‡ | Chas Darby |
| Jos Darling | Jno Taply J | Rob Nowel Sr |
| Geo Dean jr. | James Wilkins | Rob Nowel jr |
| Jno Gedney | Wat Whitford | Wm Shelding |
| Jno Harwood Sr | Sam[l] Archer J | Wm Bab |
| Geo. Neadham | Jno Browne | Tho Cooper |
| Godfry Shelden | J. Cox ye less | Jonathan Williams |
| Jno Flint | ph Hirst | Dr Weld |
| Chas James | James Sanders | Dr Swinerton |
| Sam[l] Pitts | Nat Sanders | Mr Cannon |
| Geo Keasor | Jno Culliver | Jnothan Flint |
| Jno Sandors J | Jno Alford S | Benj Auger |
| Tho Stacey | Tho Field | |

*Persons gon out Towne since October, 1689.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Law Meshury jr | Jno Addams | Tho Coats |
| Ph Vouden | Wm Beans J | Jos Edger |
| Jnth Dunham | Mr Davis | Ele Gedney |
| Jas. Flinder | Mical Derich | Tho Michel |
| Ric'd Flindor | Jno Frost | Jer Rogers |
| Eleazer Moses | Jno Shepard | Cor Tomson |
| Majr Browne | Wm Melican | Francis Eliot |
| Jno Starkey | Jno Walker S | Geo Haukin |
| Jos. Taply | Jno Walker J | Pet Joy |

* Perhaps "Eaz." ‡ His widow was living in Salem later

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dan* Jegels | Rich Hall | Hugh Wolcot |
| *Hanbert | Hez Dutch | Nath Woodwel |
| Jos Veaden | Gam* Hasking | Zab Flint 2d |
| Jonthan Aoger Jr | Nat Jegels | David Joy |
| Jos Ribbins | Benj Jegels | Cap Price |
| Wm Dan | Josh Lyon | Jno Faunce |
| Eph Ebon | Jos Neale | Sam' Tepon |
| Jos Gray | Jos Neale | Wm Trask |
| Rich Dunnery | Benj Orness | Isaac Veary |
| Mial Gooness 3 | Maj' Redlond | Wm Robinson |
| Eliz Jeny | Thos Ilce | Mial Peters |
| Thos Goold | Jno Searle | Chas Darby |
| Jos Darling | Jno Taply 1 | Rob Nowel Sr |
| Geo Ivan Jr. | Jacob Wilcins | Rob Nowel Jr |
| Jos Godsey | Nat Whitford | Wm Standing |
| Jos Harwood Sr | Sam' Archer 1 | Wm Rab |
| Geo. Meadlam | Jos Brown | Tho Cooper |
| Geoffry Stanlen | J. Cox Jr Jun | Jonathan Williams |
| Jno Flint | Jos Hint | Dr Wall |
| Chas Jones | Jacob Sawyer | Dr Swinnerton |
| Sam' Fitz | Nat Sawdery | Mr Cannon |
| Geo Kenny | Jno Gallivee | Jonathan Flint |
| Jno Sanders 1 | Jno Aldrid 3 | Benj Jones |
| Tho Sandy | Tho Field | |

Persons pay tax Town over Danvers, 1689.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Law Mallory Jr | Jno Addams | Tho Cracle |
| Eli Veaden | Wm Jones 1 | Jos Edger |
| Josh Dunham | Mr Davis | Ele Gardiner |
| Jos. Flinder | Mial Dorsch | Tho Nichol |
| Noah Flinder | Jno Frost | Jer Rogers |
| Ebenezer Mosel | Jno Sheperd | Cor Tessons |
| Maj' Brown | Wm Melison | Francis Elliot |
| Jno Stanley | Jno Walker S | Geo Flesclin |
| Jos. Taply | Jno Walker 1 | Pet Joy |

* Persons "Dan."

(This widow was living in Salem later

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Perios Tanage | Jno Burch | Capt King |
| Za White | Tho Bendol | Ja. Carter |
| Saml Whitford | James Cox S | Wm Marston J |
| David Gardner | James Cox J | Wm Sawyar |
| Jno Archer J | Miel Coomes J | Rob. Gibbs |
| Jos Grimes | Ricd Chard | Jnth. Foster |
| Jno Williams J | Jno Edwards | Edw Gaskin |
| Moses Gattinsby | Edw Hilliard | Caleb Callom |
| Benj Ganson | Richd Harres | Wm King |
| Jno Chaplin | Wm Henfield | St Redford |
| Wm. Finney | Jnth Hilliard | S Ebion 3d |
| Wm Godfrie | Jas Haukins | Moses Durel |
| Wm Chub | Jas Hardy | Electius Ranals |
| Thos Bab | Pet Millar | Geo Johnson |
| Wm Measury | Wm. Redford | Geo Ingersol |
| Geo Hodges jr | Tho West | Saml Ingersol |
| Eph Veary | Edw Welch | Jno Milk |
| Ph. Hilliard | Andrew Newcom | Ph. Cox |
| Jno Presbery | Jno Brewer | Jacob Allyn |
| Dan[l] Got | Miel Chapleman | Sam Dutch |
| Jos. Russel | ol Elkins | Rich[d] Preston |
| Benj Mayfield | Jno Grenstlet | Saml Williams |
| Jno Ketonch | James Grenslet | Lewes Hunt |
| Wm Gidneys man | Elias Hashot | Ricd Thomas |
| Jno Douster | Jno Oaks | Dan[l] Cubard |
| Jno Stephens J | Benj Stone | Henry Trasher |
| Ph. Babson | Jno Smith | Ric'd Coary |
| Sam[l] Phepen jr | Geo Bibbey | Mr. Hirsts man |
| Jno Mansfield | Gload Robbin | |

## BOOK NOTES.

A brief sketch of Thomas Fuller and his descendants, with historical notes by J. F. Fuller, Appleton, Wis., 1896. This little book of 47 pages is practically the ancestral line of Mr. Fuller, but so arranged as to be of value to any Fuller

descended from Thomas of Woburn and Salem, a fairly complete catalogue of his descendants for three or four generations being given. The parentage of Thomas the first is unknown, and no early instance of the use of the coat of arms, shown in the book, is quoted by the author, who merely says, "these arms have been long in the family."

History of the Town of Manchester, Mass., 1645–1895, by Rev. D. F. Lamson. Published by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425.

This history is rather a collection of interesting and truthful sketches in the life of the town. The very reading of the account of a Puritan Sabbath, in the appendix, leaves a peaceful, soothing impression, upon one. But we fear Dr. Lamson has not studied the court records of this period and appreciated the fact that even the stern discipline of the Puritan church and state was not all sufficient. Frequently the laws which the author quotes as showing the care their deputies had for the welfare of the people, are prefaced with some such phrase "ye sin of drunkenness doth greatly abound," showing that there was probably cause enough for many of the stringent laws that were passed. But little genealogical material is found between the covers, which is much to be deplored.

The illustrations are very numerous and will be much appreciated. An account of the 250th anniversary is annexed.

Boardman Genealogy, 1525–1895. The English home and ancestry of Samuel Boreman of Weathersfield, and Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, etc., etc., by Charlotte Goldthwaite. Published by Wm. F. J. Boardman, Hartford, 1895. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 778.

This excellent genealogy, while intended for descendants of Samuel Boreman, or as the name is now spelled, Boardman, is due to the generosity of Wm. F. J. Boardman of Hartford, and to the energetic and conscientious work of Miss Goldthwaite. A very interesting sketch of the English home, and

descended from Thomas of Woburn and Salem, a fairly complete catalogue of his descendants for three or four generations being given. The parentage of Thomas the first is unknown, and no early instance of the use of the coat of arms, shown in the book, is quoted by the author, who merely says, "these arms have been long in the family."

History of the Town of Manchester, Mass., 1645–1895, by Rev. D. F. Lamson. Published by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425.

This history is rather a collection of interesting and faithful sketches in the life of the town. The very vividly of the account of a Puritan Sabbath, in the appendix, braves a peaceful, nothing-to-regret-about-it-now. But the Mr. Lamson has not studied the contrast made of this period and appreciated the fact that even the strict discipline of the Puritan church and state was not all successful. Frequently the laws which the author quotes as showing the care taken by the authorities had for the welfare of the people, are prefaced with some such phrase as "yet sin and drunkenness abounded greatly abroad," showing that there was probably enough for many of the stringent laws that were passed. But little genealogical material is found between the covers, which is much to be deplored.

The illustrations are very numerous and will be much appreciated. An account of the 250th anniversary is annexed.

Boardman Genealogy, 1525–1895. The English home and ancestry of Samuel Boardman of Wethersfield, and Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, etc., with a Connecticut Gallifrey. Published by Wm. F. J. Boardman, Hartford, 1895. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 778.

This excellent genealogy, while intended for descendants of Samuel Boreman, or as the name is now spelled, Boardman, is due to the generosity of Wm. F. J. Boardman of Hartford, and to the energetic and conscientious work of Miss Goldthwaite. A very interesting sketch of the English home, and

the English ancestry is given. By this it appears that Thomas Boreman of Banbury, co. Oxon, in 1525, was the common ancestor of Thomas and Daniel of Ipswich, and Samuel of Weathersfield. Thomas and Daniel were brothers, and second cousins of Samuel, on the father's side, but their fathers had married sisters, daughters of Felix Carter, which formed a double connection. Considerable space is devoted to cataloguing the heads of other New England Boardman families beside that of Samuel, but no attempt to give a genealogy beyond three or four generations, and this concisely put. Many original papers are published and interesting biographies are presented.

Thomas Boardman (*Thos.*, *Thos.*), is said to have married Sarah Gurley. This follows the Rowley record, but she was Sarah Girdler, widow (Essex Deeds, 85, 202). It is to be hoped some one will now take up the Ipswich line and prepare a suitable genealogy of that family, of which there appear to be three main stems, that of Ipswich, of Topsfield, and of Newburyport.

---

## QUERIES.

30. Gowing. The subscriber would like to hear from all persons interested in the genealogy of the Gowing, Going or Gowen family.

Robert H. Gowing, Peabody, Mass.

31. Manning. Information of the following persons is desired, and any aid from those having old records, or from other investigators, will be thankfully received.

Samuel Manning, born 19 June, 1698, at Salem; married Margaret ——. What was her maiden name, and what her ancestry? When and where was she born? When did she die? Samuel was a gunsmith at Salem until 1748, when he removed to Oxford, where he died in 1774. His will mentions his granddaughters Sarah and Elizabeth Manning,

of Salem, whose history I should be glad to know; his granddaughter, the widow Hannah Weld; his great grandsons, Samuel, Mathew and Robert Martin, and his grandsons, Samuel and Robert Manning, who had accompanied him to Oxford. The will does not mention any of the elder Samuel's *children*, from which fact it is believed all were then deceased; and, as no list of said children has been found on record, their names are unknown with one exception (that of Robert, who married Hannah Green). What other children did Samuel and Margaret have? If the following were not their children, who were they? (*a*), *Jacob Manning* and Mary Tyler, Salem, married 2 July, 1745; (*b*), *Richard Manning* and Eleanor Mitchell, at Boston, intention of marriage 27 Feb., 1737–8. Who were Jacob and Richard? What children did they have?

Robert Manning and Hannah Green, mentioned above, were married at Salem, 30 March, 1738. What children did they have? When and where did the parents die? It is probable that they lived in, or near, Salem.

Weld–Martin. Mention has been made above of these two families. What were the children of the marriages there indicated?

John Manning, born at Salem 28 May, 1668 (son of Capt. Nicholas and Elizabeth [Gray] Manning), was living in Boston in 1721, and was doubtless the same who married Joanna Lash, 9 May, 1695. What children did he have?

Jacob Manning, of earlier date than the Jacob before mentioned. Dr. Savage says [Vol. III, page 650]: "Jacob, Salem, son of Return, was deputy marshal in the doleful service of 1692." Where is the proof of this? Return's surname was properly *Munnings*, not Manning, and I find no son of his named Jacob. Was not the deputy marshal the same Jacob (son of widow Anstiss Manning), who married Sarah Stone, of Salem, in 1683?

Katherine Manning, born 22 April, 1701, at Salem, married 26 Oct., 1722, John Berry; had children, I think, *Mary*,

of Salem, whose history I should be glad to know; his granddaughter, the widow Hannah Weld; his great grandsons, Samuel, Mathew and Robert Martin, and his grandsons, Samuel and Robert Manning, who had accompanied him to Oxford. The will does not mention any of the elder Samuel's children, from which fact it is believed all were then deceased; and, as no list of said children has been found on record, their names are unknown with one exception (that of Robert, who married Hannah Green). What other children did Samuel and Margaret have? If the following were not their children, who were they? (a), *Jacob Manning* and Mary Tyler, Salem, married 5 July, 1643; (b), *Robert Manning* and Eleanor Mitchell, at Boston, thereon, marriage 27 Feb., 1727-8. Who were Jacob and Robert? What children did they have?

ROBERT MANNING and Hannah Green, mentioned above, were married at Salem, 20 March, 1688. What children did they have? When and where did the parents die? It is probable that they lived in Salem.

WELD-MARTIN. Mentioned has been made above of these two families. What were the children of the marriages there indicated?

JOHN MANNING, born at Salem, 28 May, 1685 (son of Capt. Nicholas and Elizabeth Gray Manning), was living in Boston in 1721, and was the father the same who married Joanna Leach, 9 May, 1695. What children did he have?

JACOB MANNING, of earlier date than the Jacob before mentioned. Dr. Savage says (Vol. III, page 500) "Jacob, Salem, son of Robert, was deputy marshal in the doleful service of 1682." Where is the proof of this? Robert's surname was properly *Manning*, not Manning, and I had not in of his named Jacob. Was not the deputy marshal the same Jacob (son of widow Anstiss Manning), who married Sarah Stone, of Salem, in 1683?

KATHERINE MANNING, born 22 April, 1701, at Salem, married 26 Oct., 1722, John Berry; had children, I think, *Mary*,

who married Samuel Ives, and *Katherine*, who married John Turner, Jr. What other children did they have?

Mary Manning, sister of the previous, born 6 July, 1706, is said in a modern MSS. (the origin of which I have not learned) to have married George Booth and had children, *Robert*, *Jacob*, *Elizabeth*, *Sarah* and *Richard;* and possibly this is true, but I find a Mary Manning who married Benjamin Silsby, 1730 (published 21 May), and, further, one *John* Booth married, 28 Feb., 1749–50, a Mary Silsby who, I suspect, but do not know, was widow of Benjamin. What was Mary's true history?

Priscilla Manning, Ipswich, born 26 Oct., 1740; married Thomas Morong, of Salem, and, second, —— Heath; and had by first husband, *Jonathan* (baptized 11 Nov., 1764) and *Thomas*, Jr. Were there other children by either marriage?

John Manning married Elizabeth Stone 28 Oct., 1769; perhaps both of Salem. Who was he? Can he have been a son of Jacob and Mary (*Tyler*) Manning, before mentioned? When and where did John die? Did he have children? Was she the widow Elizabeth Manning who married Wm. Reed, 18 Feb., 1777?

William T. Manning, a soldier of the Revolution, died at Beverly, 1 June, 1838. He left a widow, Betsey, and daughters: *Betsey*, married —— Homan; *Mary*, married —— Patch, and *Alice*, married —— Cox. I am informed that William's middle name was Taylor (or? Tyler) which may point to family connection, and that his wife was Elizabeth Woodbury, to whom he was married (at Salem?) 28 Feb., 1787. I presume this is correct. What was William's parentage? and are there descendants now living?

Caleb Manning, born about 1746, lived at Charlestown, Medford and Salem; married Rachel Rand and had children, *Nathaniel*, *Caleb*, *Abigail*, *Mary* and *Elizabeth*. Were there others? Caleb, Jr., married Lois Graves, 16 April, 1801, at Salem, where both died, she in 1807, he in 1810. Who

who married Samuel Ives, and *Katharine*, who married John Turner, Jr. What other children did they have?

Mary Manning, sister of the previous, born 6 July, 1708, is said in a modern MSS. (the origin of which I have not learned) to have married George Booth and had children *Robert*, *Jacob*, *Elizabeth*, *Sarah* and *Richard*; and possibly this is true, but I find a Mary Manning who married Benjamin Sibley, 1730 (published 21 May), and, further, one John Booth married, 28 Feb., 1749–50, a Mary Sibley who, I suppose, but do not know, was widow of Benjamin. What was Mary's true history?

Priscilla Manning, Ipswich born 28 Oct., 1709, married Thomas Morrey, of Salem, and Newport, [illegible] Hewins and had by first husband, *Jacob*, [illegible] and *Thomas*, Jr. Were there other children by other [illegible]?

John Manning, [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] 28 Oct., [illegible] perhaps both of Salem. [illegible] to be have been [illegible] son of Jacob and Mary [illegible] Manning, but [illegible] When and where [illegible] Did he have children? [illegible] the widow [illegible] Manning who married [illegible] Feb., 1777?

William T. Manning, [illegible] of the Revolution, [illegible] at Beverly, [illegible] He left a [illegible] daughter [illegible] — Hannah Mary, married — Patrick [illegible] — Cassie [illegible] that William's [illegible] was Taylor [illegible] may point to family [illegible] that [illegible] both Woodbury, [illegible] married [illegible] Salem, 26 Feb., 1787. I presume this is correct. What was William's parentage? and are there descendants now living?

Calee Manning, born [illegible], lived at Charlestown, Medford and Salem; married Rachel Reed and had children *Nathaniel*, *Caleb*, *Abigail*, *Mary* and *Elizabeth*. Were there others? Caleb, Jr., married Lois Graves, 16 April, 1800, at Salem, where both died, she in 1807, he in 1810. Who

was Lois? What children did they have? and what became of them? Are there living descendants of the elder Caleb?

WM. H. MANNING,
Care of L. I. Historical Society. Brooklyn, N. Y.

32. BARNES. Information desired of Henry Barnes, merchant, of Marlboro and Boston. Loyalist and refugee; died at Bristol, Eng., in 1808; wife's name Christian ——. Wanted her surname. He or she was related to the Arbuthnots in some way. Can any body give this relationship? His sister, Elizabeth, married Nathaniel Coffin of Boston, whose sons were Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., Admiral of the British navy, and Sir John Coffin, Lt. Gen. of the British army. Are there any descendants of Henry Barnes living?

33. MONROE–HUTCHINSON. Deacon Isaac Monroe (Wm., George, William), married Mary Hutchinson (Thos., Sam'l, Nath'l, George), of Charlestown. He died in 1791. Did any of the ancestors of the above Isaac and Mary serve in the Colonial wars? Did any of their ancestors serve as deputies or hold other civil office? B. A. L.

34. BISSELL. What was the lineage of Elizabeth Bissell, who married Capt. Abraham Fitch, of Lebanon, Ct., a Revolutionary soldier and veteran of the French war, who was born in 1737?

HUNTINGTON. What was the lineage of Hannah Huntington who, about 1730, married Capt. Nathan Fitch of Lebanon, Ct., grandson of Rev. James Fitch, first minister of Norwich, Ct., and the son of Capt. Nathaniel Fitch and his wife [born Anna Abel]?

36. HINCKLEY–THROOP. How was Rev. Charles Hinckley of Lebanon, Ct., who married Elizabeth Throop, descended from Governor Hinckley of Plymouth? Also how was his father-in-law Rev. Benjamin Throop of Bozrat, Ct., descended from Col. Adrian Scrope the regicide?

was Lois? What children did they have? and what became of them? Are there living descendants of the elder Caleb?

WM. H. MANNING,

Care of L. I. Historical Society. Brooklyn, N. Y.

32. BANNES. Information desired of Henry Barnes, merchant, of Marlboro and Boston. Loyalist and refugee; died at Bristol, Eng., in 1808; wife's name Christian ——. Wanted her surname. He or she was related to the Arbuthnots in some way. Can any body give the relationship? His sister, Elizabeth, married Nathaniel Coffin of Boston, whose sons were Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., Admiral of the British navy, and Sir John Coffin, Lt. Gen. of the British army. Are there any descendants of Henry Barnes living?

33. MORROW-HUTTINGTON. Dr. Jacob Morrow, Wm. George, William), married Mary Huttington (Thos. Nath'l, George), of Charlestown. Did they have any of the ancestors of the Morrow-Hutt. Mary Huttington Colonial wars? Did any of their ancestors serve in the or hold other civil offices?

34. BISSELL. What was the lineage of Elizabeth Thompson who married Capt. Abraham Fitch of Lebanon, Ct.? This elementary soldier and veteran of the French war was born in 1737?

HUNTINGTON. What was the lineage of Hannah Huntington who, about 1770, married Capt. Nathan Fitch of Lebanon, Ct., grandson of Rev. James Fitch, first minister of Norwich, Ct., and the son of Capt. Nathaniel Fitch of Lebanon, Ct. Anna Abel]?

35. HINCKLEY-THROOP. How was Rev. Charles Hinckley of Lebanon, Ct., who married Elizabeth Throop, descended from Governor Hinckley of Plymouth? Also how was his father-in-law Rev. Benjamin Throop of Bozrat, Ct., descended from Col. Adrian Scrope the regicide?

37. SCROPE. What was the ancestry of Col. Scrope, the regicide? whom did he marry?

38. HUBBARD–HARRIS. What was the lineage of Sarah Hubbard Harris, who married Lt. William Calkins, born 1724, a great grandson of Deacon Hugh Calkins of New London and Norwich, Ct.?

39. CRAFT. Who was the wife and who was the mother of Samuel Craft who died at Brookline, Mass., 1771, aged seventy?

40. DEANE. Where can information be had concerning Dr. Thomas Deane and Woodbridge Deane of Exeter, N. H., or Newbury, Mass.? The former married Deborah Clark, and they were the parents of Jane Deane, wife of Major John Gilman, Jr., of Exeter, N. H.

41. GAGE. Any one by the name of Gage, or descendants of John Gage who came to Salem in 1630, are requested to write and send any information concerning their ancestry or whatever may be of historical interest, either personal or otherwise, to MRS. MATE DAVID, Ipava, Ill.

42. Who was the wife of Charles Gott, Salem, Mass., who came in the Abigail with Endicott, 1628; removed to Wenham 1654; died 1658?

43. Allen Breed, 2nd, born 1621; married Mary (who?), Lynn, Mass.

44. Solomon Keyes, 2nd, born 1665, Newbury or Chelmsford; married, first, Mary; second, Priscilla. Who was Priscilla?

Zebadiah Keyes, son of Solomon and Priscilla; married Mary (who?).

Daniel Keyes, son of Zebadiah, born 1741; married Abiel or Abbiel (who?).

45. Thomas Morris of New Haven, one of the signers of the Plantation Covenant in 1628 or 1639, married Elizabeth (who?).

37. SCROPE. What was the ancestry of Col. Scrope, the regenda? whom did he marry?

38. HUBBARD-HARRIS. What was the lineage of Sarah Hubbard Harris, who married Lt. William Calkins, born 1724, a great grandson of Deacon Hugh Calkins of New London and Norwich, Ct.?

39. CRAFT. Who was the wife and who was the mother of Samuel Craft who died at Brooklina, Mass., 1774, [illegible] seventy?

40. DEANE. Where was [illegible] to be had concerning Dr. Thomas Deane and Wm. [illegible] Deane of Exeter, N. H., or Newbury, Mass.? [illegible] married Deborah Clark, and they were the [illegible] Jane Deane, wife of Miles [illegible] Gilman, Jr., of Exeter, N. H.

41. GAGE. Any [illegible] the name of Gage, or [illegible] of John Gage who [illegible] in 1630, are requested to write and send any [illegible] their ancestry or whatever may be [illegible] either personal or otherwise.

42. Who was the [illegible] Grace Gage, Mass., who came to the Alligator [illegible] 1634, removed to Wenham [illegible]

43. Alice [illegible] Mary [illegible] Lynn, Mass.

44. Solomon Keyes, [illegible] 1665, [illegible] ford; married, [illegible] Priscilla?

Zebediah Keyes, son of Solomon and Priscilla [illegible] Mary (who?).

Daniel Keyes, son of Zebediah, born 1741; married Abiel or Abbiel (who?).

45. Thomas Morris of New Haven, one of the signers of the Plantation Covenant in 1628 or 1639, married Elizabeth (who?).

46. Richard Knowles of Plymouth, 1653, married Ruth Bower. Who were her parents?

Thomas Knowles of Eastham, married Elizabeth Snow, 1724.

Was she the daughter of Jabez Snow and wife Elizabeth, or of Thomas and Hannah Snow?

47. Who was Elizabeth, the wife of Jabez Snow? Who was Hannah, the wife of Thomas Snow?

48. Who were the parents of Elizabeth (or Betsey Adams), born Oct. 22, 1786, Sudbury or East Sudbury; married Smith Adams of Newton, Mass., August 30, 1810?

49. George Henry Snelling of Boston, a member of the N. E. Hist.-Gen. Society, who died at Newport, R. I., Jan. 18, 1892, aged ninety-one, had in his possession about 1872, perhaps later, several letters written by Thomas Goldthwait to Jonathan Snelling (?) during or subsequent to the Revolutionary war.

He is supposed to have deposited them with some unknown person, library, or society for safe keeping, probably at Newport, where he resided some years before his death. Any information concerning them, or that will lead to their recovery, will be gratefully appreciated, by

R. G. Carter,
3218 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

50. i. Joseph Parkhurst of Chelmsford, Mass., married 1656, June 26, at Concord, Mass., a *Rebecca Read*. Can any one give the date of her birth and death, and the names of her parents?

ii. John Spaulding of Chelmsford, Mass., married 1638, May 18, a *Hannah Hale*. Can any one give the date of her birth and the names of her parents? Hannah died 1689, Aug. 14, where?

iii. Timothy Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married 1717, Jan. 14, an Elizabeth Cady. She was born 1698, Nov. 17; died 1792, Dec. 27. Can any one give the names of her

46. Richard Knowles of Plymouth, 1653, married Ruth Bower. Who were her parents?

Thomas Knowles of Eastham, married Elizabeth Snow, 1724.

Was she the daughter of Jabez Snow and wife Elizabeth, or of Thomas and Hannah Snow?

47. Who was Elizabeth, the wife of Jabez Snow? Who was Hannah, the wife of Thomas Snow?

48. Who were the parents of Elizabeth (or Betsey Adams), born Oct. 22, 1788. Sudbury or Rock Sudbury, married Smith Adams of Newton, Mass., August 30, 1810?

49. George Henry Snelling of Boston, a member of the N. E. Hist.-Gen. Society, who died at Newport, R. I., Jan. 16, 1892, aged nineteen, had in his possession a short, perhaps later, several letters written by Thomas Goldthwait to Jonathan Snelling (?) during a sojourn to the Revolutionary war.

He is supposed to have deposited them with some other person, library, or society for safe keeping, probably at Newport, where he resided some years before his death. Any information concerning them, or that will lead to their recovery, will be gratefully appreciated, by

M. G. Cannon,

3918 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

50. I. Joseph Parkhurst of Chelmsford, Mass., married 1646, June 26, at Cambridge, Mass., Jane Frost. Can any one give the date of her birth and the names of her parents?

II. John Spaulding of Chelmsford, Mass., married 1695, May 18, a Hannah Hale. Can any one give the date of her birth and the names of her parents? Hannah died 1689, Aug. 14, where?

III. Timothy Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married 1717, Jan. 14, an Elizabeth Cady. She was born 1698, Nov. 17; died 1799, Dec. 27. Can any one give the names of her

parents? It would appear that she was of Chelmsford, and a descendant of Nicholas Cady; but through which son cannot be ascertained.

iv. Jonathan Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married, 1761, May 12th, a Judith Wilson; she was born 1737, July 18; died 1816, Oct. 27. Can any one give the names of her parents, grandparents, etc.?

v. Timothy Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married 1791, Nov. 24, a Hannah Walker; she was born 1767 (about); died 1802, July 23. Can any one give the names of her parents, grandparents, etc.?

ANSWER.

22. Bowen. See the interesting account of Griffith Bowen, of Boston. By Edward Augustus Bowen, Esq., of Woodstock, Conn., in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. xlvii, October, 1893, page 453 to 459.

"Griffith Bowen, by wife Margaret Fleming, had Margaret, born in Wales. She was, perhaps, the eldest child. She married, 24 December, 1647, John Weld of Roxbury. He was born in England, 28 October, 1623; died in Roxbury, 20 September, 1691. She died 13 September, 1692."

E. W. B., Bristol, R. I.

Wanted.—The ancestry of the following persons: Sarah Hart, who married George Norton of Ipswich, October 7, 1669.

Mary Bartlett, who married Nathaniel Norton of Suffield, Conn., July 8, 1729.

Joseph Cook, born about 1760; married Abigail Wright, of Winchester or Colebrook, Ct.

Lieut. John Wright, born about 1710; served in French and Indian war.

John Hancock, who married Anna Webb, of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 19, 1713.

Lydia Wilmot, who married Daniel Candee, of Oxford, Conn., May 3, 1784.

John Warner, who married Margaret Loomis, of E. Windsor, Conn., Dec., 1754. L. C. H.

pretate? It would appear that she was of Chelmsford, and a descendant of Nicholas Cady; but through which son cannot be ascertained.

n. Jemima Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married, 1791, May 13th, a Judith Wilson; she was born 1787, July 18; died 1816, Oct. 27. Can any one give the names of her parents, grandparents, etc.?

o. Timothy Parkhurst of Plainfield, Conn., married 1791, Nov. 24, a Hannah Walker; she was born 1767 (about); died 1802, July 22. Can any one give the names of her parents, grandparents, etc.?

ANSWERS.

22. Brown. See the notice of Dr. Orville Brown, of Boston. By Edward Augustus Brown, Esq., of Wakefield, Conn. (See New England Hist. and Genealogical Register, Vol. xxviii, October 1874, page 434 to 435.

"Orville Brown, in the Nineteen Princes, and Adventurer, born in Wales. Son was, amongst the noted adult. She married, 24 December, 1817, Jean Wed at Hockney. He was born in England, 24 October, 1802; died in London, 30 September, 1871. She died 13 September, 1902."

E. W. B., Hartford, Ct.

WANTED.—The ancestry of the following persons: Mary Hart, who married George Stokes of Ipswich, October 7, 1668.

Mary Burton, who married Nathaniel Bowen of Norwich, Conn., July 8, 1725.

Joseph Cook, born about 1700; married Abigail Wright of Wallingford or Cheshire, Ct.

Lieut. John Wright, born about 1710; served in French and Indian war.

John Hooker, who married Anne Webb, of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 19, 1712.

Lydia Wilmot, who married Daniel Cooke, of Oxford, Conn., May 2, 1734.

John Warner, who married Margaret Loomis, of E. Windsor, Conn., Dec. 1, 1734.

La C. H.

## SOME NOTES ON THE DOLLIVER, DOLLIBER, DOLLABER, DALLIBER, DOLIBER, DOLOVOR, DOLEVER, ORIGINALLY, DALYBER FAMILIES.[1]

---

By William H. Dolliver.

---

Parthus defines the name, as Welsh. He says, the family originated in a valley, or dale, in North Junterice, Wales, from which the name was derived. New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 48, page 128, has the following will: *Robert Dalyber* of Selietto in the Parish of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, Yeoman 20 March 1632. Proved 27 Mar, 1633. To be buried in Church Yard, at Stoke Abbot, before the church porch, near the place, my Father was buried, between the Porch, and the Thorn, there. my will, and desire is, to have a Tomb, set over me. The Poor, and Church, remembered. I give to my son, Tristram Daliber. Imprimis. To my son, Samuel, Dito. To my son Joseph. "To my Daughters, Mary, and Sara Doliber, and to my youngest daughter, Rebecca Daliber." To my sons in law, Walter Burt, and John Lesty. Josiah, son of Walter Burt. Three sons of John Lesty, viz., John, Edward and William. My wife—the residue, to my oldest son, Robert, who I make sole executor.

Of Robert, the eldest son, I have learned nothing. Tristram, the second son, bap[d] at Saint Mary's church, Stoke Abbot 1598 (N. E. Hist. & Gen. Reg.), was in America among the earliest settlers. In 1648, I find he was again at Stoke Abbot, England. (See letters to John Balch and William Woodbury. N. E. Hist. & Geneal. Reg.) Again, he writes from Stoke Abbot, 1656, England. In Register, Vol. 6, p. 251, is recorded, under heading of Old Norfolk and Essex settlers, the death of Tristram Doliber, July 3, 1664. Also, a Joseph Doliber, 1669, aged 40. This may have been

[1] Compiled from Marblehead, Gloucester Town and Church, R. I., Salem, Records, and N. E. Historic Genealogical Register, etc.

# SOME NOTES ON THE DOLLIVER, DOLLIBER, DOLLAEKER, DALLIBER, DOLIBER, DOLOVOR, DOLEVER, ORIGINALLY, DALYNER FAMILIES.

---

By William H. Dolliver.

---

Dolliver defines the name, as Welsh. He says, the family originated in a valley, or dale, in North Pembroke, Wales, from which the name was derived. See Regional Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 42, page 179, for the following will: Robert Dalyner of Scherton in the Parish of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, Yeoman 20 March 1545. Proved 27 Nov. 1547. To be buried in Church Yard, or within Abbot, before the church porch, near the place my father was buried, between the Porch, and the Tower, Chancery and Chancel, to have a Tomb, or cover over me. The Porch, and Chancel, mentioned [illegible] to be mine. To Stoke Dalyner, Dorset. To my son, Thomas, Dalyner. To my son Jo. [illegible] "To my Daughter, Mary, and sons Nicholas, and my youngest daughter Elizabeth. To my son Jo. [illegible] Walter Burr, and [illegible] son of Walter Burr. There was a Jo. Dolliver, [illegible] Richard and Walter, [illegible] wife—[illegible] Hilliard, [illegible] make such [illegible]

Of Richard, the eldest son, I have no further [illegible] the second son, Walter, [illegible] Abbot 1554 (S. E. Hist. & Gen. Register, [illegible]) among the earliest settlers. In 1656 [illegible] Stoke Abbot, England. The latest [illegible] Dolliver in the Hist. Woodbury. N. E. Hist. & Gen. Reg. [illegible] Appears, on white from Stoke Abbot, 1664, Dorset. In Savage, Vol. 2, p. 521, is recorded, under heading of Gov. Norrish and Essex settlers, the death of Thomas Dolliver, July 8, 1664. Also, a Joseph Dolliver, 1663, aged 40. This may have been

the son of Tristram, by the wife who died in America previous to 1648. It was this wife about whom Tristram writes to Woodbury and Balch, requesting to be sent him the day and date of her death, under the signature of Mr. Indecot. Rev. Mr. Gourley's answer to Mr. W. E. Trask's letter, states Tristram was published at Saint Mary's, Stoke Abbott, 1657, to Miss Sarah Pavie. I can give no further information in regard to Tristram or his descendants.[2]

Samuel, son of Robert, was at Marblehead, 1647, and no doubt at Salem, several years previous. He had wife at Marblehead, name not known, by whom he had a son Joseph, and daughters Dorothy and Rebecca by a former wife. Samuel was bap[d] at Saint Mary's, 1608. He was one of the selectmen of Marblehead, at the incorporation of that town, 1648.[3]

In the old records of Marblehead, I find Dorothy Doliber married John Waldron; it was the first marriage recorded at that place. I have never learned anything further in reference to her.

Joseph Dolovor (as it is spelled in R. I. records) had a wife Rachel. They had, born in Greenwich, R. I., Joseph Dolovor, born ——; died 1707, unmarried. William Dolovor, born ——; died 1730. John Dolovor, born ——. Rebecca Dolovor, born ——, who married Peleg Card. Lydia Dolovor, born ——, who married —— Parker. Sara Dolovor, born ——, who married Joseph Johnson. Mary Dolovor, born ——, who married —— Huling. Abigail Dolovor, who married, first, —— King; second, Nathaniel Niles. Joseph, the father, died 1733, calling himself very aged; this man signed, in the settlement of his father's estate, 1684, as the "eldest son, now of Narragansett, formerly of Gloucester;" his wife died 1733. Arnold's Vital Records of R. I., gives several persons, named Dolliver, who, no doubt, sprang from this man; perhaps they were the founders of the

[2] See N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register.
[3] History of Marblehead by Roads.

Dollivers, of Nova Scotia, where I find many of the name. The dates of births of these children are not given.

Among the Dollivers of Nova Scotia are Mr. Elisha Dolliver (the Nova Scotia family spelled the name the same as the Gloucester family), a prominent shipwright of Port Meday, who has given me, what information they have, in regard to this family. He says, as far as he can find out, one Gamaliel[4] Dolliver settled in Yarmouth, N. S., long before the Revolutionary war. He thinks, the maternal ancestor of that family, was a Ruth Briggs. Mr. Dolliver is the fourth, bearing the name of Elisha, and he was born 1819. I also find several women named Ruth Briggs; Arnold's Vital Records show of several by that name.

Rebecca, daughter of Samuel by his first wife, married, in Gloucester, Richard Dike. They had a large family of children, all of whom either died or left the place. No individual, bearing the name, has been on Gloucester records, for at least, the last hundred years.

The first mention of Samuel Doliver, in Gloucester, I find as follows: June 29, 1652. Thomas Milliard, of Newbury, formerly of Glouster, fisherman, sells to Samuel Doliber, of Marblehead, husbandman, my farm, situate in Fresh Water Cove, in Gloster, about 40 Acrs of Tilliage, and Ten Acrs of marsh.

In August, 1654, Samuel[1] Doliver married, Mary, daughter of Robert Elwell, of Gloster. They had: William[2] Dolliver (so recorded), born Aug. 16, 1656; who, Mr. Babson, the Gloucester historian, says: married Ann, daughter of Rev. John Higginson. He also says they had children; neither marriage nor births of children are on record, in Gloucester.[5]

[4] I find in R. I. records, an Ishmael Dolover, who was at East Greenwich, before 1700.

[5] Rev. John Higginson in his will, dated 1705, mentions his daughter Dolliver's children, viz., Sarah, Peter, Paul.

Anne Dolliver was non compos mentis in 1696, when her father calls her about fifty years old. In 1713 she was living in the family of Mrs. Sarah Bishop of Rehoboth, formerly of Salem.—E. P.

Dolliver, of Nova Scotia, where I find many of the names. The dates of birth of these children are not given.

Among the Dolivers of Nova Scotia are Mr. Elisha Dolliver (the Nova Scotia family spelled the name the same as the Gloucester family), a prominent shipowner of Fort Medway, who has given me, what information they have, in regard to this family. He says, as far as he can find out, one Daniel Dolliver settled in Yarmouth, N. S., long before the Revolutionary war. He thinks, the maternal ancestor of that family, was a Ruth Briggs. Mr Dolliver is the fourth, bearing the name of Elisha, and he was born 1818. I also find several women named Ruth Briggs. Arnold's Vital Records show of several by that name.

Dolivers, daughter of Samuel by his first wife, married, in Gloucester, Ezekiel Dyer. They had a large family, of children, all of whom either died or left the place. Mr Dolliver, married, bearing the name, has been in Gloucester recently, in or near, the last twelve years.

The first mention of Samuel Dolliver, in Gloucester, I find is as follows: June 29, 1651 Thomas Millard, of Newbury, formerly of Dorchester, Gloucester, sells to Samuel Dolliver, of Marblehead, husbandman, my farm, situate in Fresh Water Cove, in Gloucester, about 40 Acres, of Thomas and Ann of record.

In August, 1651, Samuel Dolliver married, Mercy, daughter of Robert Elwell, of Gloucester. They had: William Dolliver (so recorded), born Aug. 16, 1656, who, Mr. Dolliver, the Gloucester historian, says married Ann, daughter of Rev. John Higginson. He also says they had children; earlier marriage are births of children are as recorded, in Gloucester.

"Had in 8. 1. recorded an Indenture between, one [illegible] of Gloucester, [illegible]

"Ann Dolliver is left well, [illegible] Dolliver, [illegible]

Mary Dolliver was born twenty months in [illegible] Mr. Dolliver [illegible] [illegible] 1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I find in Salem records, a deed in trust, to John Higginson merchant, of Salem, Rev. Mr. John Emmerson, Pastor, of the 1st Church of Christ, at Gloster, and John Cooke, mariner of Gloster, to William and Ann Dolliver, of a house, and half acre of land, for her use and after her death to the legal heirs of the body of Ann Dolliver. This deed was given by Chas. Redford and wife Elizb., of Salem, and is dated, March 16, 1687–1688. The said house and land was formerly the property of William Elwell.

Gloster, June 4, 1674.

Given, to Joseph Elwell, 5 acrs, of ground, and bounded by the lot layers. and lays upon the south side, of the five acrs, given to William Ellery at the same time. (See Gloucester Commoners' records, and original grants of land.)

The reader will see my reasons for being so particular about the above, when he gets further on in my record.

Samuel[2] Dolliver, son of Samuel and Mary, born July 9, 1658, I find mentioned in Gloucester records, as a witness to deed of Peter Duncan, 16—; he is not mentioned in the settlement of his father's estate, 1684.

Mary[2] Dolliver, daughter of Samuel, born March 26, 1662; married John Sanders, who is supposed to be the son of the widow Mary, and was supposed to have been lost at sea, leaving one son, John; of her I know no more.

Richard[2] Dolliver, son of Samuel and Mary, born April 18, 1665; married in Gloucester, Nov. 5, 1697, Agnes Bennett. They had Mary[3] Dolliver, born 1699, who married William Davis of Gloucester.[6] Sarah[3] Dolliver, born ——; died young. Hannah[3] Dolliver, born 1703; she married Josiah Grover of Gloster. Rebecca[3] Dolliver, born 1705; married Joseph Cowherd of Gloucester. This name is not found in Gloucester records after the marriage; they have no children accredited to them. Sarah[3] Dolliver, born 1708;

[6] A Rachel Dolliver married a William Davis, of R. I., May 23, 1732. Records E. G., R. I., Vol. 1, page 118.

married Jacob Rowe; he was one of the crew of the colonial sloop Merry Meeting from 24 August to 13 December, 1722.

Richard, the father, lived on the farm which his father bought of Milliard.

Sarah[2] Dolliver, daughter of Samuel[1] and Mary, born Dec. 24, 1667; married Joseph Killum of Gloster; she died at the age of twenty-one years. They had one daughter Sarah, died young.

John[2] Dolliver, son of Samuel[1] and Mary, born May 27, 1671; married Nov. 1, 1700, Susanna Marriner of Gloucester. They had: John[3] Dolliver, born 1702, who was drowned in Ipswich river at the age of fourteen years. Susanna[3] Dolliver, born 1704; she married James Dike, her cousin. Mrs. Dolliver died and Mr. Dolliver married for second wife Elizabeth Wood. They had Anna[3] Dolliver, born May 26, 1708, who married Daniel Fuller of Ipswich. Elizabeth[3] Dolliver, born Nov. 20, 1711; went with her father to North Yarmouth. Samuel[3] Dolliver, born 1716; went to North Yarmouth. William[3] Dolliver, born Sept. 22, 1724. John[3] Dolliver, born 1721; these last two also went with the family to North Yarmouth and at that place married women named Mayo or Mawhew. This whole family left Gloucester 1725 and took up land at North Yarmouth, Maine.

Samuel Dolliver the elder died in Gloucester 1684; his wife, Mary Elwell, married again to one James Gardner of Gloucester, but lived only a short time; she died 1686.

Joseph Dalliber, son of Robert of Stoke Abbot, also came to America and was at Salem very early. He also settled at Marblehead, where he was a constable 1648, and also the collector of church rates (History of Marblehead). He had[7] by wife Margarett (who perhaps may have been the daughter of John Peach, senior, of Marblehead), John Doliber, Joseph Doliber, Peter Doliber, Thomas Doliber, Hannah Doliber, Mary Doliber, Rebecca Doliber.

[7] See will of Joseph, Salem, Mass., 1688.
[8] Marblehead Records.

married Jacob Rowe; he was one of the crew of the colonial sloop Merry Meeting from 24 August to 13 December, 1722.

Richard, the father, lived on the farm which his father bought of Milliard.

Sarah[4] Dolliver, daughter of Samuel[3] and Mary, born Dec. 24, 1687; married Joseph Killum of Gloster; she died at the age of twenty-one years. They had one daughter Sarah, died young.

John[4] Dolliver, son of Samuel[3] and Mary, born May 27, 1671; married Nov. 1, 1700, Susanna Marriner of Gloucester. They had: John[4] Dolliver, born 1702, who was drowned in Ipswich river at the age of twenty-one years. Susanna[4] Dolliver, born 1704; she married Jesse Dike, her cousin. Mary Dolliver died and Mr. Dolliver married for second wife Elizabeth Wood. They had Anna[4] Dolliver, born May 26, 1708, who married Daniel Fuller of Ipswich. Elizabeth[4] Dolliver, born Nov. 20, 1711, went with her father to South Yarmouth. Susanna[4] Dolliver, born 1718, went to North Yarmouth. William[4] Dolliver, born Sept. 22, 1724. John[4] Dolliver, born 1721; these last two also went with the family to North Yarmouth, and at that place married women named Mayo or Mawhew. The whole family left Gloucester 1775 and took up land at North Yarmouth, Maine.

Samuel Dolliver, the eldest, died in Gloucester 1683; his wife, Mary Elwell, married a son of James Ginsburg, Gloucester, but lived only a year; she died 1686.

Joseph Dolliber, son of Robert or Stoke Dolliver, came to America and was at Salem, Mass., 1637. He also settled at Marblehead, where he was a constable 1648, and also the collector of church rates (History of Marblehead). He had by wife Margaret (who perhaps had been the daughter of John Peach, senior, of Marblehead), John Dolliver, Joseph Dolliber, Peter Dolliber, Thomas Dolliber, Hannah Dolliber, Mary Dolliber, Rebecca Dolliber.

[1] See will of Joseph, Salem, Mass., 1686.
[2] Marblehead Records.

Peter[2] Doliber,[8] of Marblehead, married Mary Ward. He died 1698, leaving at least two children, Margarett,[3] who married a Curtis of Marblehead, and Peter[3] Doliber, who was a minor 1706, and appointed his honored mother Mary Waters (Mrs. Doliber became the wife of William Waters of Marblehead, 1699), his guardian (Probate Court Records). I think he was the Peter Doliber who died unmarried 1736, and his sister Margarett Curtis settled his estate.

I find a Peter Doliver's (so spelled on stone) tombstone in the old graveyard at Marblehead who died 1808. The records of Marblehead state a Peter Doliber and Mary Dennis married 1722; had son Peter born 1724–5. This I think was their son. The records at the above town state a Peter Doliber died 1736, another, same name, died 1746. A Peter Dolliver (so spelled, letters received from grandson), of this family I think, died in South West Harbor, Mount Desert, Maine; he was a revolutionary soldier in General Glover's regiment.

The family of Dollivers (letter from Pilsbury Coombs Dolliver), living at Searsport, Maine, and also at Augusta, now of Boston, are descendants of the Nova Scotia Dollivers. The Dolliver brothers of San Francisco, Cal., are from the Marblehead Dolibers (letter received from Clara G. Dolliver), as are also the Dollivers of Minneapolis (letter received from William Dolliver) and Buffalo, N. Y. The ancestry of the Dollivers, of Worcester and Wakefield, Mass., (letters received from E. and Horatio Dolliver), I have been unable to locate.

### FROM GLOUCESTER TOWN AND CHURCH RECORDS.

William Dolliver died 1772 in Gloucester, whom the Columbia Sentinal of that date speaks of as a Capt. William Dolliver dying at an advanced age.

Parson Chandler, of the First Church at Gloucester, in his diary says: April 2, 1752. *Mr. Dolliver* died last night. And, again, April 10, 1756, went to see *Widow Dolliver*, aged —. She is declining fast.

Peter[3] Dolliver,[4] of Marblehead, married Mary Ward. He died 1698, leaving at least two children, Margarett,[5] who married a Curtis of Marblehead, and Peter[5] Dolliver, who was a minor 1706, and appointed his honored mother Mary Waters (Mrs. Dolliver became the wife of William Waters of Marblehead, 1699), his guardian (Probate Court Records). I think he was the Peter Dolliver who died unmarried 1736, and his sister Margarett Curtis settled his estate.

I find a Peter Dolliver's (as spelled on stone) tombstone in the old graveyard at Marblehead who died 1706. The records of Marblehead state a Peter Dolliver and Mary Dennis married 1722; had son Peter born 1724—. This Peter's is then son. The records at the above town state a Peter Dolliver died 1736, another, same name, died 1736. A Peter Dolliver (as spelled, letters received from grandmother), of this family I think, died in South West Harbor, Mount Desert, Maine, he was revolutionary soldier in General Glover's regiment.

The family of Dolliver's (later from Pilsbury Coombs Dolliver), living at Scarboro, Maine, and also at Kennebunk, now of Boston, are descended from the Nova Scotia Dolliver. The Dolliver's [illegible] Francisco, Cal., [illegible] from Marblehead Dolliver [illegible] received [illegible] as are also the Dolliver's [illegible] (letter recently [illegible] William Dolliver [illegible] N. Y. The [illegible] of the Dolliver's of Worcester and Westfield, Mass., [illegible] served from E. and Horatio Dolliver's, I have been unable to locate.

FROM GLOUCESTER TOWN AND CHURCH RECORDS.

William Dolliver died 1772 in Gloucester, whom he [illegible] his Sentinel of that date spent [illegible] as a Capt. William Dolliver dying at an advanced age.

Parson Chandler, of the First Church at Gloucester, in his diary says: April 2, 1752. Mr. *Dolliver* died last night. And, again, April 10, 1756, went to see *Widow Dolliver*, aged —. She is declining fast.

1707–8, Paule[1] Dolever is first mentioned in Gloucester records. This on boundary line of Richard Dolliver. He was a cooper and married in Gloucester, Feb. 11, 1713, Mary, daughter of Josiah Wallis. He died about 1749; she died 1736. They had Mary[2] Dolliver (so recorded), born Nov. 5, 1713. Sarah[2] Dolliver, born May 1, 1716; and died young. Anna [2]Dolliver, born Aug. 31, 1719. Another Sarah[2] Dolliver, born October 12, 1723. Paul[2] Dolliver, born March 4, 1728. I have been unable to find whom the daughters married.

Paul,[2] married Feb. 29, 1748-9, Rachel Barber, daughter of Daniel and Rachel (Baker) Barber of Gloucester. They had Daniel[3] Dolliver, born 1753; died 1765. Paule,[3] born ——; died young. Anna[3] Dolliver, born Sept. 18, 1755; married, first, Capt. John Colson, who was lost in the Privateer Gloucester, 1776; she married for second husband Capt. John Somes; no children. She died April 13, 1846, aged 90.

Rachel[3] Dolliver, born Feb. 10, 1758; married Abraham Sawyer of Gloucester, Sept. 26, 1784. They had Rachel[4] Sawyer, who married, first, Samuel Elwell of Gloucester, and, second, Cyrus Stevens. Charles[4] Sawyer, who married Sally Corliss. Harriet[4] Sawyer, who married General John Webber.

Mary[3] Dolliver, born Aug.16, 1760; married Aaron Parsons of Gloucester, 1784. They had Aaron[4] Parsons, born 1790; died unmarried. Nancy[4] Parsons, born 1784; died unmarried. Winthrop[4] Parsons, born 1795; died 1873, aged 78; married Susan Riggs of Gloucester; they had son Aaron[5] Parsons, born May 4, 1844.

Paul Dolliver was a ship-master; died on his passage home from the West Indies, Aug. 17, 1760. Rachel, his wife, died in Gloucester, June 15, 1820, aged 89 years. In this family was a *book mark* which was presented to the city of Gloucester by Samuel E. Sawyer, and is hung in the Public Library, engraved with the name of Dolliver.

1707–8, Paul[1] Dolever is first mentioned in Gloucester records. This on boundary line of Richard Dolliver. He was a cooper and married in Gloucester, Feb. 11, 1713, Mary, daughter of Josiah Wallis. He died about 1749; she died 1736. They had Mary[2] Dolliver (so recorded), born Nov. 5, 1713. Sarah[2] Dolliver, born May 1, 1716; and died young. Anna[2] Dolliver, born Aug. 31, 1719. Another Sarah[2] Dolliver, born October 12, 1723. Paul[2] Dolliver, born March 4, 1728. I have been unable to find whom the daughters married.

Paul,[3] married Feb. 29, 1748–9, Rachel Barber, daughter of Daniel and Rachel (Baker) Barber of Gloucester. They had Daniel[3] Dolliver, born 1753; died 1763. Paul[3], born ——; died young. Anna[3] Dolliver, born Sept. 18, 1755; married, first, Capt. John Carson, who was lost in the Trenton (Gloucester, 1776; she married, second, husband Capt. John Somes; no children. She died April 23, 1826, aged [illegible].

Rachel[3] Dolliver, born Feb. 10, 1758; married Abraham Sawyer of Gloucester, Sept. 25, 1784. They had Rachel Sawyer, who married, first, Samuel Elwell of Gloucester, and, second, Cyrus Stevens. Charles[4] Sawyer was married Sally Corliss. Harriet[4] Sawyer, who married General John Webber.

Mary[3] Dolliver, born Aug. 25, 1760; married Aaron Parsons, son of Gloucester, 1784. They had Aaron Parsons, born 1790; died unmarried. Nancy[4] Parsons, born 1794; died unmarried. Winthrop Parsons, born 1796; died 1870, aged 78; married Susan Rigg of Gloucester; they had Aaron Parsons, born May 4, 1844.

Paul Dolliver was a ship-master; died on his passage home from the West Indies, Aug. 17, 1770. Rachel, his wife, died in Gloucester, June 15, 1820, aged 89 years. In this family was a book mark which was presented to the city of Gloucester by Samuel E. Sawyer, and is hung in the Public Library, engraved with the name of Dolliver.

PETER DOLIVER AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

Peter[1] Doliver. The first mention of this man is in the following deed, book 22, leaf 63, Salem Essex Registry Deeds South District:

Thomas Sanders to Peter Doliver,

Recorded April 1, 1710.

To all christian people to whome this present deed of sale shall come. Thomas Sanders of Gloucester in the County of Essex, New England, shipwright, sendeth greeting:

Know Yee, that the said Thomas Sanders, for and in consideration, of Seventeen Pounds, Ten Shillings current, and passable money, of New England, to him in hand paid to satisfaction, before the ensealing of and delivery of these presents, by Peter Doliver, of said Gloucester, in the county aforesaid, Cooper—a certain parcel of upland, situated in said Gloucester, containing about one acre, be it more, or be it less, and is bounded, Eastwardly, by land now in the possession of Widow Ellery. Westerly, by land of William Sergant the second, of said Gloucester. Northwardly by common land, belonging to said Gloucester. Southwardly, partly by said Dollivers, *own Land.* (See Commoners Grant to Joseph Elwell and Wm. Ellery.)

The remainder of this deed, I will not insert here, as it is of no importance, excepting to show that Peter[1] Doliver, was the owner of land, previous to the buying of the above, which is dated, the Seventeenth day, of February, Anno Dom. One Thousand, Seven Hundred, and Seven, Eight (1707–8.) The above bounds correspond to the bounds of the property of Wm. and Ann Dolliver, and the abuttors Ellery; and land of Elwell's, which was purchased for Wm. and Ann, looks to me, to be the same as the above Dolliver's own land. Peter Doliver was not granted common land; it is not so recorded, and no other deed is on record, showing that he bought land. Then, certainly, he must have inherited it, and if this is so, he was a son of William and Ann (Higginson) Dolliver. He was no doubt, then, the M[r]. Dolliver,

of Parson Chandler's diary, who died 1752; and it looks to me, as if the Capt. W$^{m}$., who died 1772, and the Paul, who died 1749, were his brothers.

Peter[1] Dolliver (whom I shall call the son of Peter Doliver of the deed of 1707–8) married, in Gloucester, Jan. 25, 1722, by the Rev. John White, pastor of the First Church of Gloucester, Abigail, daughter of Capt. Thomas and Abigail (Corney) Sanders, daughter of Capt. John and Abigail (Skilling) Corney. Abigail Sanders was born in Gloucester, 1705. Thomas Sanders, her father, was born in England, 1675; his wife, Abigail Corney, was born in Boston, 1677. Captain Corney was married in Gloucester, Nov. 18, 1670. (I commence my record from the above Peter who married Abigail Sanders, 1722; perhaps some of the younger members of the family may eventually connect him with the family of Samuel Dolliver.) Capt. Thomas Sanders commanded the sloop Merry Meeting, and was in the employ of the colonial government until his death in 1742. (See Mass. Archives, 1722, 1724, 1725, also Louisburg expedition.)

Children of Peter and Abigail:

William[2] Dolliver, born in Gloucester, June 17, 1724. He married Dec. 5, 1745, Mary, daughter of Jabez Marchant. They had son William[3] Dolliver, who died young. Mary, the wife, died, and Captain[2] Dolliver married, May 14, 1759, Abigail, daughter of Thomas Sanders, second (his cousin), who was lieutenant with his father in the Merry Meeting, and took command after his father died 1742. He was in government employ until his death, October 24, 1774. Her mother was Judith, daughter of Capt. Andrew Robinson, born 1679, and his wife Rebecca Ingersoll. Capt. William[2] Dolliver had by Abigail, son

William[3] Dolliver, born Feb. 15, 1762. He married August 7, 1790, Sally, daughter of Col. Joseph Foster and Lydia Giddings Foster. (See Fosters from Reginald, by Paymaster Joseph Foster, U. S. N. For Giddings, see History of Ipswich, ancestry of Elder Daniel.) Both father and

of Parson Chandler's diary, who died 1752; and it looks to me, as if the Capt. W^m., who died 1772, and the Paul, who died 1749, were his brothers.

Peter Dolliver (whom I shall call the son of Peter Dolliver of the deed of 1707-8) married, in Gloucester, Jan. 25, 1722, by the Rev. John White, pastor of the First Church of Gloucester, Abigail, daughter of Capt. Thomas and Abigail (Corney) Sanders, daughter of Capt. John and Abigail (Skilling) Corney. Abigail Sanders was born in Gloucester, 1705. Thomas Sanders, her father, was born in England, 1675; his wife, Abigail Corney, was born in Boston, 1677. Captain Corney was married in Gloucester, Nov. 18, 1670. (I commence my record from the above Peter who married Abigail Sanders, 1722. Perhaps some of the younger mentioned of the family may [illegible] connect him with the family of Samuel Dolliver. Capt. Thomas Sanders commanded the sloop Merry Meeting, and was in the employ of the colonial government until his death in 1742. (See Mass. Archives, 1722, 1734, 1735, [illegible] expedition.)

Children of Peter and Abigail.

William^r Dolliver, born in Gloucester, June 17, 1723. He married Dec. 7, 1743, Mary Douglas, of Jaffe Mountain. They had son William Dolliver, who died young. Mary, the wife, died, and Captain Dolliver married, May 14, [illegible] Abigail, daughter of Thomas Sanders, second, his cousin, who was lieutenant with his father in the Merry Meeting, and took command after his father died 1744. He was in government employ until his death, October 24, 1774. Her mother was Judith, daughter of Capt. Andrew Robinson, born 1679, and his wife Rebecca Ingersoll. Capt. William Dolliver had by Abigail, son

William^r Dolliver, born Feb. 15, 1762. He married August 7, 1790, Sally, daughter of Col. Joseph Foster and Lydia Giddings Foster. (See Fosters from Reginald, by Paymaster Joseph Foster, U. S. N. For Giddings, see History of Ipswich, ancestry of Elder Daniel.) Both father and

son were prominent ship-masters of the olden time; the son died 1828.

William,[3] the son, had no children by his wife Sally, but had a son William P.[4] Dolliver, born in Gloucester, December 18, 1813, who married Elizabeth Collins of Gloucester. They had Elizabeth Ann[5] Dolliver, born in Gloucester, Aug. 7, 1838, who married Thaddeus Friend of Gloucester, and has several children; they reside in Boston. William C.[5] Dolliver, born Feb. 3, 1841; married Ann Hamilton of Gloucester; no children. John S.[5] Dolliver, twin with Wm. C.; never married. Edwin C.[5] Dolliver, born Sept. 21, 1845; married Bertha Begg of Brookline. They have several children; reside at Chelsea, Mass. Josephine[5] Dolliver, born April 7, 1848; never married.

William P.[4] Dolliver was a merchant and was a man very much respected; a very prominent Odd Fellow and Mason; he was elected to various offices of trust in his native town. He died in Gloucester, 1891, aged 78, greatly lamented; his sons are men of business and well to do.

The death of William, the grandfather of above, is not recorded in Gloucester. The son William died 1828; his wife Sally died 1834. Abigail, or, as she was called, Madam Dolliver, died 1816.

Peter[2] Dolliver, son of Peter and Abigail Sanders Dolliver, born in Gloucester May 3, 1726; died Feb. 5, 1806; married September 24, 1748, Abigail[5] Ingersoll, born April 16, 1727. She was the daughter of Josiah Ingersoll (*Josiah*,[4] *Josiah*,[3] *George*,[2] *Richard*,[1] the emigrant), and Mary[4] daughter of Samuel Stevens, born 1665, and Mary Ellery, born —— (*Samuel*,[3] *Deacon James*,[2] *William*,[1] the shipwright).

Peter[2] and Abigail (Ingersoll) Dolliver had Peter[3] Dolliver, born Sept. 17, 1749; died young. Peter[3] Dolliver, born October 8, 1753; bap[d] 1st church Oct. 14, 1753; married Harriot, daughter of Hon. Thomas Sanders, 3d, and wife Lucy, daughter of Rev. Mr. Smith of Falmouth, Me.

Thomas Sanders was graduated at Harvard and was a very talented man; he died 1774.

Peter[3] and Harriot (Sanders) Dolliver had Peter[4] Dolliver, born in Boston, Nov. 21, 1777; was born blind and died unmarried previous to 1816. Harriot[4] Dolliver, born in Boston, August 6, 1781; died prior to 1816, single. Charles Sanders[4] Dolliver, born in Boston, Sept. 5, 1779; died 1850, single; born blind. Caroline[4] Dolliver, born in Boston, October 22, 1783. Amelia[4] Dolliver born in Boston, Dec. 21, 1784, blind; died 1849, single.

Peter[3] Dolliver commanded a company in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment, and this was the first regiment to enter Boston at the evacuation by the British. He served during the whole war, and was one of the original members of the order of Cincinnati. He died in Boston 1816, and was buried in Granary graveyard; his wife died, I think, previous to him. I append his will.

In the name of God Amen. I, Peter Dolliver, of Boston in the County of Suffolk State of Massachusetts, Gentleman, being in good health of body and of sound mind and memory do make this my last Will and Testament. First and principal I commit my soul into the hands of my redeemer and maker and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors herein named and as for such goods worldly as I am possessed of the same as follows, Imprimis. I will that my just debts and funeral charges be paid as soon after my death as may be. Second. I give and bequeath unto [13] Peter Dolliver [14] Charles Dolliver [15] Harriot Dolliver [16] Caroline Dolliver [17] Amelia Dolliver the whole of my estate at my death in equal divisions I appoint Harriot and Caroline Dolliver sole Executors In the year 1808. Feb. 3. Probated July 1816. Witness John Bray and two others.

Caroline,[4] the only child of Peter[3] Dolliver and Harriot,[4] who was not born blind, married, 1817, Col. Benjamin Hun-

Thomas Sanders was graduated at Harvard and was a very talented man; he died 1774.

Peter and Harriot (Sanders) Dolliver had Peter Dolliver, born in Boston, Nov. 21, 1777; was born blind and died unmarried previous to 1816. Harriot Dolliver, born in Boston, August 6, 1781; died prior to 1816, single. Charles Sanders Dolliver, born in Boston, Sept. 5, 1779; died 1830, single; born blind. Caroline Dolliver, born in Boston, October 29, 1783. Amelia Dolliver born in Boston, Dec. 21, 1785, blind; died 1840, single.

Peter Dolliver commanded a company in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment, and this was the first regiment to enter Boston at the evacuation by the British. He served during the whole war, and was one of the original members of the order of Cincinnati. He died in Boston 1816, and was buried in Granary graveyard; his wife died, I think, previous to him. I append his will.

In the name of God Amen. I, Peter Dolliver, of Boston in the County of Suffolk State of Massachusetts, Gentleman, being good health of body and of sound mind and memory do make this my last Will and Testament. First and principal I commit my soul into the hands of my redeemer, and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors herein named and as for such goods wordly as I am possessed of the same as follows, to-wit:—I will that my just debts and funeral charges be paid as soon after my death as may be. Second I give and bequeath unto [1] Peter Dolliver [14] Charles Dolliver [15] Harriot Dolliver [16] Caroline Dolliver [17] Amelia Dolliver the whole of my estate at my death in equal divisions. I appoint Harriot and Caroline Dolliver sole Executors. In the year 1816, Feb. 3. Declared July 1816. Witness John Gray and two others.

Caroline, the only child of Peter Dolliver and Harriot, who was not born blind, married, 1817, Col. Benjamin Han-

tington, a broker of Boston, also colonel of militia. They had: Amelia Dolliver[5] Huntington, born in Boston, July, 1820; died single, 1879. Charles Sanders[5] Huntington, born Nov., 1821; died 1850; was an East India shipmaster from Salem. Frances S.[5] Huntington, born ——; died 1823. Caroline Elizabeth[5] Huntington, born 1824; married William D. Flint of Salem. They had George Huntington[6] Flint, born Nov. 1858. William Deblois[6] Flint, born Nov., 1862.

Frances Sophia[5] Huntington, born July 7, 1828; married April 23, 1850, William A. Wright of Boston. They had: Charles Huntington[6] Wright, born June 6, 1851. Frank Vernon[6] Wright, born October 3, 1855. Mr. Wright is a lawyer in business at Salem, Mass. I have to thank him for valuable information in regard to the family of Peter Dolliver of Boston.

Peter,[3] after the war of independence, became an officer of customs at Boston where he died. Mrs. Dolliver died previous to her husband. Her sister, Lucy Sanders, married Paul Dudley Sargent. Sarah Sanders married Thomas Augustus Vernon, a merchant at St. Petersburg, Russia. Mary Sanders married Erasmus Babbit, a lawyer of Sturbridge, Mass.; her daughter was the mother of Charlotte Cushman, the actress. Thomas Sanders born March 29, 1759, became an East India merchant of Salem; his wife was Elizabeth Elkins, the authoress. They had Charles Sanders, who bequeathed ten thousand dollars to the city of Gloucester for the cause of temperance. George T. Sanders. Catherine Sanders married Dudley L. Pickman. Mary Elizabeth Sanders married Hon. Leverett Saltonstall. Caroline Sanders married Nathaniel Saltonstall.

(*To be continued.*)

(*Continued from page 120.*)

314. Maria Bishop married Sept. 6, 1832, George Benton of Madison, son of David N. and Betsey Crampton of Madison. He died March 31, 1858. She died Jan. 5, 1879.

Horace Mather, b. May 17, 1833; m. ——.
Joseph Broulette, b. ——; d. Feb. 23, 1837.
Eliza Maria, b. Mar. 23, 1838.
George Minott, b. Feb. 23, 1840; killed in the war.
Celia Mariva, b. ——; d. Sept. 20, 1843.

327. Sally Bishop married, 1814, Pardon Hill of Madison, son of Abraham Hill and Lydia Murray of Madison, born Dec. 18, 1786, and died Dec. 20, 1848. She died April 8, 1876.

Sally Maria, b. Apr. 25, 1815; m. Charles Sellifs.
Charles W., b. Nov. 24, 1819; m. Frances J. Foster.
Edward C., b. Oct. 29, 1823; m. Mary A. Parmelee.

328. Polly Bishop married William Hill of Madison, son of James Hill and Mabel Blatchley of Madison, born Oct. 29, 1781. She died March 4, 1812. [He married, second, Deborah Griswold, by whom he had four children.]

John Adams, b. Sept. 16, 1806; m. Sally M. Dudley.
William, b. ——; m. Lucinda Vail.
Polly Ann.

329. Charles Bishop married Mary Bacon. They settled in Litchfield, Conn.

463 Theophilus Fenn, b. Aug. 11, 1820; d. s.
464 James Ensign, b. Apr. 30, 1828.
465 Charles Benj., b. Apr. 30, 1834.

331. Amos Bishop married, first, in 1808, Rachel Judd, daughter of Jonathan Judd and Mabel Bishop (No. 293), of Madison, born Nov. 22, 1779, who died Feb. 10, 1829. He married, second, Dec. 27, 1831, Rowena Wilcox, daughter

(Continued from page 1205)

314. Maria Bishop married Sept. 6, 1833, George Denton of Madison, son of David N. and Betsey Crampton of Madison. He died March 21, 1853. She died Jan. 5, 1879.

Harvey Marion, b. May 17, 1834; m. ——.
Joseph Brooklin, b. ——; d. Feb. 24, 1837.
Eliza Maria, b. Mar. 22, 1836.
George Monroe, b. Feb. 22, 1840; killed in the war.
Celia Marion, b. ——; d. Sept. 29, 1842.

317. Sally Bishop married, 1816, Perdon Hill of Madison, son of Abraham Hill and Lydia Murray of Madison, born Dec. 18, 1786, and died Dec. 20, 1846. She died April 3, 1876.

Sally Maria, b. Apr. 15, 1817; m. Charles Smith.
Charles W., b. Nov. 22, 1819; m. Frances J. Adams.
Edward C., b. Dec. 29, 1823; m. Mary A. Tuttle.

318. Polly Bishop married William Hill of Madison, son of James Hill and Mabel Blakeslee of Madison, born 1787, 29, 1721. She died March 4, 1842. [illegible] married, second, Job [illegible] with Griswold, by whom he had [illegible]:

John Adams, b. Sept. 16, 1829; m. Sally M. Tuttle.
William, b. ——; m. Lucinda Van.
Polly Ann.

320. Charles Bishop married Mary Bloom. They settled in Litchfield, Conn.

[illegible] Theophilus Fran, b. Aug. 11, 1830; d. [illegible]
[illegible] James Bailey, b. Apr. 30, 1832.
[illegible] Charles Ben, b. Apr. 30, 1834.

321. Anna Bishop married, first, in 1808, Elected Judd, daughter of Jonathan Judd and Mabel Bishop (No. 192), of Madison, born Nov. 22, 1779, who died Feb. 10, 1832. He married, second, Dec. 27, 1831, Browna Willcox, daughter

of Elijah Wilcox and Mary French of Killingsworth, Conn., born July 7, 1792, who died Jan. 23, 1856. He married, third, Oct. 10, 1856, Chloe A. Bishop, widow of William H. Bishop (333). He died March 12, 1862.

466 Mary M., b. Jan. 14, 1809; d. s., Aug. 19, 1844.
467 Jonathan Judd, b. Nov. 5, 1811; d. s., Dec. 21, 1834.
468 Wealthy A., b. May 13, 1816; m. George N. Wilcox.
469 Eber Judd, b. Apr. 10, 1822; m. Betsey M. Wilcox.

332. Chloe Bishop married William Coe of Madison, son of Thomas Coe and Submit Griswold of Madison, born Dec. 6, 1786. He died Feb. 12, 1864. She died April 6, 1849.

Frederic, b. Sept. 18, 1814; m. Elizabeth Gleason.
Chloe Roxana, b. May 2, 1821; m. John M. Meigs.
Elias Thomas, b. Dec. 25, 1832; m. Harriet A. Lynde.

333. William H. Bishop married Nov. 3, 1825, Chloe A. Lee, daughter of Jonathan Lee and Mindwell Hill of Madison, born April 6, 1801. He died without children in Madison, Aug. 20, 1841. She married, second, Amos Bishop (331) and died June 23, 1888.

334. Levi Bishop married Feb. 14, 1828, Polly M. Coe, daughter of Thomas Coe and Submit Griswold of Madison, born Oct. 23, 1802. He died in Madison, Nov. 25, 1887.

470 William S., b. 1829; m. Rosette Cohoon.
471 Hannah E., b. 1836; d. s.
472 Catharine E., b. Oct., 1845; d. June 27, 1849.

335. John M. Bishop married Cynthia Hull. He was of Madison, and died March 6, 1881.

473 Wilson Monroe, b. May 14, 1845; m. Arvilla Camp.
474 Antoinette, b. 1847; m. Isaac F. Wyer.

336. Lucy Ann Bishop married Feb. 10, 1834, Frederic Field of Madison, son of James Field and Sarah Stevens of Madison, born 1812.

of Elijah Wilcox and Mary French of Killingsworth, Conn., born July 7, 1792, who died Jan. 23, 1856. He married, third, Oct. 10, 1856, Chloe A. Bishop, widow of William H. Bishop (333). He died March 12, 1862.

466 Mary M., b. Jan. 14, 1809; d. s., Aug. 19, 1844.
467 Jonathan Judd, b. Nov. 5, 1811; d. s., Dec. 21, 1834.
468 Wealthy A., b. May 13, 1813; m. George N. Wilcox.
469 Eber Judd, b. Apr. 10, 1822; m. Betsey M. Wilcox.

332. Chloe Bishop married William Coe of Madison, son of Thomas Coe and Sulmit Grove of Madison, born Dec. 6, 1786. He died Feb. 12, 1864. She died April 7, 1849.

Frederic, b. Sept. 18, 1811; m. Charlotte Grove.
Chloe Roxanna, b. May 7, 1813; m. John M. Wilcox.
Eber Thomas, b. Dec. 23, 1817; m. Harriet A. Hyde.

333. William H. Bishop married Nov. 8, 1825, Chloe A. Lee, daughter of Jonathan Lee and Mindwell Hill of Madison, born April 8, 1801. He died without children, Sept. 10, 1844. She married, second, Aug. 20, 1844, Sylvester Bishop (221) and died June 23, 1855.

334. Levi Bishop married Feb. 14, 1825, Polly M. Lee, daughter of Thomas Coe and Sulmit Grove of Madison, born Oct. 23, 1802. He died in Madison, Nov. 23, 1867.

470 William S., b. 1826; m. Bessie Coleman.
471 Harriet, b. 1828; m. [illegible]
472 Catharine E., b. Oct. 1840; d. June 5, 1843.

335. John M. Bishop married Cynthia Hull. He was of Madison, and died March 6, 1881.

473 Wilson Moores, b. May 14, 1843; m. Arvilla Camp.
474 Antoinette, b. 1847; m. Isaac F. Wyer.

336. Lucy Ann Bishop married Feb. 10, 1834, Frederic Field of Madison, son of James Field and Sarah Stevens of Madison, born 1812.

Mary Eliza, b. Nov. 20, 1838; m. Justin Willard.
Jane Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1841; m. Levi N. Brown.
Newton Frederic, b. Nov. 9, 1843; m. Adelaide Huntley.
Sarah Ann, b. June, 1846; m. Samuel Conklin.
Lucy Eveline, b. Apr. 19, 1849; m. Walter Page.
William Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1852; m. Etta F. Landon.

338. Deborah Bishop married March 10, 1802, Joel Collins, son of Joel Collins of Whitestone, N. Y., and Bethya Hall of Wallingford, born Dec. 6, 1778. He removed to Verona, N. Y.

Jason, b. May 20, 1803.
David Bishop, b. Mar. 14, 1805.
Luranda, b. Jan. 15, 1807; m. Hiram Case.
Joel Hall, b. Mar. 20, 1809.

340. Amos Bishop married April 7, 1824, Amanda Russell, daughter of Samuel Smithson Russell and Eunice Camp of Paris, N, Y., born Feb. 1, 1795. He married, second, Feb. 18, 1829, Hannah Chittenden, widow of Daniel Chittenden and daughter of Christopher Van Zaudt of Middletown and Anna Wolcott of E. Windsor, born June 20, 1791, and died July 22, 1870. Residence, Paris, N. Y.

475 Amos, b. Feb. 9, 1825; d. Mar. 17, 1825.
476 Amanda, b. Feb. 9, 1825; d. Mar. 21, 1825.
477 Samuel Russell, b. Apr. 3, 1826.
478 David Fowler, b. Sept. 4, 1828.

By second marriage:

479 Rob't Smithson, b. Nov. 22, 1831.
480 Joel P.
481 Leveret Bushnell, b. Feb. 5, 1837.
482 Amanda ——, b. Dec. 17, 1838.

345. Dea. Bushnell Bishop married Jan., 1827, Amanda Strong, who was born Sept. 20, 1796, and died July 11,

Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 20, 1858; m. Justin Willard.
Jane Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1861; m. Levi N. Brown.
Newton Frederic, b. Nov. 9, 1864; m. Adelaide Hunsby.
Sarah Ann, b. June, 1816; m. Samuel Conklin.
Lucy Evelina, b. Apr. 19, 1819; m. Walter Page.
William Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1832; m. Ella F. Lambdin.

232. Deborah Bishop married March 10, 1802, Joel Cole, son of Joel Collins of Whitestone, N. Y., and Hedley Hall of Wallingford, born Dec. 6, 1774. He removed to Corona, N. Y.

Joseph, b. May 20, 1803.
David Bishop, b. Mar. 14, 1806.
Amanda, b. Jan. 13, 1807; m. Thomas Cox.
Joel Hall, b. Mar. 30, 1809.

240. Anna Bishop married April 7, 1833, Amanda Bishop, daughter of Samuel Smithson Bissell and Eunice Camp. Paris, N. Y., born Feb. 1, 1795. He married, second, Jan. 13, 1870, Harriet Chittenden, widow of Samuel Chittenden and daughter of Christopher Van Zandt of Middletown, and Anna Wilson of E. Windsor, born June 20, 1810; and died July 22, 1870. Residence, Paris, N. Y.

[illegible] Anna, b. Feb. 9, 1834; d. May 17, 1839.
[illegible] Amanda, b. Feb. 3, 1837; d. May 21, 1839.
[illegible] Samuel Bissell, b. Apr. 8, 1840.
[illegible] David Fowler, b. Sept. 4, 1842.
By second marriage:
[illegible] Hetty Chittenden, b. Nov. 22, 1851.
[illegible] Joel P.
[illegible] Lyman Fenland, b. Feb. 2, 1857.
[illegible] Amanda ——, b. Dec. 17, 1859.

241. Dan. Bishop married Jan., 1827, Amanda Bishop, who was born Sept. 20, 1796, and died July 11,

1849. He married, second, June 19, 1851, widow Eunice West DeLand. Residence, Hampton and Oneida, N. Y.

483 Maria, b. Dec. 1, 1828; d. Nov. 13, 1848.
484 John Marcus, b. Nov. 7, 1834; m. Martha A. Parker.
485 Emeline Hart, b. Oct. 12, 1835; m. Ephraim E. Goodwin.

348. Jonathan Bishop married Jan. 28, 1821, Polly Maria Bishop (No. 370), who died July 24, 1839. He married, second, May 4, 1840, Fanny Maria Denison, widow of Forduce Denison, and daughter of Daniel Griswold of Essex, born Nov. 1, 1803, who died March 31, 1865. He married, third, Electa M. Stone. He died in Guilford, March 16, 1887.

486 Anna Maria, b. Jan. 22, 1822; d. May 27, 1841.
487 Elisha Chapman, b. Apr. 10, 1824; m. Charlotte G. Fowler.
488 Richard Lord, b. Dec. 29, 1825; m. Mary G. Hand.
489 Huldah Jennette, b. Apr. 7, 1828; m. George Hull.
490 Sophia Fowler, b. May 13, 1835; m. Thomas Griswold.
491 Allen, b. July 2, 1837; d. Jan. 13, 1861.
492 Infant, b. July 23, 1839; d. July 26, 1839.

By second marriage:

493 Alfred Griswold, b. Oct. 19, 1842.
494 William Edward, b. Nov. 3, 1845; m. Ellen A. Stone.

349. Jared Bishop married Nov., 1809, Polly Chittenden, daughter of Samuel Chittenden and Sarah Jocelyn of Guilford, born July 23, 1789. They removed to Vermont. He married Maria ——, as second wife.

495 Jared, b. ——; m. Chloe ——.
496 Sally.

By second marriage:

497 Mary.

351. Philo Bishop married May 3, 1815, Chloe Bassett, daughter of Elisha Bassett and Hannah Stone of Madison,

1849. He married, second, June 19, 1851, widow Eunice West DeLand. Residence, Hampton and Oneida, N. Y.

483 Maria, b. Dec. 1, 1828; d. Nov. 13, 1848.
484 John Marcus, b. Nov. 7, 1834; m. Martha A. Parker.
485 Emeline Hart, b. Oct. 12, 1835; m. Ephraim E. Goodwin.

348. Jonathan Bishop married Jan. 28, 1821, Polly Maria Bishop (No. 370), who died July 24, 1859. He married, second, May 4, 1840, Fanny Maria Denison, widow of Ferdinand Denison, and daughter of Daniel Griswold of Essex, born Nov. 1, 1805, who died March 26, 1855. He married, third, Electa M. Stone. He died in Guilford, March 1867.

486 Anna Maria, b. Jan. 19, 1822; d. May 27, 1841.
487 Elisha Chapman, b. Apr. 10, 1824; m. Charlotte E. Fowler.
488 Richard Lord, b. Dec. 26, 1835; m. May 10, 1860.
489 Hannah Jennings, b. Apr. 7, 1838; m. George Hill.
490 Sophia Fowler, b. May 18, 1855; m. Thomas Griswold.
491 Adam, b. Nov. 2, 1857; d. Jan. 18, 1861.
492 Infant, b. Jan. 30, 1860; d. July 24, 1860.

By second marriage:

493 Alfred Griswold, b. Oct. 19, 1845.
494 William Edward, b. Dec. 3, 1845; m. Ellen A. Stone.

349. Jared Bishop married Nov. 1, 1809, Polly Chittenden, daughter of Samuel Chittenden and Sarah Johnson, of Guilford, born July 23, 1789. They removed to Vermont. He married Maria ——, as second wife.

495 Jared, b. ——; m. Chloe ——.
496 Sally.

By second marriage:

497 Mary.

351. Philo Bishop married May 5, 1816, Chloe Bassett, daughter of Elisha Bassett and Hannah Stone of Madison.

born Jan. 19, 1794. He died in Guilford, April 1, 1875. She died, aged 93, Feb. 5, 1887.

498 Lydia L., b. June 29, 1816; m. Henry Hull.
499 Hannah, b. Nov. 23, 1818; d. Aug. 23, 1840.
500 Sarah Munson, b. July 17, 1822; m. Reuben L. Fowler.
501 Venelia Harrison, b. Mar. 14, 1827; m. Warren S. Stebbins.

352. Justin Bishop married May 13, 1829, Mary Davis, daughter of James Davis and Ruth Griswold of Guilford, born Feb. 23, 1798. He died in Guilford, Dec. 15, 1869. She died, aged 90, Sept. 23, 1888.

502 Jacob Munson, b. June 19, 1830; m. Orriette Lee.
503 Edward McGilvery, b. Oct. 6, 1832; d. June 5, 1838.
504 Edward Lewis, b. May 6, 1839; m. Sarah J. Wingood.

357. Chauncey Bishop married Sept. 24, 1818, Chloe Wheeler, who was born May 27, 1797. Their residence was Rose, Wayne Co., N. Y. He died Aug. 6, 1880. She died Feb. 24, 1878.

505 Charles Carroll, b. Feb. 7, 1820; d. s.
506 Charity M., b. Feb. 26, 1822; m. Rev. A. H. Stearns.
507 Candace W., b. Sept. 2, 1823; m. Chester Williams.
508 DeWitt Clinton, b. May 24, 1825; m. Mary Ann Mead.
509 Cicero H., b. Mar. 30, 1827; drowned July 27, 1851.
510 John Calvin, b. Feb. 7, 1829; m. Mary Avery.
511 Cephas Bennett, b. Aug. 4, 1831; m. Sarah Chaddock.
512 Celestia W., b. Nov. 7, 1837; m. F. S. Weaver.
513 Chauncey Eli, b. Jan. 31, 1844; m. Mary Butler.

361. Joel Bishop married July 4, 1826, Cynthia Z. Slater, born Sept. 11, 1802. They lived in South Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y. He died March 24, 1875.

514 Alinda, b. May 14, 1827; m. Patrick Fanning.
515 Benjamin, b. Dec. 15, 1829; m. Lucy Hall.
516 Charlotte, b. Mar. 7, 1832; m. Addison Howard.
517 Dorson, b. Sept. 21, 1834; d. s., Jan. 25, 1854.
518 Martin, b. Mar. 27, 1837; m. Elias Taylor.
519 Mary, b. May 12, 1839; m. Peter Van Deusen.
520 Sarah, b. Nov. 8, 1841; m. George Harwood.

born Jan. 19, 1794. He died in Guilford, April 1, 1875. She died, aged 93, Feb. 5, 1887.

498 Lydia L., b. June 29, 1816; m. Henry Hull.
499 Hannah, b. Nov. 23, 1818; d. Aug. 23, 1840.
500 Sarah Munson, b. July 17, 1822; m. Reuben L. Fowler.
501 Venelia Harrison, b. Mar. 14, 1827; m. Warren S. Stebbins.

352. Justin Bishop married May 13, 1829, Mary Davis, daughter of James Davis and Ruth Griswold of Guilford, born Feb. 23, 1798. He died in Guilford, Dec. 15, 1869. She died, aged 90, Sept. 25, 1888.

502 Jacob Munson, b. June 19, 1830; m. Orrietta Lee.
503 Edward McGilvery, b. Dec. 4, 1832; d. June 5, 1833.
504 Edward Lewis, b. May 6, 1833; m. Sarah J. Whitman.

357. Chauncey Bishop married Sept. 24, 1815, Chloe Wheeler, who was born May 27, 1797. They were in Hoes, Wayne Co., N. Y. He died Aug. 6, 1868. She died Feb. 24, 1878.

505 Charles Carroll, b. Feb. 7, 1820; d. a.
506 Charity M., b. Feb. 26, 1822; m. Sara A. H. Stearns.
507 Candace W., b. Sept. 2, 1823; m. Chester Williams.
508 DeWitt Clinton, b. May 24, 1825; m. Mary Ann Mead.
509 Cicero H., b. Mar. 20, 1827; Drowned July 27, 1851.
510 John Calvin, b. Feb. 7, 1828; m. Mary Avery.
511 Cephas Bennett, b. Aug. 4, 1831; m. Sarah Chaddock.
512 Celestia W., b. Nov. 7, 1837; m. P. S. Weaver.
513 Chauncey EE, b. Jan. 31, 1844; m. Mary Hulse.

361. Joel Bishop married July 4, 1826, Lydia L. Slater, born Sept. 11, 1802. They lived in South Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y. He died March 24, 1878.

514 Alinda, b. May 14, 1827; m. Lewis Fanning.
515 Benjamin, b. Dec. 15, 1828; m. Lucy Hall.
516 Charlotte, b. Mar. 7, 1832; m. Addison Howard.
517 Dorson, b. Sept. 21, 1834; d. a., Jan. 29, 1854.
518 Martin, b. Mar. 27, 1837; m. Elise Taylor.
519 Mary, b. May 12, 1839; m. Peter Van Deusen.
520 Sarah, b. Nov. 8, 1841; m. George Harwood.

521 Harriet, b. May 30, 1844; m. Sylvanus Campbell.
522 Emma, b. Oct. 4, 1847; d. June 3, 1848.
523 Antha, b. July 5, 1849; d. Aug. 12, 1849.

364. Elijah H. Bishop married Oct. 15, 1829, Jerusha Howard, born July 29, 1812. They resided at Havana, Huron Co., Ohio (?) where he died Aug 22, 1869.

524 Susan L., b. July 29, 1831; m. Benj. McWhorter.
525 Pamelia S., b. Mar. 29, 1833; m. Samuel L. Smith.
526 Loren S., b. June 11, 1835; m. Almira Miller.
527 Lucinda M., b. Mar. 9, 1837; m. P. W. Smith.
528 Caroline A., b. Apr. 10, 1839; m. Geo. W. Frazer.
529 Marilla E. b. Sept. 23, 1841; m. James Wilson.
530 Joseph L., b. Aug. 31, 1843; m. Alice Ludlow.

365. Reuben Bishop married Aug. 27, 1835, Sarah Ann Gardner, born April 10, 1818. Residence, Havana, Ohio. He died Feb. 12, 1875.

531 Deloss, b. June 5, 1836; m. Catharine Miller.
532 Evaline Adelia, b. May 24, 1838; d. July 6, 1844.
533 William Henry, b. Sept. 14, 1840; m. Eliza Mann.
534 Alonzo Tillman, b. June 12, 1843; m. Mary Brooks.
535 Harriet Melissa, b. Dec. 7, 1845; m. John C. Dow.
536 Gardner Adelbert, b. Mar. 23, 1848; m. Sarah Jane Bishop.
537 Eugenia Moriah, b. Oct. 7, 1850; m. Hiram Ruff.
538 Reuben Clinton, b. Sept. 12, 1854; m. Joanna Rachel Dow.
539 Sarah Diana, b. Oct. 20, 1856; d. Oct. 4, 1861.
540 Charles Edward, b. Oct. 25, 1862; d. June 19, 1863.

371. Sophia Bishop married May 10, 1817, Samuel Fowler of Guilford, son of Samuel Fowler and Parnel Spencer of Guilford, born June 28, 1796. He died in Guilford April 2, 1864. She died March 12, 1877.

Edward Sherman, b. Nov. 30, 1817; m. Jane E. Russell.
Roger, b. Nov. 23, 1822; d. July 9, 1825.
Lydia, b. Mar. 2, 1825; d. June 30, 1825.
Roger, b. May 22, 1826; d. Dec. 25, 1826.

521 Harriet, b. May 30, 1844; m. Sylvanus Campbell.
522 Emma, b. Oct. 4, 1847; d. June 3, 1848.
523 Aatha, b. July 5, 1849; d. Aug. 12, 1849.

364. Elijah H. Bishop married Oct. 15, 1829, Jerusha Howard, born July 29, 1812. They resided at Havana, Huron Co., Ohio (?) where he died Aug 22, 1859.

524 Susan L., b. July 29, 1831; m. Benj. McWhorter.
525 Pamelia S., b. Mar. 29, 1833; m. Samuel L. Smith.
526 Lorea S., b. June 11, 1835; m. Almira Miller.
527 Lucinda M., b. Mar. 9, 1837; m. P. W. Smith.
528 Caroline A., b. Apr. 10, 1839; m. Geo. W. Fraser.
529 Marilla E. b. Sept. 23, 1841; m. James Wilson.
530 Joseph L., b. Aug. 31, 1843; m. Alex. Lindsey.

365. Reuben Bishop married Aug. 27, 1833, Sarah Ann Gardner, born April 10, 1818. Residence, Havana. He died Feb. 12, 1875.

531 Jerome, b. June 5, 1836; m. Catharine Miller.
532 Frederick, b. Mar. 24, 1838; d. July 6, 1844.
533 William Henry, b. Sept. 14, 1840; m. Eliza Mann.
534 Alonzo Tillman, b. Jan. 12, 1843; m. Mary Brooks.
535 Harriet Melissa, b. Dec. 7, 1845; m. John C. Dow.
536 Gardner Adelbert, b. Mar. 23, 1848; m. Sarah Jane Bishop.
537 Eugenia Mariah, b. Oct. 7, 1850; m. Hiram Ruff.
538 Reuben Charles, b. Sept. 12, 1854; m. Joanna Rachel Dow.
539 Sarah Emma, b. Oct. 20, 1856; d. Oct. 4, 1861.
540 Charles Edward, b. Oct. 25, 1862; d. June 19, 1863.

371. Sophia Bishop married May 10, 1817, Samuel Fowler of Guilford, son of Samuel Fowler and Parnel Spencer of Guilford, born June 28, 1796. He died in Guilford April 2, 1864. She died March 12, 1877.

Edward Sherman, b. Nov. 30, 1817; m. Jane R. Russell.
Roger, b. Nov. 23, 1822; d. July 9, 1825.
Lydia, b. Mar. 2, 1825; d. June 30, 1825.
Roger, b. May 22, 1826; d. Dec. 25, 1826.

Roger, b. Aug. 7, 1829; d. June 11, 1830.
Lemuel, b. Apr. 21, 1831; m. Isabella Smith.
Sophia, b. Apr. 27, 1833; d. Aug. 22, 1835.
Franklin, b. Nov. 30, 1835; m. Adelaide Leeds.

372. Emeline Bishop married June 7, 1820, Harry Evarts of Madison, son of Roswell Evarts and Ruth Chittenden of Madison, born Jan. 30, 1799. He died Aug. 27, 1849. She died Sept. 3, 1886.

Harriet, b. Jan. 3, 1821; d. Mar. 1, 1821.
Geo. Washington, b. Dec. 14, 1822; m. Eliza Ann Silley.
Harriet Frances, b. July 6, 1824; m. George Gunn.
Sherman Bishop, b. May 5, 1827; of No. Carolina.
Henry, b. May 12, 1835.
Maria Bishop, b. Nov. 18, 1838; m. William H. Sears.

374. Curtiss B. Bishop married June 27, 1841, Catharine Coän, daughter of Josiah Coän and Susan Fowler, born Sept. 6, 1819. He resided in Madison, where he died Jan. 19, 1875.

541 William Coän, b. Apr. 6, 1842; m. Abbie L. Davis.
542 Ella C., b. Jan. 10, 1845; m. William H. Davis.
543 Leonard R., b. Aug. 30, 1846; m. Jennette L. Clark.
544 Charles E., b. April 23, 1848; m. Viola Briggs.
545 Isabella C., b. July 4, 1850; m. Frederic R. Davis.
546 Clarissa Walkley, b. Dec. 23, 1852; m. Ralph Parker.
547 Frank Benjamin, b. Nov. 28, 1854; m. Lillian L. Norton.

376. Joel B. Bishop married Feb. 6, 1843, Amanda Dudley, daughter of David Dudley and Abigail Stevens of Madison, born Feb. 20, 1823. He was a clergyman residing in Norwich, Conn., and died June 8, 1868. She died April 9, 1879.

548 Edson Serajah, b. May 5, 1844; m. Mary E. Davis.
549 Wesley Watrous, b. Dec. 23, 1845; m. Harriet Wetmore.
550 Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1849; m. Geo. Edgar Davis.

(*To be continued.*) 199

Roger, b. Aug. 7, 1829; d. June 11, 1830.
Leonard, b. Apr. 21, 1831; m. Isabella Smith.
Sophia, b. Apr. 27, 1833; d. Aug. 22, 1835.
Franklin, b. Nov. 30, 1835; m. Adelaide Leeds.

372. Emeline Bishop married June 7, 1820, Harry Evarts of Madison, son of Roswell Evarts and Ruth Chittenden of Madison, born Jan. 30, 1799. He died Aug. 27, 1849. She died Sept. 3, 1858.

Harriet, b. Jan. 3, 1821; d. Mar. 1, 1821.
Geo. Washington, b. Dec. 14, 1822; m. Eliza Ann Sidley.
Harriet Frances, b. July 6, 1824; m. George Gunn.
Sherman Bishop, b. May 5, 1827; of No. Carolina.
Henry, b. May 19, 1833.
Maria Bishop, b. Nov. 16, 1838; m. William H. Sears.

374. Cortlee B. Bishop married June 17, 1841, Catharine Bishop, daughter of Josiah Coe and Susan Fowler, born Sept. 1819. He resided in Madison, where he died Jan. 19, 1875.

341 William Coe, b. Apr. 6, 1843; m. Abbie L. Davis.
342 Ella C., b. Jan. 16, 1845; m. William H. Davis.
343 Leonard B., b. Aug. 10, 1846; m. Jeanette L. Clark.
344 Charles E., b. Apr. 23, 1848; m. Viola Briggs.
345 Isabella C., b. July 1, 1850; m. Frederic R. Davis.
346 Clarissa Walsh, b. Dec. 23, 1853; m. Ralph Pickett.
347 Frank Benjamin, b. Nov. 23, 1854; m. Lillian L. Norton.

376. Joel B. Bishop married Feb. 6, 1843, Amanda Bradley, daughter of David Dudley and Abigail Stevens of Madison, born Feb. 20, 1823. He was a clergyman residing in Norwich, Conn., and died June 8, 1868. She died April 1879.

348 Edson Sarajah, b. May 5, 1844; m. Mary E. Davis.
349 Wesley Watrous, b. Dec. 23, 1848; m. Harriet Wetmore.
350 Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1849; m. Geo. Edgar Davis.

(To be continued.)

# THE PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. R. BRUCE DICKERSON, M.A., VICAR OF STEWKLEY.

(*Continued from page 110.*)

Anno doī 1588

Thomas Brālye baptized 12 Octobr
John Shilshawe baptized 30 Octobr
Richard Bently baptiz 15 March
John Fox baptiz 20 Octobr
Richard Coles baptiz 25 Aprill
Marye Foster baptiz 25 September

Anno doī 1589

John Steevens baptized 20 March
William Stapps baptiz 10 Octobr
William Gurnye baptiz 18 Januarye
Robert Cox baptiz 30 Januar
Thomas Shilbourne bapt 6 Febr
Susan Wingrave bapt 20 Febr
Joan Smith baptiz 20 April
Nicholas Gadlingstocke bapt 5 Aug
Thomas Chaūdeler bapt 15 Aug
William Angellsay baptiz 17 Sept
Annys Gillfrett baptiz 22 Sept

Anno doī 1590

Thomas Seelye baptiz 2 Marcii
Richard Taylor baptiz 3 Marcii
Michael Stappe bapt 5 June
Margaret Cannon baptiz 20 June
Richard Putnam, bapt 16 July
Elizabeth Shilshaw bapt . . July
Elizabeth Stappe baptiz 6 Nov
Joan Coles baptiz 18 of Novēber
. . Shephard 18 Dec
Thomas Shephard 18 Dec

Thomas Steevens baptiz 2 Decēbr
John Shephard baptiz 16 Decēbr
Elizabeth Crippes the daughter of John Crippes baptized xxv$^{th}$ December 1590

Anno doī 1591

John Hatton baptiz X5 Aprill
Bennett Meade bapt 15 Julye
Edward Morewood bapt 30 Julye
Thomas Wingrave bapt 6 August
Richard Conlye baptiz 10 Decebr
Robert Willice bapt 12 Decēb
Joan Cokes baptiz 10 Januarie
Nicholas Bentlye bapt 12 Januar
Thomas London bapt 3 Decēbr
William Shephard 10 Deceb
Joan Amsdon bapt 22 Decēb
William Symons 30 Decēb
Joan Smith bapt 16 Aprill
Anne Knight bapt 15 Aprill
Elizabeth Dauers baptiz 6 July
William Cripps baptiz 16 July

Anno doī 1592

William Gadlingstocke bap 6 Octobr
Emme Wingrave baptized 2 Novēb
William Putnam baptiz 12 Novēb
Anne Ricard baptiz 20 Novēbr
Elizabeth Norkett baptiz 20 Novēbr
William baptiz 30 Novēb
Joan Howard bapt 25 Febr
Sicelye Chandler baptiz 13 Feb
Robart Hall bap 3 March
Richard Bradford baptized 4 March
John Taylor baptized 2 May
Isabell Stappe baptized 22 May

Thomas Shilshawe baptiz 25 May
Edmūd Chandler baptized 30 May
John Taylor baptized 30 May
Joan Conlye baptized 4 June

Anno doī 1593

Thomas Knight baptiz 2 Januarii
Richard Stappe baptiz 10 Januarii
Anne Symons baptiz 10 Januarii
Richard Coles baptized 12 Januarii
Anne Brand baptized 16 Januarii
Joan Stappe baptized 20 Januarii
William Stappe baptiz 20 Januarii
George Meads baptized 20 May
William Rowe baptized 21 May
W . . s Gurnye baptiz 21 Octobr
Francx Gurnye baptiz 3 Novēbr
Joan Ricard baptiz 3 Novēbr
Richard Howard baptiz 12 Novēb
Robart Cox baptiz 10 Novēb

Anno doī 1594

Lettice Bull baptiz 4 Decēb
Abel London baptiz 4 Januarii
Joan Steevens baptiz 8 Februarie
Richard Stappe baptiz 9 March
Hugh Sear baptiz 16 March
Richard Cripps baptiz 24 March
Thomas et William Smith bapt 12 Aprill
John . . . . . Septr
. . . . . baptiz 4 Septr

Anno doī 1595

Joan Shilshawe baptiz 24 Januarie
Edmund Knight baptiz 24 Januarie
Thomas Emmerton baptiz 30 Januar
Francx Buckmaster baptiz 2 Februar

Edward Osmund baptiz 12 March
Elizabeth Chandler baptiz 20 March
Richard Wallys baptiz 14 June
Thomas Stappe baptiz 15 Julye
Francx Coles baptiz 12 August
John Wingrave baptiz 12 August

Anno doī 1596

Elizabeth Hopkins baptiz 3 Septb
Joan Michaell Cripps baptiz 26 Octob
Joan Grime baptiz 28 Octob
Anne Stappe baptiz 10 Novembr
Anne Bull baptiz 20 November

Anno doī 1597

Thomas Shephard baptiz 2 Febr
Anne Heward baptiz . Feb
John Stappe baptiz 27 March
Annys Stappe baptiz . Aprill
Marye Sewster baptiz 8 July
Joan Russell baptized 15 Octobr
Anne Nicolls baptiz 4 Novēbr
Anne Conlye baptiz 6 March
Anne Meade baptized 26 March
Ales Buckmaster baptiz 24 March
. . . . . .
Joan Stappe bap . . . .
Annys Jackman baptiz . . .
Marye Shephard baptiz . . .
John Osmund baptiz 28 June
Elizabeth Atherton, baptiz 2 Sept
Ricard Francx Worall bapt 20 Octobr
Emme Sewster bapt 30 Octobr
Richard Brice baptiz 12 Novēb
Sara Grime baptiz 26 Decēb
Thomas Cānon baptized 20 Decēbr

Marye Knight baptized 30 Decēbr
Joan Coles baptized 28 Januarii
Elizabeth Heward baptiz 8 Februar
Sara Fritwell baptiz 12 Januarii
Agnes Gurnye baptiz 12 Februarye
John Fuller baptized the 3 of Marche
Michaell Nichols christned the xxv of March
William Hopkins baptized the xvij$^{eth}$ of March

Thomas Bavin & Agnes Golde maryed the xx$^{th}$ of June
John Fishe & Agues Tomes maried the x$^{th}$ of August
Richard Tomes & Agnes Chandler maryed x$^{th}$ of Januarye
William Bull & Agnes Cannon married xx$^{th}$ of November

Richard Tomes buried 30 August
. . . buried the xvj$^{eth}$ day of March
John . . . buried the xij$^{eth}$ of March
William Prestwoode Vicare of Stukley buried the xv$^{eth}$ day of Marche
Ales . . buried the xxv$^{eth}$ of Februarie

. . iell Cools the soñe of Thomas Cools
. . . christened the 12 day of Aprill } 1599
Richard Bavine the sonne of Thomas Bavin was baptized the 22$^{eth}$ of Aprill 1599
Robert Willis baptized the 10$^{th}$ of May
. . . Februarye Rob . . the soñe of Thomas
. . . Blūmer baptized . . of John Stappe baptized the 24$^{eth}$ of Februarie was baptized Richard Gurnye
Annis Hill baptized 20 of August
Anne Emmerton baptized the 16$^{eth}$ of September
Isabell Blūmer baptized the 16 of September

*(To be continued).*

# MAIRE POINT PAPERS, NO. III.

## MAIRE OR MARE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

(*Continued from page 129.*)

### THIRD PERIOD 1677–1715.

The history of this period, if we could interview the inhabitants of Maire Point at that time, and could recover all the records relating to that period, would doubtless prove far more interesting, exciting and romantic than the history of any other period. That was the era of Indian warfare, desolated homes, fearful retreats by the settlers, and military expeditions from the garrisons and from the Bay.

The noted military leaders of the day knew Maire Point, as Waldron, Andros, Church, and others, visted Pejepscot.

The outbreak of King Phillip's war, so disastrous to the settlements to the south and west served to awaken the fears of the settlers about Cascoe Bay, and steps were taken by the eastern settlers to guard against Indian aggression. Whether the action of the English served to hasten an inevitable outbreak or not, is a mooted question, but certain it is that once the spirit of war was aroused it swept practically unchecked through the Eastern tribes. In September the buildings of Thomas Purchase, the Pejepscot proprietor, were looted by the Indians and the shedding of Indian blood by a party of English getting in hay, was followed by attacks upon Falmouth, Saco, Blue Point and Scarborough.

The following January several families from Falmouth, Saco and other exposed settlements sought refuge in Salem, and it was probably at that time that the Maire Point settlements were permanently abandoned by the early settlers.

The Indian troubles continued in a desultory manner, but entirely to the disadvantage of the English throughout 1676, and although a treaty was negotiated, a fresh outbreak was

# MAINE POINT PAPERS, NO. III.

---

## MAINE ON MAINE POINT, BRUNSWICK, CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.

(Continued from page 128.)

### THIRD PERIOD 1677–1715.

The history of this period, if we could interview the inhabitants of Maine Point at that time, and could recover all the records relating to that period, would doubtless prove far more interesting, exciting and romantic than the history of any other period. That was the era of Indian warfare, isolated forts, fearful retreats by the settlers, and military expeditions from the garrisons and from the Bay.

The noted military leaders of the day knew Maine Point, as Talkins, Andros, Church, and others, visited Pejepscot.

The outbreak of King Philip's war, so disastrous to the settlements to the south and west served to awaken the fears of the settlers about Casco Bay, and steps were taken by the eastern settlers to guard against Indian aggression. Whether the action of the English served to bottle an intended outbreak or not, is a mooted question, but certainly it is that once the spirit of war was aroused it swept practically unbridled through the Eastern tribes. In September the villages of Thomas Parkman, the Pejepscot proprietor, were visited by the Indians and the shooting of Indian blood by a party of English getting in hay, was followed by attacks upon Falmouth, Saco, Blue Point and Scarborough.

The following January several fatalities from Falmouth, Saco and other exposed settlements sought refuge in Salem, and it was probably at that time that the Maine Point settlements were permanently abandoned by the early settlers.

The Indian troubles continued in a desultory manner, but finally to the disadvantage of the English throughout 1676, and although a treaty was negotiated, a fresh outbreak was

expected in the spring, and consequently the General Court ordered that an expedition be sent to the eastward.

Therefore, on the 7th of Feb., 1677, a force of 150 men, English and friendly Indians, embarked at Boston under the command of the noted leaders Majors Waldron and Frost, their particular purpose being to overawe the Indians and obtain the release of English captives.

This party effected a landing, 18 Feb., at Maire Point, "about a league below Maquoit" and a parley was had with a party of Indians lead by the notorious Squando and Simon, who pretended to be for peace and promised to deliver up such captives as they had, in the afternoon.

Nothing further transpired till noon the day following, when a flotilla of fourteen canoes was perceived up the bay pulling for the shore and soon a deserted house was discovered in flames. Major Frost in command of a scouting party unexpectedly intercepted the Indians, who, after the exchange of a few shots, resulting in the killing of some Indians, again came to a parley and claimed that the house was fired by accident, that the captives were too far away to reach the ships the preceding day, and finally that the soldiers had been the aggressors in the attack.

The landing a league below Maquoit may have been opposite Bunganock Rock which is popularly said to be three miles distant from Maquoit.

Nothing further being accomplished at this place, the expedition sailed to the Sagadahock, where a garrison of forty men, under Capt. Sylvanus Davis, was established, and then returned to Boston, arriving March 11th, without the loss of a man.

The garrison under Davis was soon attacked and shortly after withdrawn.

Peace was finally made at Casco, 12 April, 1678, which resulted in the return of many of the settlers to Falmouth, but no record is found of a settlement at Maire Point at this time.

(*To be continued.*)

expected in the spring, and consequently the General Court ordered that an expedition be sent to the eastward.

Therefore, on the 7th of Feb., 1677, a force of 150 men, English and friendly Indians, embarked at Boston under the command of the noted leaders Majors Waldron and Frost, their particular purpose being to overawe the Indians and obtain the release of English captives.

This party effected a landing, 18 Feb., at Maire Point, "about a league below Maquoit" and a parley was had with a party of Indians lead by the notorious Squando and Simon, who pretended to be for peace and promised to deliver up such captives as they had, in the afternoon.

Nothing further transpired till noon the day following, when a flotilla of fourteen canoes was perceived up the bay pulling for the shore and soon a deserted house was discovered in flames. Major Frost in command of a scouting party unexpectedly interrupted the Indians, who, after the exchange of a few shots, resulting in the killing of some Indians, again came to a parley and claimed that the house was fired by accident, that the captives were too far away to reach the shore the preceding day, and finally that the soldiers had been the aggressors in the attack.

The landing a league below Maquoit may have been opposite Bungaonck Rock, which is popularly said to be three miles distant from Maquoit.

Nothing further being accomplished at this place, the expedition sailed to the Sagadahoc, where a garrison of forty men, under Capt. Sylvanus Davis, was established, and then returned to Boston, arriving March 11th, without the loss of a man.

The garrison under Davis was soon attacked and shortly after withdrawn.

Peace was finally made at Casco, 12 April, 1678, which resulted in the return of many of the settlers to Falmouth, but no record is found of a settlement at Maire Point at this time.

(To be continued.)

## GLEANINGS FROM ENGLISH RECORDS.

BY EBEN PUTNAM.

(*Continued from page 53.*)

THOMAS FLINT of Matlock, county Derby, husbandman. Will dated 5 July, 1642; inventory dated 5 July, 1642.

To be buried in churchyard at Matlock. Wife Agnes; son George; daughter Agnes, wife of William Turner, and their four eldest children, Roger, Mary, Elizabeth, Eleanor, also William, Anthony, George, other children of William and Agnes Turner.

Son-in-law Daniel Walker. Son George's children, viz.; Thomas, eldest son, Adam, second son, George, youngest son.

Wife Agnes and son George to be executors.

Witnessed by John Wooley (Sr. and Jr.), George Flinte and Elizabeth Willut. Litchfield Wills. 1642.

NOTE. It will be remembered that Rev. Henry Flint of Braintree, was born in Matlock. He was here in 1635. Perhaps the above will will give some clew as to the connections of the Salem Flints.

HENRY BROWNE of Salem, New England merchant, 1712. To Harvard College, to nephew Mr. John Winthrop of Boston £1000, neice Mrs. Anne Winthrop, neice Mrs. Sarah Woodward who dwells in England, neice Mrs. Sarah, wife of Benjamin Lynde, nephew Browne son, of Major Samuel Browne. Suff. Col. Br. Mus. [P. C. C. Barns. 3.]

GREGORY BELCHER of Barkswell, co. Warwick, yeoman, 20 March, 1620; proved 23 April, 1621.

Son Thomas Belcher; sons-in-law John Bonny and Wm.

Cook; grandson Thomas Bonny; wife Joane; daughters Elz$^{b}$. Cook and Isabel Bonny, Alice Pemberton.

Litchfield Wills.

NOTE. There was a Thomas Bonny early in Charlestown, and James Pemberton of Charlestown had wife Alice.

WILLIAM BELCHER of Dunstall, Tatenhall, Derby, 24 Feb., proved 13 March, 1621–2. Four children of late brother William Belcher of Barton. Late sister Dorothy and her husband John Baker, and her children; nephew Thomas Belcher. Wife Margaret executrix. Henry Agard, gent., overseer. Witnessed by Thomas Russell, John Lee.

ALICE BELCHER of Bretby, Derby, widow, 15 Nov., 1619. Proved 11 Jan., 1619–20. To be buried in Repton. Grandchildren Alice Belcher, Wm. and Ann Pratt, Ann Massey. Sons-in-law Wm. Massey, Wm. Pratt, Wm. Budworth; godson Wm. Pickering. Sons Wm. Belcher, John Belcher, and his two children. Cousin Henry Byard. To Robert Ballee. Litchfield Wills.

ELLEN GOODALE of Sheldon, co. Derby, widow. Will dated 29 June, 1646; proved at Bakewell, 17 July, 1646.

To be buried in church at Barkwell. To Elizb. Chapman of Sheldon; Sarah Hunt; to my first husband's, Thurston White's three sisters, Elizabeth, Jane, Anne; to Francis Whyte, and Mary, daughters of brother William Whyte, deceased; to eight children of Godfrey Sheldon, one of whom is Sarah; to four children of Daniel Frost; to William and Thomas Goodale; aunt Alice Hunt; Joan Knowley; Elizabeth, wife of David Frost, Alice, wife of Godfrey Sheldon; Stephen Whyte; Sarah, wife of Wm. Sheldon; Wm., son of David Frost; Eliz$^{b}$., daughter of David Frost; Rebecca Frost; Abraham, son of William Sheldon; children of Alice wife of Godfrey Sheldon; brother David Frost and Alice and Sarah my sisters. David Frost and William Sheldon, executors. Inventory 10 July, 1646.

Peculiar of Bakewell files at Litchfield.

Cook; grandson Thomas Bonny; wife Joane; daughters Elr[a]. Cook and Isabel Bonny, Alice Pemberton.

Litchfield Wills.

NOTE. There was a Thomas Bonny early in Charlestown, and James Pemberton of Charlestown had wife Alice.

WILLIAM BELCHER of Dunstall, Tatenhall, Derby, 24 Feb., proved 13 March, 1621-2. Four children of late brother William Belcher of Barton. Late sister Dorothy and her husband John Baker, and her children; nephew Thomas Belcher. Wife Margaret executrix. Henry Agard, gentleman, overseer. Witnessed by Thomas Russell, John Lee.

ALICE BELCHER of Brethy, Derby, widow, 15 Nov., 1611. Proved 11 Jan., 1612-20. To be buried in Stephens. Grandchildren Alice Belcher, Wm. and Ann Pratt, Ann Mason. Sons-in-law Wm. Massey, Wm. Pratt, Wm. Budworth; godson Wm. Pickering. Sons Wm. Belcher, John Belcher, and his two children. Cousin Henry Pratt. To Robert Ballee.

Litchfield Wills.

EALEN GOODALE of Sheldon, Co. Derby, widow, 17 Nov., dated 22 June, 1646; proved at Bakewell, 17 July, 1646.

To be buried in church of Barkwell. To Elizabeth, sister of Sheldon; Sarah Hunt, to my first husband; Thomas White's three sisters, Elizabeth, Jane, Anne; to Thomas Whyte, and Mary, daughters of brother William Whyte, deceased; to eight children of Godfrey Sheldon, one of whom is Sarah; to four children of David Frost, to William Thomas Goodale; aunt Alice Hunt, Joan Knowles, Elizabeth, wife of David Frost; Alice, wife of Godfrey Sheldon; Stephen Whyte; Sarah, wife of Wm. Sheldon; Wm. Frost, of David Frost; Elir[a], daughter of David Frost; Thomas Frost; Abraham, son of William Sheldon; children of Alice, wife of Godfrey Sheldon; brother David Frost and Alice and Sarah my sisters. David Frost and William Sheldon, executors. Inventory 10 July, 1646.

Peculiar of Bakewell files at Litchfield.

JOHN GOODALE of Sheldon, yeoman, 21 June, 1644. Proved 24 Feb., 1644–5.

Buried at Bakewell. To brother Thomas Goodale after death of wife Ellen; Wm. Barker; brother Wm. Sympson, alias Barker; wife Ellen to pay Eliz^b^. Chapman, widow; sisters Alice and Mary Goodale; aunt Alice, wife of Thomas Bacon; John Buntinge of Buntingfield. Witnessed by John Cower, Edward Hunt, Anthony Mellon. Inventory 19 July, 1644. Peculiar of Bakewell.

NOTE. These wills of John and Ellen Goodell may throw some light upon the family of Godfrey Sheldon of Scarborough, whose will is dated 13 Mar., 1663–4, and in which he mentions that he is 65 or thereabouts, and names wife Alice, son William, son John, eldest son William's wife Rebecca, and her brother Samuel Scarlett. Savage confounds the wives of father and son. See York Wills, I, page 20.

MARGARET CHUBB, widow of Dorchester, late wife of Matthew Chubb of Dorchester, deceased, Esq. To be buried in All Saints, Dorchester, parish of Walcombe where my father was buried.

To Alice, daughter of Thos. Whitle, of Dorchester, clothier; Anne Hibbart my kinswoman. Names bond of Ralph and Sir George, sons of the Lady Horsey. Humphrey Jolliffe of Dorchester.

Margaret, eldest daughter of Robert Coker of Dorchester, goldsmith, and his children Matthew, Robert, John, Martha, Mary. Bond due from Humphrey and William Bishop, Esqs. Wm. Jacobb, gent., Joseph Patie, Robert Coker, Matthew Chub and Joane Coker.

Joane, daughter of Robert Coker; Matthew, son of Matthew Chub of Dorchester, victualler, deceased, and to the said Coker and to her heirs lawfully begotten by said Matthew Chubb and in default of said issue to the said Robert Coker, my father.

Bequests of rings to John Pope of Marchall; Wm. Bishop of Hollwell; Wm., son of Wm. Jacobb of Broockhanton; Joseph Patie of Dorchester; Robert Coker, minister of All Saints; John White, do., of St. Peters. Proved 4 May, 1628.

P. C. C. Barrington, 46.

Compare with Waters, No. II, page 178.

## SOME ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF LEEK, COUNTY STAFFORD, ENGLAND.

1632, 21 Sept., Sarah, daughter of Ralph Pilsberie[1] of Stanley and Ellen his wife, baptized.

1633, 8 April, Anna, daughter of Robert Kent of Oncott, baptized.

1633, 8 April, Thomas Watson of Marbrooke, buried.

1633, 19 April, John of Roger and Anna Cash, baptized.

1633, 30 June, Joanna Davenport of Leek, widow, buried.

1633, 12 August, Wm. Madder and Margaret Bullock, married.

1634–5, January 21, Johanna, widow of Wm. Bullocke of Nabfoot, buried.

1633-4, January 30, Sampson Bullock of Leek, buried.

1634, 22 March, Edward Washington of Fowler, buried.

1634, 12 August, Maria, daughter of John Bosson of Aptsford, and Elizabeth his wife, baptized.

1634, 24 August, John, son of John and Maria Rider of Tehsworthy, baptized.

1634, 27 August, Maria, daughter of John Devol of Tehsworthy, buried.

1635, 17 Oct., Dorethea, daughter of Simon Preston of Leek ard Margaret his wife, buried.

1635, 22 Nov., Isabella, daughter of Edward Craddock and Alice his wife, baptized.

1635–6, 3 Feb., Alice Pilsbury and Richard Burkston, married.

1635–6, 4 Feb., Wm. Fairfield and Anna Watson, married.

1635–6, 21 February, Maria, daughter of Timothy Goodwin of Millstreet in Leek, and Sarah his wife, baptized.

1635–6, 12 March, Joanna, uxor. John Smallwood of Bagnold, buried.

1636, 18 May, Ellena, daughter of Thomas Washington, of Tewswory, and wife Margaret, baptized.

[1] For notes on the Pillsburys of Leek, see Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. XXXI.

1636, 2 October, Richard, son of Ralph Pillsberry of Stanley and Ellenor his wife, baptized.

1636, 9 October, Henry, son of Richard and Alice Buxton, of Stanley, baptized.

1636, 6 November, Johanna, wife of Richard Bacon of Leek, buried.

1636, 16 November, Wm., son of Wm. Goodwin, and wife Marie, baptized.

1636, 22 Nov., Gervas Prince and Mary Cook married.

1636, 18 Dec., Maria, daughter of Wm. Fairfield of Whitebridge and wife Maria, baptized.

1636–7, 22 Jan., Richard, son of Richard Dale of Moxton and wife Joanna, baptized.

1636–7, 26 Feb., Lawrence, son of Roger Cash, baptized.

1636–7, 28 Feb., Joanna, wife of Thomas Harrison, buried.

1636–7, 12 March, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pillsbury of Spout street,[1] and Rachel his wife, baptized.

1636–7, 15 March, John Pilsbury and Alice Washington, married.

1637, 22 March, Margaret, daughter of Richard Bagnold of Oncott, and wife Margaret baptized.

1637, 7 April, Sara, daughter of John Bently of Leek and wife Dorothie, baptized.

1637, 7 May, John, son of John Heaton of Roches and Margaret his wife, baptized.

1637, 13 Jan., Wm. Gardner of Cloud, buried.

1637, 17 July, Joanna Heaton and Richard Goodwin, married.

1637, 3 August, Alice Toft of Leeke, buried.

[1] Now St. Edward's Street.

*(To be continued.)*

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

*Continued from page 144.*

Greenleaf, Thomas. At New-York, Mr. T. G., Printer, to Miss Nancy Quackenbos. (W. Oct. 26, 1791.)

Greenman, John. At Warren, Mr. J. G., of Swansey, to Miss Sally Eddy, of Providence. (S. Nov. 23, 1793.)

Greenough, Mary, m. William Howes.

Greenough, Nancy, m. Elisha Bangs.

Greenough, Rachel, m. Jonas Brooks.

Greenough, Sally, m. William Cordwell.

Greenough, William. [In this town] Mr. W. G., Printer, to Miss Mary More, of this town. (S. April 26, 1794.)

Greenwood, Isaac. At Newport, Mr. I. G., Esq., to Miss Nabby Langley. (W. May 14, 1788.)

Greenwood, John. At New-York, Mr. J. G. (dentist), to Miss Betsey Weaver. (W. April 9, 1788.)

Grice, Hannah, m. Samuel Bangs, jun.

Gridley, James. Mr. J. G. to Miss Unice Faxton. (S. March 31, 1792.)

On Sunday last implied.

Gridley, Patty, m. Joseph Howe.

Gridley, Rebecca m. Ephraim Mills.

Gridley, Richard, jun. By the Rev. Mr. Murray, Mr. R. G., jun., to Miss Sally James. (S. Nov. 2, 1793.)

Griffin, Miss, m. Richard Edwards.

Grough, Catherine, m. John Perry.

Groves, Charles. [In this town] Mr. C. G. to Miss Eliza Wheeler. (W. Jan. 1, 1794.)

Guerney, Mary, m. Thomas Bacon.

Guest, Sally, m. John Campbell.

Gullishan, Ebenezer. [At Newburyport] Mr. E. G. to Miss Eliza Titcomb. (S. Nov. 1, 1794.)

Gulliver, Stephen. In this town, Mr. S. G. to Miss Abigail Levett. (S. Aug. 24, 1793.)

# MARRIAGE NOTICES FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

Continued from page 144.

Greenleaf, Thomas. At New-York, Mr. T. G., Printer, to Miss Nancy Quackenbos. (W. Oct. 26, 1791.)

Greenman, John. At Warren, Mr. J. G., of Swansey, to Miss Sally Kelly, of Providence. (G. Nov. 23, 1793.)

Greenough, Mary, m. William Howe.

Greenough, Nancy, m. Elisha Bangs.

Greenough, Rachel, m. Josiah Brooks.

Greenough, Sally, m. William Cushing.

Greenough, William. [In this town] Mr. W. G., Printer, to Miss Mary Shaw, of this town. (G. April 26, 1791.)

Greenwood, Isaac. At Newport, Mr. I. G., Jun., to Miss Nabby Langley. (W. May 14, 1788.)

Greenwood, John. At New-York, Mr. J. G. (Quaker), to Miss Betsey Weaver. (W. April 3, 1788.)

Grice, Hannah, m. Samuel Hodge, Jun.

Gridley, James. Mr. J. G. to Miss Lydia Ewelin. (W. March 31, 1792.)

On Sunday last inquired.

Gridley, Polly, m. Joseph Hewes.

Gridley, Rebecca, m. Ephraim Allen.

Gridley, Richard, Jun. [In the Rev. Mr. Murray, 5th, ult. G., Jun., to Miss Sally Grice. (G. Nov. 3, 1793.)

Grilla, Mary, m. Richard Edwards.

Grogg, Catherine, m. John Perry.

Grove, Charles. [In this town] Mr. C. G. to Miss Elice Wheeler. (W. Jan. 1, 1794.)

Guernsey, Mary, m. Thomas Jones.

Guest, Sally, m. John Campbell.

Gulliden, Eleanor. [At Newburyport] Mr. E. G. to Miss Elias Titcomb. (G. Nov. 1, 1793.)

Gulliver, Stephen. In this town, Mr. S. G. to Miss Abigail Lovett. (G. Aug. 24, 1793.)

Gummer, James. In this town, Mr. J. G., of Bridgport, Eng., to Miss Sally Viebart, of this town. (S. April 19, 1794.

See also Viburt.

Hadley, Matty, m. Thomas Stutson.

Hagger, Sally, m. Capt. Moses Tuck.

Haiden, Nancy, m. Jonathan Loring, jun.

Hale, Nancy, m. Jonathan Chadbourne.

Hall, Ammi C. Last Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Everett, Mr. A. C. H. to the amiable Miss Betsy Seabury, both of this town. (S. April 1, 1786.)

Hall, Andrew. At Medford, on Sunday evening last, Mr. A. H., merchant, to the amiable Miss Eunice Fitch, daughter to Timothy Fitch, Esq. (S. April 25, 1789.)

Hall, Catherine, m. Caleb Gibbs.

Hall, Daniel. At Wrentham, Mr. D. H. to Miss Catherine Force. (S. Feb. 26, 1791.)

Hall, Edward. [At Nantucket], Mr. E. H. to Miss Nabby Townsend. (W. July 17, 1793.)

Hall, Eliza, m. Dr. William Reed.

Hall, John. At Dorchester, by the Rev. Moses Everett, Mr. J. H. to Miss Deborah Allen. (S. May 7, 1791.)

Hall, John. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Mis Betsy Secomb, of Salem. (S. July 9, 1791.)

Hall, Deacon Moses. [In this town] By the Rev. Dr. Stillman, Deacon M. H. to Miss Hannah Bridges, both of this place. (W. Dec. 19, 1792.)

Hall, Parker. P. H., Esq., to Mrs. Crossing. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

Hall, Patty, m. William H. Bowers.

Hall, Polly, m. John Breed.

Hall, Rebecca, m. Isaac Parker.

Hall, Sally, m. Samuel Blagge.

Hall, Sally, m. John Kennedy.

Hall, Stephen. At Hingham, Mr. S. H., of this town, to Miss Sally Jacobs of that place. (S. March 31, 1792.)

Gammer, James. In this town, Mr. J. G., of Bridgeport, Eng., to Miss Sally Viebart, of this town. (S. April 19, 1791.)

See also Vibert.

Hadley, Matty, m. Thomas Stutson.

Haggar, Sally, m. Capt. Moses Tuck.

Haskins, Nancy, m. Jonathan Loring, Jun.

Hale, Nancy, m. Jonathan Chadbourne.

Hall, Anna C. Last Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Everett, Mr. A. C. H. to the amiable Miss Betsy Swainy, both of this town. (S. April 1, 1796.)

Hall, Andrew. At Medford, on Sunday evening last, Mr. A. H., merchant, to the amiable Miss Eunice Fitch, daughter to Timothy Fitch, Esq. (S. April 24, 1790.)

Hall, Catherine, m. Caleb Gibbs.

Hall, Daniel. At Wrentham, Mr. D. H. to Miss Catherine Perry. (S. Feb. 26, 1791.)

Hall, Edward. [At Newburyport], Mr. E. H. to Miss Sally Townsend. (W. July 17, 1794.)

Hall, Elias, m. Dr. William Read.

Hall, John. At Dorchester, by the Rev. Moses Kendall, Mr. J. H. to Miss Isabella Lion. (S. May 1, 1791.)

Hall, John. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Mrs. Betsy Sennett, of Salem. (S. July 9, 1791.)

Hall, Deacon Moses. [In this town] By the Rev. Ivy Smith-man, Deacon M. H. to Miss Hannah Bridges, both of this place. (W. Dec. 19, 1797.)

Hall, Parker. P. H., Esq., to Mrs. Cheever. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

Hall, Patty, m. William H. Brewer.

Hall, Polly, m. John Bread.

Hall, Rebecca, m. Isaac Parker.

Hall, Sally, m. Samuel Higgins.

Hall, Sally, m. John Kennedy.

Hall, Stephen. At Hingham, Mr. S. H., of this town, to Miss Sally Jacobs of that place. (S. March 31, 1792.)

Hall, Thomas. At Barnstable, by Rev. Mr. Shaw, Mr. T. H., Printer, of this town, to Miss Nabby Thacher, of that place. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)

Hall, Zeabilon. At Hingham, Mr. Z. H. to Miss Patty Beals. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Halliburton, Rebecca, m. Capt. Robert Murray.

Halsey, John. [In this town] J. H., Esq., of New-York, to Miss Nancy Crafts, second daughter to Thomas Crafts, Esq. (W. July 16, 1794.)

Halstead, Sarah T., m. John Roach.

Ham, George. [At Portsmouth] Mr. G. H. to Miss Johanna Beck. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Hamblin, Maria, m. Matthew Tasker.

Hamersley, Lucretia, m. Monson Hayt.

Hamilton, Anne, m. James Lyle.

Hammatt, Lydia, m. Capt. Thomas Norton.

Hammond, Abijah. At Newark (N. J.), A. H., Esq., of New-York, to Miss Catharine Ogden, of Newark. (W. Feb. 9, 1791.)

Hammond, Asa. [In this town] Mr. A. H. to Miss Sally Dawes. (W. June 18, 1794.)

Hammond, Benjamin. Mr. B. H. to Miss Sally Nichols, daughter of Mr. S. N. (W. April 4, 1792.)
At Newport implied.

Hammond, Capt. Gardner. In this town, Capt. G. H. to Miss Eliza Fullerton. (W. April 12, 1794.)

Hammond, George. At Philadelphia, G. H., Esquire, his Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States, to Miss Peggy Allen, of that place. (W. May 29, 1793.)

Hamock, Mrs. Sally, m. Elijah Brigham.

Hancock, Nathaniel. In this town, Mr. N. H., Miniature Painter, to Miss Betsey Welsh. (W. May 25, 1791.)

Handy, Merebe, m. Capt. Frederick William Callahan.

Hanly, Capt. Matthew. At North-Kingston, Capt. M. H. to Miss Lydia Pettis. (W. Oct. 8, 1794.)

Harback, Sally, m. James Symmes.

Hall, Thomas. At Barnstable, by Rev. Mr. Shaw, Mr. T. H., Printer, of this town, to Miss Nabby Thacher, of that place. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)

Hall, Zenhilen. At Hingham, Mr. Z. H., to Miss Patty Beals. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Halliburton, Rebecca, m. Capt. Robert Murray.

Halsey, John. [In this town] J. H., Esq., of New-York, to Miss Nancy Crafts, second daughter to Thomas Crafts, Esq. (W. July 16, 1794.)

Halstead, Sarah T., m. John Roach.

Ham, George. [At Portsmouth] Mr. G. H. to Miss Johanna Beck. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Hamblin, Maria, m. Matthew Tucker.

Hamersley, Lucretia, m. Simeon Hoyt.

Hamilton, Anne, m. James Lyle.

Hammatt, Lydia, m. Capt. Thomas Norton.

Hammond, Abijah. At Newark (N. J.), A. H., Esq., of New-York, to Miss Catharine Ogden, of Newark. (W. Feb. 5, 1791.)

Hammond, Asa. [In this town] Mr. A. H. to Miss Betsy Dewes. (W. June 15, 1794.)

Hammond, Benjamin. At Newark, to Miss Sally Nichols, daughter of Mr. S. N. (W. April 4, 1792.)

At Newport Impl.

Hammond, Capt. Gardner. In this town, Capt. G. H. to Miss Eliza Fullerton. (W. April 12, 1794.)

Hammond, George. At Philadelphia, G. H., Esquire, his Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States, to Miss Peggy Allen, of that place. (W. May 29, 1793.)

Hancock, Mrs. Sally, m. Elijah Brigham.

Hancock, Nathaniel. In this town, Mr. N. H., Ministerial Painter, to Miss Betsey Welsh. (W. May 25, 1791.)

Handy, Merche, m. Capt. Frederick William Callahan.

Hanly, Capt. Matthew. At North-Kingston, Capt. M. H. to Miss Lydia Pettis. (W. Oct. 8, 1794.)

Harbach, Sally, m. James Symmes.

Harden, Joanna, m. Samuel Watts.

Harding, Jane, m. Rev. Thomas Henley Chipman.

Harding, Martha, m. Richard Richardson.

Harmond, Polly, m. Thomas Stepson.

Harrington, Anna, m. Thomas Winship.

Harris, Hannah, m. William Draper.

Harris, J. E. In England, J. E. Harris, Esq., to Miss Joanna Hutchinson, daughter of the late Gov. Hutchinson of this State. (S. July 15, 1786.)

Harris, Joanna, m. Isaac Pierce.

Harris, Joseph. Last Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Stillman, Mr. J. H. to Miss Polly Daniels, both of this town. (S. Aug. 27, 1791.)

Harris, Lydia Gilbert, m. George Singleton, jun.

Harris, Rebeccah, m. Dr. John Wheeler.

Harris, Thankful, m. Jeremiah Gore, jun.

Harris, Rev. William. At Lexington, the Rev. W. H., of Marblehead, to Miss Patty Clark, daughter to the Rev. Mr. Clark, of Lexington. (S. Nov. 26, 1791.)

Harrison, Miss, m. Capt. Thomas Beaty.

Harrison, Betsy, m. Snelling Powell.

Harrison, George. At Philadelphia, Mr. G. H. to Miss Sophia Francis, daughter to Tench Francis, Esq. (W. Feb. 29, 1792.)

Harrow, Anna Matilda, m. Jacobus Hatchet.

Hartwell, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Miss Esther M'Clarey. (W. Sept. 14, 1791.)

Hartwick, Hannah, m. Josiah Allen, jun.

Haskel, Phineas, jun. At Westborough, Mr. P. H., jun., to Miss Sukey Martyn. (W. Dec. 19, 1792.)

Haskell, Ruth, m. Simeon Haskell.

Haskell, Simeon. At Brookfield, Mr. S. H. to Miss Ruth Haskell, daughter of Mr. Samuel Haskell, D.D. (W. Dec. 4, 1793.)

Haskins, Deborah, m. Rev. Mase Shephard.

(*To be continued.*)

p 211

Harden, Joanna, m. Samuel Watts.

Harding, Jane, m. Rev. Thomas Hanley Chipman.

Harding, Martha, m. Richard Richardson.

Harmond, Polly, m. Thomas Stepson.

Harrington, Anna, m. Thomas Winship.

Harris, Hannah, m. William Draper.

Harris, J. E., in England, J. E. Harris, Esq., to Miss Joanna Hutchinson, daughter of the late Gov. Hutchinson of this State. (S. July 15, 1784.)

Harris, Joanna, m. Isaac Pierce.

Harris, Joseph. Last Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Gillman, Mr. J. H. to Miss Polly Daniels, both of this town. (S. Aug. 27, 1791.)

Harris, Lydia Gilbert, m. George Singleton, jun.

Harris, Rebecca, m. Dr. Jobe Wheeler.

Harris, Thankful, m. Jeremiah Dore, jun.

Harris, Rev. William. At Lexington, the Rev. W. H., of Marblehead, to Miss Fanny Clark, daughter to the Rev. Mr. Clark, of Lexington. (S. Nov. 24, 1791.)

Harrison, Miss, m. Capt. Thomas Hardy.

Harrison, Betsy, m. Sealing Howell.

Harrison, George. At Philadelphia, Mr. G. H. to Miss Sophia Francis, daughter to Tench Francis, Esq. (W. Feb. 20, 1792.)

Harrow, Anna Mottida, m. Jacobus Hendes.

Hartwell, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Miss Esther McCleary. (W. Sept. 14, 1791.)

Hartwick, Hannah, m. Jacob Allen, jun.

Haskel, Princess, jun. At Westmoreland, Mr. P. H., jun., to Miss Sabry Martyn. (W. Dec. 19, 1792.)

Haskell, Ruth, m. Simeon Haskell.

Haskell, Simeon. At Brookfield, Mr. S. H. to Miss Ruth Haskell, daughter of Mr. Samuel Haskell, D.D. (W. Dec. 4, 1793.)

Haskins, Deborah, m. Rev. Moses Shepherd.

(To be continued.)

LIST OF MEN SHIPPED ON BOARD YE GOOD HOPE OF LONDON FOR ONE PRESENT INTENDED VOYAGE.

London 26 Feb., 1668–9.

Samuel Weller, commander
Richard Carlisle, mate, at £2.15 per month.
Philis Watson, boatswain, at £1.10.
Jeffrey Flowers, carpenter, at £1.18.
Jeffrey Carter, at £1.5.
John Collier, at £1.5.
Mathew Bennett, cook, at £1.5.
John Willkenings, at £1.2.
Gilbert Carguson, cooper, at £1.9.
Thomas Horton, at £1.4.

Dated at Gravesend, March 26, 1668–9.

*N. H. Prov. Ct. Records.*

BISHOP.

William Beale, aged 43, or thereabouts, deposes that in 1700 being at Salem, heard a case between Capt. James Smith of Marblehead and Edward Bishop of Salem, concerning said Bishop's son Benjamin, whom Smith had taken as an apprentice in London and brought home.

Benjamin James, aged 36, ditto.

*Mass. State Archives, fo. 138.*

Robert Scolley of full age testifies as to shipping as boatswain at Boston for a voyage to Scotland, Ireland, and return. 1711. *fo. 203, vol. 8, Mass. State Archives.*

Samuel Hall, son of Ralph Hall of Exeter, gives bond to Humphrey Davie[1] of Boston, 1679. Ack. at Boston before Samuel Nowell. Heraldic seal of Davie, with quarterings.

Deposition of Elizabeth Eledred, now Parris, and Abigial Willard aged about 16, saw Samuel Hall sign the above document. *N. H. Prov. Ct. Papers.*

[1] Father of Sir John Davie, see Heraldic Journal for December, 1865, page 185.

# WAIFS AND STRAYS.

LIST OF MEN SHIPPED ON BOARD TE GOOD HOPE OF LONDON FOR ONE PRESENT INTENDED VOYAGE.

London 26 Feb., 1668-9.

Samuel Weller, commander
Richard Carlisle, mate, at £2.15 per month.
Philip Watson, boatswain, at £1.10.
Jeffrey Flowers, carpenter, at £1.18.
Jeffrey Carter, at £1.5.
John Collier, at £1.5.
Mathew Bennett, cook, at £1.5.
John Willkinings, at £1.7.
Gilbert Cargason, cooper, at £1.9.
Thomas Horton, at £1.4.

Dated at Gravesend, March 24, 1668-9.

*N. H. Proc. Ct. Papers.*

BISHOP.

William Beale, aged 16, or thereabouts, depones that in 1700 being at Salem, heard a mate between Capt. James Smith of Marblehead and Edward Bishop of Salem, concerning said Bishop's son Benjamin, whom Smith had taken as apprentice in London and brought home.

Benjamin Jackson, aged 16, witness.

*Mass. State Archives, Ct. Ex.*

Robert Smith of Hull, gets certificates as to shipping as to last swain at Boston for a voyage to Sea Island, Ireland, and Ireland, 1711.

*J. 203, 1 ff., Mass. State Archives.*

Samuel Hall, son of Ralph Hall, of Ireland, gives bond to Humphrey Davie of Boston, 1718. Acc. at Boston.

Samuel Nowell. Heraldic seal of Davie, with quarterings.

Deposition of Elizabeth Kindred, now Parris, and Abigail Willard aged about 16, saw Samuel Hall sign the above document.

*N. H. Proc. Ct. Papers.*

* Picture of the John Bishop, see Heraldic Journal for December, 1865, page 185.

ISLE OF SHOALS.

William Oliver of Isle of Shoals, 1673, had wife Elizabeth who committed adultery with Edward Holland. See deposition of Grace Allard, midwife, aged 46.

Other witnesses were Henry Light æt. 30, John Baston, æt. 32, William Urin, æt. 20, a servant of Oliver. Following residents of the Isle of Shoals are mentioned: Philp Odihorne, Wm. Scaleys, Andrew Dimond, Michael Eudell, also Mr. Belcher's house. Elizabeth Damrell æt. 23, who lived at Hollands. Sarah Tucker, æt. 20, daughter in law of Grace Allard, was at Hugh Allard's house.

*N. H. Prov. Ct. Papers.*

Walter Baster (also called Basterd) of Isle of Shoals, sued by Henry Dearing of Great Island, 1673. Dep. of John Davis æt. about 50.

John Bugg resident at the Shoals, 1673.

Robert Winchester resident at the Shoals, 1673.

John Elingwood of Isle of Shoals, had wife Dorothy who with him, received into 2d church, Portsmouth, 2 March, 1729.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

LIST OF MALE MEMBERS, FIRST CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, 1 APRIL, 1707.

Nathaniel Rogers, pastor.[1]

| | |
|---|---|
| George Jaffrey | John Kate |
| Samuel Keaies | Ebenezer Johnson |
| Obadiah Morse | William Philbrick |
| Job Alcock | Samuel Foss |
| John Denit, Sr. | William White |
| John Plaisted, Sr. | Joshua Ham |
| George Vaughan | Joseph Hill |
| John Partridge | John Dennett, Jr. |
| Joshua Pierce | James Fernald |

[1] Ordained 3 May, 1699; died Oct., 1723, aged 55.

Edward Toogood
John Jones
Joseph Dennet
John Sherborne
Tobias Langdon
John Adams
John Newmarch, minister at Kittery
Richard Elliot

SOME PORTSMOUTH, N. H. MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS RECORDED AT RANDOM IN TOWN RECORDS.

1741, 3 Dec., Cutt Shannon and Mary Vaughan. Their son Richard Cutt, born 9 May, 1743. *fo. 98.*

1731, 2 Feb., Lazerus, son of Anthony Row, born.

1741, 20 Aug., Peter Staple and Abigail Winn, married.

1727, 23 March, Francis De Rue of Isle of Jersey, and Sarah Hunking of Portsmouth, married. Children: Sarah, born 16 Nov., 1731; Mary, born 7 March, 1738-9; Ann, born 8 March, 1741-2.

1717, 7 March, Giles, son of William Seaward, born on Thursday. He married 4 June, 1738, Mary Hodgdon, who died 30 April, 1783. Giles died 12 Nov., 1797, aged 80 years, 9 months.

——— —, Ephram Homes and Mary. Their children: Mary, born 12 Jan., 1733; Kenah, born 17 March, 1737; Sarah, born 9 Nov., 1735.

1749, 24 Feb., Ischoshua Brewster, son of Richard Pray Brewster of Portsmouth, deceased, was born in Portsmouth. *fo. 138.*

———, George and Sarah Huntress. Their children: Robert, born 20 March, 1747; George, born 19 Dec., 1749; Elizabeth, born 30 March, 1751; Joshua Lang, born 29 April, 1753; Daniel, born 23 Sept., 1755.

1738, 13 Aug., Matthias Hilton and Margaret King, married.

Edward Toogood
John Jones
Joseph Dennet
John Sherborne
Tobias Langdon

John Adams
John Newmarch, minister at Kittery
Richard Elliot

SOME PORTSMOUTH, N. H. MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS RECORDED AT RANDOM IN TOWN RECORDS.

1741, 3 Dec., Cull Shannon and Mary Vaughan. Their son Richard Cutt, born 9 May, 1743.

1731, 2 Feb., Lazarus, son of Anthony Rose, born.

1741, 30 Aug., Peter Staple and Abigail Winn, married.

1727, 23 March, Francis Rice of Lincoln Jersey, and Sarah Hunkins of Portsmouth, married. Children: born 16 Nov., 1731; Mary, born 7 May, 1733-4; Anna, born 8 March, 1741.

1717, 7 March, Gilles, son of William Sherburn, born on Thursday. Hannah, born 4 June, 1738, Mary Hodgson, died 30 April, 1741. Gilles died 12 Nov., 1737, aged six years, 9 months.

———, Ephraim Hoyt and Mary. Their children: Mary, born 12 Jan., 1743; Sarah, born 17 March, 1747; Sarah, born 9 Nov., 1751.

1743, 24 Feb., Jacobus Hunter, son of Richard Hoyt, Brewster of Portsmouth, deceased, was born in Portsmouth.

———, George and Sarah Hunkins. Their children: Robert, born 20 March, 1747; George, born 19 Dec., 1749; Elizabeth, born 30 March, 1751; Joshua Long, born 29 Aug., 1753; Daniel, born 23 Sept., 1755.

1738, 18 Aug., Matthias Hilton and Margaret King, married.

## BOOK NOTES.

The Drake Family in England and America, 1360–1895, and the descendants of Thomas Drake of Weymouth, Mass., by Louis Stoughton Drake, Boston, 1896.

Sixteen pages of this valuable genealogy is devoted to the English ancestry of Thomas Drake, and 273 pages to the American family. An account of the family of Sir Francis Drake is appended, together with an interesting account of the attempt by certain American Drakes to obtain a supposed property awaiting claimants.

The Drake family has found in Mr. Drake a painstaking and conscientious historian, whose work, from the long list of subscribers, is evidently appreciated. A deserved tribute is paid to the deceased brother of the author, who had the same tastes as the compiler, and whose work relating to the Connecticut Drakes is to be continued by the compiler of this volume.

The portraits are good and numerous, and the index is as thorough as need be. The book is evidently one of those genealogies destined soon to become scarce.

An Historical Sketch of Bradford, Mass., in the Revolution (including East Bradford, now Groveland). By Louis A. Woodbury, M.D., Groveland, 1895.

This little volume of 112 pages, attracts attention, not only by the interesting manner in which is told the story of Bradford's aid to the patriot cause, but by its completeness, and the very many excellent illustrations.

The names of the town's officers, committee of safety, etc., soldiers, and some account of individuals are printed.

The price is but seventy-five cents.

The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry of Captain Martin Dewey Follett and his wife Persis Fessett, by Harry Packer Ward, 1896. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 249.

This is an historical genealogical account of two ancestral lines of the compiler, besides giving a history of contemporaneous events, including abstracts from diaries and other interesting data. There are several illustrations, and much of general as well as of special interest. Price, $2.

## BOOK NOTES

**The Drake Family in England and America, 1550–1895,** and the descendants of Thomas Drake of Weymouth, Mass., by Louis Stoughton Drake, Boston, 1895.

Sixteen pages of this valuable genealogy is devoted to the English ancestry of Thomas Drake, and 272 pages to the American family. An account of the family of Sir Francis Drake is appended, together with an interesting account of the attempt by certain American Drakes to obtain a supposed property awaiting claimants.

The Drake family has found in Mr. Drake a painstaking and conscientious historian, whose work, from the long list of subscribers, is evidently appreciated. A deserved tribute is paid to the deceased brother of the author, who had the same tastes as the compiler, and whose work relating to the ancestral Drakes is to be continued by the compiler of this volume.

The portraits are good and numerous, and the index is as thorough as need be. The book is evidently one of those genealogies destined soon to become scarce.

**An Historical Sketch of Hradford, Mass.,** in the Revolutionary Era (including East Bradford), with Family Lists, by Wesbury, M. D., Cleveland, 1895.

This little volume of 112 pages, attracts attention, not only by the interesting manner in which is told the story of Bradford's aid to the patriot cause, but by its completeness, and the many excellent illustrations.

The names of the town's officers, committee of safety, etc., soldiers, and some account of individuals are printed.

The price is but seventy-five cents.

**The Pollett-Davey, Fassett-Sutton ancestry** of Captain Charles Davey Pollett and his wife Persis Fassett, by Harriet Walker Ward, 1894. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 248.

This is an historical genealogical account of two ancestral families of the compiler, besides giving a history of contemporaneous events, including abstracts from diaries and other interesting data. There are several illustrations, and much general as well as of special interest. Price, $2.

51. Lewis. Thomas Lewis of Greenland, N. H., called "Jr.," 1687. Was called yeoman in 1688. His signature appears to two bonds to William Ardell of Boston, merchant, to which is affixed a seal which is perhaps on a chevron between three estoilles an annulet. The witnesses were in one case Ephraim Foulsham, Edward Hulton, and in the other Stephen and John Johnson. Will some one enlighten me regarding the above Thomas Lewis, and his right to use coat armor? L.

52. Blood. Descendants of the Concord and Groton families of Blood or others, whether bearing the name or not, are requested to communicate with Eben Putnam, Salem, Mass., who is compiling a genealogical history of the Blood families in America.

53. Higginson. Eben Putnam, Salem, Mass., is collecting data regarding the Higginson family. He would be pleased to receive information pertaining to those bearing the name or their descendants.

54. Information desired of the ancestry of Abigail Hancock, who married William Middleton of Stonington, Conn., in 1759.

55. What was the ancestry of Arthur Middleton, the signer of the Declaration? From what place did they (the Middletons) come to America?

56. Ancestry of HannahBrown, born 1691, probably in Ipswich, Mass., and married Edward Cogswell.

57. James of Barrington, R. I., or Edward or Edwin of Bristol, R. I., which?

58. Nathaniel Adams, born ——; died ——; married Jan. 23, 1731, Hannah Wheeler.

Nathaniel Adams, born June 8, 1739 (Groton, Ct.); died Ft. Griswold, Sept., 1781; married Jan. 4, 1770, Elizabeth Comstock. Sarah born (Groton, Ct.), Jan. 17, 1773.

# QUERIES.

51. Lewis. Thomas Lewis of Greenland, N. H., called "Jr.," 1687. Was called yeoman in 1688. His signature appears to two bonds to William Ardell of Boston, merchant, to which is affixed a seal which is perhaps on a chevron between three estoiles an annulet. The witnesses were in one case Ephraim Foulsham, Edward Hulton, and in the other Stephen and John Johnson. Will some one enlighten me regarding the above Thomas Lewis, and his right to use coat armor?

52. Bloom. Descendants of the Concord and Groton families of Bloom or others, whether bearing the same crest, are requested to accompany with Elton Pinnam, Salem, Mass., who is compiling a genealogical history of the Bloom families in America.

53. Hoopman. Elton Pinnam, Salem, Mass., is collecting data regarding the Hoopman family. He would be pleased to receive information pertaining to those bearing the name or their descent.

54. Information desired of the ancestry of Adam Hancock, who married William Middleton of Stonington, Conn., in 1739.

55. What was the ancestry of Adam Middleton, the signer of the Declaration? From what place did the Middletons come in America?

56. Ancestry of Hannah Bridge, born 1691, Ipswich, Mass., and married Edward Cogswell.

57. James of Barrington, R. I., Edward or Edmund Bristol, R. I., which?

58. Nathaniel Adams, born ——, died ——; married Jan. 23, 1731, Hannah Wheeler.

Nathaniel Adams, born June 8, 1739 (Groton, Ct.); died Ft. Griswold, Sept., 1781; married Jan. 4, 1770, Elizabeth Comstock. Sarah born (Groton, Ct.), Jan. 17, 1773.

59. Ebenezer Briggs was married to Silence (or Silena) Macomber at Shutesbury, Mass., Dec. 10, 1768. He died in 1812, she in 1819. Any information as to the previous family record of Ebenezer Briggs, or Silena Macomber, will be gladly received. E. C. T.

60. Henry Cook, or Cooke, was in Salem in 1638, and married Judith, daughter of George Birdsale, in 1639. What was the ancestry of Henry?

61. Thomas[2] Gage, born 1656 of Rowley, married Sarah, and had Thomas born 1678, William born 1680, and four daughters. What were the names of Sarah the wife, and the four daughters?

Thomas[3] Gage, born 1678 of Rowley, married Mary Smith. What are the names and dates of birth of their children?

Moses[4] Gage, born 1705 of Mendon, married Sarah Nelson. What are the names and dates of birth of their children?

62. George Hatslatt, a Hessian Soldier, married Beulah Martin of Paxton (?) between 1777 and 1782. What is the ancestry of Beulah? C. C. C.

## BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.

---

(*Continued from page 175.*)

380. Ellen Bishop married Oct. 22, 1854, Joseph S. Gladwin of Deep River, Conn.

George Selden, b. Apr. 14, 1856.
Charles Albert, b. Mar. 9, 1861.

384. Henry Bishop married Mar. 22, 1862, Sarah M. Stevens, daughter of J. Sylvester Stevens of Guilford, born Nov. 12, 1841.

551 Jennie Maria, b. July 18, 1863.

405. Augustus Bishop married Nov. 8, 1820, Patty Loper, daughter of Samuel F. Loper and Rebecca Coän of Guilford, born Oct. 24, 1795. Residence, Guilford. He died Feb. 11, 1858. She died Oct. 9, 1873.

552 Martin Chittenden, b. Mar. 5, 1823; m. Angeline Chittenden.
553 Edward Augustus, b. Mar. 10, 1825; d. Sept. 18, 1838.
554 Egbert Eugene, b. May 6, 1827; m. Grace Bunnell.
555 Elvira Clarissa, b. July 14, 1829; m. Christopher C. Rossiter.

411. David C. Bishop married Oct. 8, 1837, Lucinda Baldwin, daughter of Ammi Baldwin of Branford. He died in Branford, Oct., 1885. She died May 11, 1873.

556 George William, b. Sept. 29, 1838; m. Ann Eliza Booth.
557 Oliver Hoadley, b. May 23, 1840; m. Ruth Fenn.
558 Mary Lucinda, b. Mar. 21, 1849.

412. John Bishop married Thankful Gould, daughter of Elias Gould of Branford. Residence, Branford.

559 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1842.
560 Elias Gould, b. June, 1847.
561 Jane E., b. June 7, 1854.
562 Henry H., b. Nov. 16, 1856.

414. Sarah Bishop married Oct. 23, 1833, Rufus N. Leete of Guilford, son of Miner Leete and Lucinda Norton of Guilford, born Aug. 17, 1812. Is a prosperous farmer in Guilford.

Nancy Maria, b. Oct. 23, 1834; m. Walter G. Bishop.
Richard Miner, b. Nov. 20, 1836; m. Mary E. Norton.
Roger Calvin, b. Aug. 30, 1838; m. Helen A. Park.
Ellen Lucretia, b. Aug. 20, 1840; m. Walter G. Bishop.
Rufus Burton, b. June 22, 1843.
Margaret Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1846.

416. William H. Bishop married Sarah Griffin of Ulster, Penn., born Feb. 28, 1830.

431. Samuel Bishop married Elsena P. Dimmick. Residence, Westford, Vt.

563 Sarah Abigail, b. Nov., 1847.

434. William Bishop married, first, Abigail Hale, and, second, Widow —— Brown.

564 Cynthia M., b. Jan., 1855.
565 Carlton, b. Oct., 1858.
566 Walter, b. Jan., 1861.

442. Edward Bishop married Aug. 23, 1855, Elizabeth F. Stannard of Clinton, Conn., born 1834, who died Feb. 27, 1862.

567 Clifford Forrest, b. Sept. 17, 1856; m. Maria E. Coän.
568 Minnie Barnum, b. Feb. 10, 1860; m. James Young.

443. George Bishop married Feb. 19, 1846, Nancy M.

412. John Hidop married Thankful Gould, daughter of Elias Gould of Branford. Residence, Branford.

559 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1812.
560 Julia Gould, b. June, 1817.
561 Jane E., b. June 7, 1824.
562 Henry H., b. Nov. 16, 1826.

414. Sarah Hidop married Oct. 22, 1833, Rufus N. Lewis of Guilford, son of Moses Lewis and Lucinda Stevens of Guilford, born Aug. 17, 1812. He is a prosperous farmer in Guilford.

Nancy Maria, b. Oct. 22, 1834; m. Walter C. Hines.
Edward Milner, b. Nov. 20, 1836; m. Mary E. Scovile.
Roger Orlin, b. Aug. 30, 1838; m. Helen A. [illegible].
Ellen Lucretia, b. Aug. 20, 1840; m. Joseph C. Hidop.
Rufus Byron, b. June 22, 1843.
Margaret Eunice, b. Mar. 11, 1846.

416. William H. Hidop married Sarah Griffin of Glen Ivan, born Feb. 17, 1820.

421. Samuel Hidop married Eliana P. Dimmock. Residence, Westford, Vt.

563 Sarah Adgate, b. Nov., 1847.

424. William Hidop married Mrs. Abigail Hall, second, Wales —— Brown.

564 Cynthia M., b. Jan., 1824.
565 Orlando, b. Oct., 1826.
566 Wales, b. Jan., 1831.

442. Edward Hidop married Aug. 25, 1836, Elizabeth F. Stannard of Clinton, Conn., born 1834, who died Feb. 27, 1862.

567 Edward Forest, b. Sept. 17, 1864; m. Maria E. Cone.
568 Milton Barnum, b. Feb. 10, 1866; m. Jennie Young.

443. George Hidop married Feb. 19, 1840, Nancy M.

Evarts, daughter of Leaming Evarts and Clarissa Griswold of Madison, born Nov. 10, 1827. Residence, Madison.

569 Charles Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1857; m. Mary A. Corcoran.

444. William F. Bishop married Nov. 15, 1848, Sarah A. Chittenden, daughter of Joel Chittenden of Madison and Sally Carter of Clinton, born May 24, 1830. Residence, New Haven.

570 Grace Amelia, b. Feb. 3, 1857.
571 Mary Frances, b. Sept. 15, 1859; m. Edward Thompson.
572 Frederica, b. Feb. 13, 1868.

445. Albert F. Bishop married Oct. 5, 1857, Eliza Jane Farnham of Clinton.

573 George Jerome, b. Sept. 23, 1859.

446. Samuel R. Bishop married May 3, 1854, Catharine E. Blatchley, daughter of Alfred Blatchley and Caroline Norton of Guilford, born July 29, 1835. Residence, New Haven.

574 Albert Ferdinand, b. Feb. 10, 1855.
575 Walter Scott, b. Sept. 20, 1856.
576 Jennie Eliza, b. Aug. 31, 1858; m. James E. Woodhouse.

448. Mary E. Bishop married July 23, 1857, George W. Jacobs of Madison, born Oct. 2, 1832. Residence, New Haven.

Georgiana Maria, b. Feb. 16, 1858.
Emogene Augusta, b. Aug. 18, 1859.
William Frederic, b. Nov. 19, 1861.

449. Joseph B. Bishop married April 29, 1866, Luna Baldwin, daughter of William Baldwin of New Haven and Phebe Sheldon of Branford. Residence, New Haven.

577 William Frederic, b. Aug. 15, 1867.
578 Samuel Rogers, b. June 17, 1871.

579 Lula Baldwin, b. Sept. 26, 1873.
580 Sarah Olive, b. Sept. 26, 1873.
581 Joseph Rutherford, b. Apr. 2, 1877; d. May 26, 1879.

452. James Henry Bishop married May 16, 1847, Nancy J. B. Stone, daughter of Stephen Stone and Sally Hoyt of Madison, born Nov. 26, 1822. Residence, Madison.

582 Mary Jane, b. Oct. 12, 1848.
583 Charles S., b. Aug. 17, 1857.

456. Edwin R. Bishop married in 1854 Sarah E. Risley. He died in 1870.

584 Jennie Amelia, b. 1855; m. Edw. W. Knight.
585 Mary E., b. 1858; m. Henry E. Houghkirk.

469. Eber J. Bishop married Betsey W. Wilcox, daughter of Zenas Wilcox and Betsey Whedon, born Mar. 26, 1827. Residence, Madison.

586 Mary E., b. Aug. 31, 1847; m. George H. Wilcox.
587 Jonathan Meigs, b. Dec. 25, 1849; m. Ida Ferguson.
588 Edward Eugine, b. Apr. 3, 1855; d. Oct. 16, 1855.
589 Bessie Judd, b. June 4, 1862.
590 Ella Amelia, b. Mar. 6, 1867.

470. William S. Bishop married Rosetta M. Cohoon, born 1832. Residence, Madison.

591 Lucy Rosette, b. Aug. 14, 1856; m. James N. McCann.
592 Catharine A., b. Aug., 1861; m. James H. Bradley.

487. Elisha Chapman Bishop married, first, July 5, 1846, Charlotte G. Fowler, daughter of Lyman Fowler and Mary Griffing of Guilford, born Dec. 15, 1823. She died Oct. 6, 1885. He married, second, Nov. 6, 1887, Cornelia F. Fowler, sister of Charlotte. Residence, Guilford.

593 Frederic Chapman, b. May 15, 1847; d. July 27, 1847.
594 Frederic Chapman, b. Dec. 23, 1848.
595 Robert Denison, b. Jan. 14, 1850; d. Aug. 14, 1850.
596 Robert Allen, b. Apr. 16, 1851.

579 Lula Baldwin, b. Sept. 26, 1875.
580 Sarah Olive, b. Sept. 26, 1875.
581 Joseph Rutherford, b. Apr. 2, 1877; d. May 26, 1879.

452. James Henry Bishop married May 16, 1847, Nancy J. B. Stone, daughter of Stephen Stone and Sally Hoyt of Madison, born Nov. 26, 1822. Residence, Madison.

583 Mary Jane, b. Oct. 12, 1848.
585 Charles S., b. Aug. 17, 1857.

456. Edwin R. Bishop married in 1854 Sarah E. Bailey. He died in 1870.

584 Jennie Amelia, b. 1855; m. Edw. W. Kuhlt.
585 Mary E., b. 1856; m. Henry E. Houghton.

468. Ebert J. Bishop married Betsey W. Wilcox, daughter of Zenas Wilcox and Eunice Wheeler, born Mar. 26, 1827. Residence, Madison.

586 Mary E., b. Aug. 21, 1847; m. George H. Wilcox.
587 Jonathan Helen, b. Dec. 25, 1849; m. Ida Ferguson.
588 Edward Eugene, b. Apr. 3, 1855; d. Oct. 16, 1855.
589 Bessie Judd, b. June 4, 1862.
590 Ella Amelia, b. Mar. 6, 1867.

470. William S. Bishop married Rosetta M. Colman, born 1832. Residence, Madison.

591 Lucy Rosette, b. Aug. 16, 1856; m. James N. McCann.
592 Catherine A., b. Aug. 1861; m. James H. Bradley.

487. Elisha Chapman Bishop married, first, July 5, 1846, Charlotte G. Fowler, daughter of Lemon Fowler and Mary Griffing of Guilford, born Dec. 15, 1823. She died Oct. 6, 1885. He married, second, Nov. 6, 1887, Cornelia E. Fowler, sister of Charlotte. Residence, Guilford.

593 Frederic Chapman, b. May 15, 1847; d. July 27, 1847.
594 Frederic Chapman, b. Dec. 22, 1848.
595 Robert Denison, b. Jan. 14, 1850; d. Aug. 14, 1850.
596 Robert Allen, b. Apr. 16, 1851.

597 Edward Fowler, b. Mar. 11, 1852; m. Anna G. Spencer.
598 Mary Cornelia, b. Aug. 27, 1853; m. Niles G. White.
599 Frank Howard, b. Mar. 22, 1857; m. Sophia C. Spencer.
600 Ida, b. Apr. 19, 1859; m. Wm. G. Canfield.
601 Eva, b. Apr. 19, 1859; m. Edward M. Leete.
602 Richard Minhew, b. May 5, 1861; d. Sept. 22, 1861.
603 Marilla Canfield, b. June 28, 1864; m. Frederic C. Spencer.
604 Ernest Smith, b. Oct. 28, 1866.

488. Richard L. Bishop married May 28, 1848, Mary G. Hand, daughter of Elon Hand and Ruth Parmelee of Guilford, born Mar. 11, 1827. She died June 24, 1873. He is now residing in New Haven.

605 George Hand, b. Jan. 26, 1850.
606 Harriet Cornelia, b. May 6, 1852; d. Sept. 17, 1856.
607 Charles Richard, b. July 30, 1859.
608 Alice Townsend, b. Jan. 10, 1863; d. May 7, 1884.

489. Huldah Jennette Bishop married Aug. 28, 1846, George A. Hull of Guilford, son of Cornelius Hull and Ruth M. Davis of Guilford, born July 14, 1823.

Maria Bishop, b. Nov. 9, 1848; m. Charles W. Kelsey.
Charles Ernest, b. Mar. 25, 1860; m. Elizabeth H. Leete.

490. Sophia F. Bishop married May 13, 1857, Thomas Griswold of Guilford, son of Joel Griswold and Polly Bartlett of Guilford, born Mar. 10, 1832. They reside in Guilford.

609 Merrit Chapman, b. Feb. 23, 1859.
610 Allen Bishop, b. Nov. 1, 1862; m. Emma G. Wedmore.
611 Henry Fowler, b. Aug. 9, 1871.

498. Lydia L. Bishop married March 22, 1838, Henry Hull of Killingworth, son of Aaron Hull and Polly Davis of Killingworth, born June 16, 1813. Residence, Guilford. He died June 7, 1885.

597 Edward Fowler, b. Mar. 11, 1859; m. Anna G. Spencer.

598 Mary Cornelia, b. Aug. 27, 1858; m. Niles G. White.

599 Frank Howard, b. Mar. 22, 1857; m. Sophia C. Spencer.

600 Ida, b. Apr. 12, 1850; m. Wm. C. Caulfield.

601 Eva, b. Apr. 12, 1850; m. Edward M. Lewis.

602 Edward Mabey, b. May 5, 1861; d. Sept. 29, 1861.

603 Marilla Caskell, b. June 28, 1861; m. Frederic C. Spencer.

604 Ernest Smith, b. Oct. 28, 1866.

[illegible] Hubbard L. Bishop married May 28, 1818, Mary [illegible] Hazel, daughter of Elias Hazel and Ruth Turnbull of [illegible]ford, born Mar. 11, 1827. She died June 24, 1873. [illegible] is now residing in New Haven.

605 George Hazel, b. Jan. 29, 1850.

606 Harriet Cornelia, b. May 6, 1852; d. Sept. 17, 1859.

607 Charles Hubbard, b. July 30, 1859.

608 Allen Townsend, b. Jan. 19, 1860; d. May 7, 1861.

[illegible] Hannah Jeannette Bishop married Aug. 28, 1848, [illegible]rge A. Hall of Guilford, son of Cornelius Hall and Ruth [illegible] Davis of Guilford, born July [illegible], 1824.

Marie Bishop, b. Nov. 8, 1849; m. Charles W. Bishop.

Charles Ernest, b. Mar. [illegible], 1856; m. Elizabeth H. [illegible].

[illegible]. Sophia F. Bishop married May 18, 1837, Thomas [illegible]rnwell of Guilford, son of Joel Cornwell and Polly Bart[illegible] of Guilford, born Mar. 10, 1812. They reside in [illegible]ford.

609 Mary Chapman, b. Feb. 19, 1838.

610 Allen Bishop, b. Nov. 1, 1842; m. Emma G. Wadsworth.

611 Henry Brown, b. Aug. 9, 1871.

[illegible]. Lydia A. Bishop married March 22, 1824, Henry [illegible] of Killingworth, son of Aaron Hall and Polly Davis of [illegible]lingworth, born June 16, 1813. Residence, Guilford. [illegible] died June 7, 1883.

Charles Augusten, b. Aug. 1, 1842; d. Feb. 24, 1844.
Serena Ellsworth, b. Aug. 11, 1844; d. Feb. 11, 1845.
Sarah Clarissa, b. Oct. 19, 1846.
Hannah Maria, b. Mar. 21, 1849; d. July 25, 1851.
George Edwin, b. Aug. 15, 1851.
Ella Maria, b. Feb. 26, 1853; m. Elisha B. Howell.
Samuel Henry, b. Sept. 2, 1860; d. Feb. 1, 1876.

500. Sarah M. Bishop married Mar. 31, 1844, Reuben L. Fowler of Guilford, son of Reuben Fowler and Adah Willard of Madison, born Sept. 7, 1822. Residence, Guilford.

Sarah Jennette, b. Apr. 11, 1845; m. Charles G. Kimberley.
Ellen Eugina, b. Dec. 27, 1846; m. Charles W. Blackman.
Henry Lewis, b. Nov. 29, 1849; died Feb. 18, 1850.
Clara Maria, b. Oct. 18, 1852; m. George L. Benton.
Henry Lewis, b. Aug. 5, 1855; m. Jennie Pickett.
Harriet Eliza, b. June 11, 1858; m. C. Robert Hawley.
Frank Edwin, b. July 21, 1860; m. Martha E. Davis.
Frederic Arthur, b. Sept. 5, 1864.
Fanny Louise, b. June 5, 1867.

502. J. Munson Bishop married May 13, 1858, Orriette Lee, daughter of Eli Lee and Lydia Evarts of Guilford, born June 13, 1837. Residence, Guilford.

612 Lillie Maria, b. Nov. 3, 1864; m. Henry B. Dolph.

504. Edward L. Bishop married Nov. 23, 1864, Sarah J. Wingood, daughter of John Wingood and Maria H. Barnes of Guilford, born May 12, 1844. Residence, Guilford.

613 Robert Edward, b. Nov. 7, 1866.
614 Ellsworth Lewis, b. Mar. 13, 1868.
615 Jane Maria, b. Apr. 13, 1871.
616 Frank Nelson, b. Aug. 27, 1876.
617 Anna Louisa, b. July 14, 1880.
618 Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1885.

Charles Augustus, b. Aug. 1, 1844; d. Feb. 24, 1844.
Sarah Ellsworth, b. Aug. 11, 1844; d. Feb. 11, 1845.
Sarah Chatfield, b. Oct. 10, 1846.
Hannah Marie, b. Mar. 21, 1872; d. July 25, 1881.
George Edwin, b. Aug. 15, 1881.
Ella Marie, b. Feb. 26, 1853; m. Edwin B. Howell.
Samuel Henry, b. Sept. 2, 1850; d. Feb. 1, 1876.

300. Sarah M. Hidop married Mar. 31, 1844, Benjamin I. Fowler of Guilford, son of Benjamin Fowler and Adah Willard of Madison, born Sept. 7, 1832. Residence, Guilford.

Sarah Jeannette, b. Apr. 11, 1846; m. Charles G. Rosebery.
Ellen Douglas, b. Dec. 27, 1848; m. Charles W. Hallman.
Henry Lewis, b. Nov. 28, 1852; died Feb. 17, 1870.
Clara Marie, b. Dec. 25, 1853; m. George L. Brown.
Henry Lewis, b. Apr. 1, 1855; m. Mary E. Parker.
Harriet Elma, b. June 11, 1857; m. E. Hobart Hawley.
Frank Edwin, b. July 23, 1860; m. Marina E. Dorse.
Frederic Arthur, b. Sept. 3, 1864.
Fanny Louise, b. June 4, 1867.

301. J. Monroe Hidop married May 13, 1856, Harriet Lee, daughter of Eli Leonard [illegible] Fowler of Guilford, born June 13, 1837. Residence, Guilford.

312 Ella Marie, b. Nov. 4, 1864; m. Henry H. Dobbin.

304. Edward L. Hidop married Nov. 23, 1861, Sarah J. Wiggood, daughter of John Wiggood and Maria H. Barnes of Guilford, born May 23, 1841. Residence, Guilford.

313 Robert Edward, b. Nov. 1, 1866.
314 Edward Lewis, b. Mar. 12, 1868.
315 Jane Marie, b. Apr. 13, 1871.
316 Frank Nelson, b. Aug. 27, 1876.
317 Anna Louise, b. July 16, 1880.
318 Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1883.

510. John C. Bishop married Dec. 26, 1853, Mary Skilton Avery, born May 13, 1824. They reside in Lyons, N.Y. (1888.)

619 Anna, b. Apr. 23, 1855; d. Aug. 2, 1870.
620 Sarah, b. Dec. 20, 1856.
621 Charles Avery, b. Aug. 26, 1858; m. Jane E. Smart.
622 Lincoln, b. Feb. 11, 1860; m. Frances L. Barrett.
623 John Skilton, b. Sept. 4, 1861.

541. William C. Bishop married June 15, 1868, Abbie L. Davis, daughter of Samuel Davis and Harriet Benton of Guilford, born Mar. 19, 1844. They live in Guilford.

624 Henry Whitfield, b. Mar. 12, 1869.
625 Clara Benton, b. Apr. 22, 1871.
626 Harriet Benton, b. Apr. 19, 1873.

544. Ella C. Bishop married Dec. 9, 1865, William H. Davis of Guilford, son of George B. Davis and Hannah Hubbard of Guilford, born Dec. 1, 1838. Residence, Guilford.

Clara Gertrude, Mar. 9, 1871.
Ralph Augustus, Sept. 21, 1878.

547. Frank B. Bishop married June 26, 1875, Lillian J. Norton, daughter of Newell A. Norton and Josephine H. Hill of Madison, born Mar. 26, 1859. Residence, Madison.

627 Robert Merton, b. Dec. 21, 1875.
628 Maud Josephine, b. Nov. 27, 1878.
629 ——, son, b. July 27, 1885.

548. Edson S. Bishop married Jan. 1, 1869, Mary E. Davis, daughter of George B. Davis and Hannah Hubbard of Guilford, born Dec. 6, 1841. Residence, Guilford.

630 Frank Edson, b. July, 1870; shot by accident Nov. 3, 1878.
631 Harry Orlando, b. Aug. 1, 1876.
632 Arthur Garfield, b. Oct. 3, 1881.

549. Wesley W. Bishop married Harriet Wetmore. Residence, Norwich. She died Feb. 1, 1878.

633 Ida, b. ——.

550. Jane E. Bishop married George Edgar Davis of Guilford, son of George B. Davis and Hannah Hubbard, born Dec. 25, 1834. She died Apr. 11, 1872.

634 Walter Bartlett, b. Dec. 25, 1861.

552. Martin C. Bishop married, first, May 7, 1848, Angelina A. Chittenden, who was born Nov. 18, 1826, and died S. P. Oct. 21; 1850. He married, second, Mar. 23, 1856, Jennette A. Griswold, daughter of Jacob Griswold and Obedience Potter of Guilford, born April 30, 1822. They reside in North Branford.

635 Ellen Augusta, b. Mar. 27, 1858; m. Frank Foote.

554. Egbert E. Bishop married Grace Bunnell of North Branford. Residence, Branford.

636 Hetta Eugenia, b. Nov. 28, 1853; m. Lewis Beardsley.
637 Charles Augustus, b. Apr. 17, 1855; d. Jan. 25, 1885.
638 Rebecca Loper, b. Mar. 1, 1857; d. July 9, 1858.
639 Mary Louisa, b. Mar. 30, 1860; m. John L. Prout.
640 Homer Chidsey, b. ——, 1862; poisoned Aug. 30, 1888.
641 Anna ——.

555. Elvira C. Bishop married first as second wife of Christopher C. Rossiter of Guilford, who was born May 12, 1818, and died June 16, 1855. She married, second, Dec. 24, 1856, Edgar P. Rossiter, who was born Dec. 19, 1826.

Luella, b. Mar. 10, 1840; m. Dwight D. Chittenden.
Sarah, b. June 16, 1854; d. Dec. 20, 1854.
Grace Elvira, b. Oct. 25, 1857; d. Nov. 5, 1876.
Edgar Eugene, b. Oct. 26, 1860; d. Mar 13, 1862.

[It affords the editor pleasure to announce that Mr. Bishop has placed in our hands for publication another series of genealogical notes relating to Bishop families not mentioned or connected with the genealogy completed with this number.]

239

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(*Continued from page 80.*)

1724. Nov. 8, Willson, son of Ebenezer Kee and Susannah, his wife.

Dec. 20, Ebenezer, son of Thomas Gould; Mary and Elizabeth, daughters of James Barnes; Sybella, dau. of John Parks, in her 14th year.

Dec. 27, Samuel, son, and Sarah, dau., of Samuel Utter.

1725. Jan. 17, Sarah, dau. of Stephen Grover.

Jan. 24, David, son of Isaac Cutler; Margaret, dau. of Daniel Whitmore.

Feb. 7. Zerviah, dau. of Nathaniel and Katharine Blanchard.

March 1, John, son of Nathaniel Johnson; Daniel, son of Daniel Whitmore.

March 8, Joseph, son of Nath'l and Katherine Blanchard; Sarah, dau. of James Barnes.

April 11, Nathaniel, son of Gideon Draper; Mary, dau. of Thomas Mighill, Jun.

April 18, Charles, son of Elizabeth Sabin; William, son of William Larned.

May 1, Samuel, son of Abigail, wife of Stephen Cady.

May 9, Samuel, son, and Sarah and Elisabeth, daughters, of Elisabeth, wife of S. Cutler.

May 16, Benjamin, son of Richard Dresser; Stephen, son of Nathaniel Brown.

May 23, James, son of Joseph Covell, Jun.

May 30, Hannah and Dorcas, daughters of Samuel Converse, Jun.

June 13, Abigail, daughter of John and Mary Haskell; Mary, dau. of Samuel and Joanna Utter.

June 20, Jacob, son of Thomas Whitmore, Jun.

June 27, Elisabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Brooks, Jun.

July 4, Benjamin, son of —— Ford.

18, Ebenezer, son of John Firman.

25, Elizabeth, Mary, and Mehitable, daughters of Mehitable Allen.

Aug. 1, Martha, dau. of Joseph Cady, Jun.
8, Abigail, dau. of Henry Ellitharpe.
22, Susanna, dau. of William Spalding.
29, Patience, dau. of —— ——.
Sept. 26, Rebekah, dau. of Jacob Spalding.
Oct. 3, Dorcas, dau. of Samuel Davis.
10, David, son of John Preston.
17, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Leavens.
1726. Jan. 2, Sarah, dau. of Henry Green, Jun.
Jan. 9, Marcy, dau. of Jonathan Cluff; Martha, dau. of Abigail, widow of S. Cady.
Jan. 30, Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Mary Barrett.
Feb. 6, William, son of William Whitney.
Feb. 13, Sarah, dau. of Robert Burch.
March 6, James, son of Jacob Comins; John, son of David Ross; David, son of Urian Hosmer; Benjamin, son of Joseph Symonds; Rhoda, dau. of John Winter, Jun.
March 20, Mehitable, dau. of Hanniel Clark.
April 3, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Barrett.
April 10, Jonathan, son of Timothy Parkhurst.
April 24, James, son of Eleazer Brooks.
May 8, Mary, dau. of Samuel Danielson; Mary, wife of Jabez Brooks.
May 15, Patience, dau. of John Younglove.
May 22, Joseph, son of Israel Joslin.
29, Abigail, dau. of Abigail, wife of J. Cady.
June 12, John, son of Israel Richards.
July 15, Sarah and Hannah, children of David and Hannah Cady.
July 29, Samuel, son of John and Mary Lee.
Aug. 21, Elisabeth, dau. of Thomas Mighill.
Aug. 28, Isaac, son of Stephen Grover.
Sept. 4, Samuel and Mary, children of Samuel and Mary Utter; Lydia, dau. of Ephraim Warren.
Sept. 18, Samuel, son of Ensign Thomas Gould.
Oct. 22, Frances, dau. of Comfort Starr.
Nov. 6, Stephen, son of John Grover's wife.

*(To be continued.)*

Vol 5/74

Aug. 1, Martha, dau. of Joseph Cady, Jun.
3, Abigail, dau. of Henry Hillsbury.
22, Susanna, dau. of William Spalding.
29, Patience, dau. of —— ——.
Sept. 25, Rebecca, dau. of Jacob Spalding.
Oct. 3, Dorcas, dau. of Samuel Davis.
10, David, son of John Preston.
17, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Lawrence.
1786. Jan. 7, Sarah, dau. of Henry Green, Jun.
Jan. 8, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Cady; Martha, dau. of Abigail, widow of [illegible] Cady.
Jan. 30, Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Mary Barron.
Feb. 6, William, son of William Whitney.
Feb. 12, Sarah, dau. of Isaiah Hunt.
March 6, Jacob, son of Jacob Cooper; Jedediah, son of David Rose; David, son of Cyrus Hooper; Benjamin, son of Joseph Symonds; Isaiah, dau. of John Wilcox; Jonathan, son of Joseph Symonds; Mehitable, dau. of Hannah Clark.
March 30, Mehitable, dau. of Hannah Clark.
April 3, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Barrett.
April 10, Jonathan, son of Timothy Jackson.
April 24, James, son of Isaiah Brooks.
May 5, Mary, dau. of Samuel Donelson; Mary, wife of Jabez Brooks.
May 12, Patience, dau. of John Fassgrove.
May 22, Joseph, son of Ichabod Hollis.
23, Abigail, dau. of Abigail, wife of J. Cady.
June 12, John, son of Isaac Ely Lamb.
July 12, Sarah and Hannah, children of David and Hannah Cady.
July 30, Samuel, son of John and Mary Lane.
Aug. 21, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mighill.
Aug. 28, Isaac, son of Stephen Cooper.
Sept. 4, Samuel and Mary, children of Samuel and Mary Cutler; Lydia, dau. of Ephraim Warren.
Sept. 18, Samuel, son of Enoch Thomas Gould.
Oct. 22, Frances, dau. of Gordon Starr.
Nov. 6, Stephen, son of John Greene's wife.

(To be continued.)

# NOTES ON STRATTON, OF SALEM.

By Miss E. W. Leavitt.

Anne Stratton, widow of John Stratton, deceased, sometime of Strotley, County Suffolk, Eng., late of Salem, N.E., to her brother-in-law, Joseph Stratton, mariner, sometime of Harwich, County Essex, Eng., now of James City, Va., who owed a debt, in 1629, to John, son of widow Anne Stratton, and his brother, William Stratton.

William, son of John and Anne Stratton, in 1628, and of Ardlye, County Essex, Eng., and was to have come to Virginia with his uncle, Joseph Stratton; but his uncle sailed away with all of William's goods and left Wiiliam behind.

In 1629 John Stratton, his wife Anne, were of Dedham, County Essex, Eng.

In 1640 there were in Salem the widow, Mrs. Anne Stratton, John, the only living son, then thirty-four years old, and daughter Elizabeth, aged twenty-six years, wife of John Thorndike.

Jan. 19, 1641, Mrs. Anne Stratton, widow, of Salem, Mass., John and Elizabeth Thorndike, Dorothy Stratton, spinster, give power of attorney to Capt. Edward Gibbons, of Boston, Mass., and Richard Stillman, of London, Eng., to receive from John Thurston, of Hockston, County Suffolk, executor of the will of Mrs. Mary Dearhaugh, late of Barringham, widow, County Suffolk, Eng., the mother of Mrs. Anne Stratton and grandmother of John and Elizabeth Thorndike, bequests made in said will. — *Lechford's Note Book II.*, pp. 333, 339, 427.

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 191.*)

Haskins, Mary, m. William Ladd, jun.

Haskins, William. [At New-Bedford] Mr. W. H. to Miss Sally Potter. (W. Oct. 23, 1793.)

Hastings, John. At Newton, J. H., Esq., to the amiable Miss Sally Gardner, of Brooklyn. (W. Oct. 5, 1791.)

Hastings, Simon. In this town, last Thursday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Kirkland, Mr. S. H. to Miss Mindwell Andrews. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Hatch, Asa. In this town, Mr. A. H. to Miss Patty Brown. (W. July 30, 1794.)

Hatch, Crowel. C. H., Esq., to Miss Hannah Boit. [Both of this town.] (W. Sept. 30, 1789.)

Hatch, Elizabeth, m. Samuel Quincey.

Hatch, Mrs. Phebe, m. Henry Sweetser.

Hatchet, Jacobus. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Anna Matilda Harrow. (W. Nov. 26, 1794.)

Hathaway, John. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Miss Hannah Tate. (W. May 16, 1792.)

Hathaway, Lydia, m. Caleb Faxon.

Hathaway, Nabby, m. Capt. Weston Howland.

Hathorne, Betsey, m. Thorndike Proctor, jun.

Hawes, Betsy, m. Capt. Benjamin Walcutt.

Hawes, Daniel. At Wrentham, Mr. D. H. to Miss Jemima Cheever. (S. Feb. 28, 1789.)

Hawkins, John. At Nantucket, Mr. J. H. to Miss Lucinda Whippy. (W. July 17, 1793.)

Hawks, Benjamin. At Salem, Mr. B. H. to Miss Nabby Becket. (S. Sept. 3, 1791.)

Hawson, Mrs. Margaret, m. Christopher Wilder.

Hayden, Capt. Caleb. In this town, Capt. C. H. to the agreeable Miss Caroline Stevens, both of this town. (W. June 15, 1791.)

Hayden, Eli. At Braintree, by the Rev. Mr. Wild, Mr. E. H. to Miss Charlotte Soper, both of that town. (S. Feb. 7, 1789.)

Hayden, Lot. Mr. L. H. to Miss Nancy Colesworthy. (W. June 30, 1790.)

Hayden, William. [In this town] Mr. W. H., of Richmond (Virg.), to Miss Lucy Davis, daughter of Mr. Edward Davis. (S. Oct. 13, 1792.)

Hayley, Mrs. Mary, m. Patrick Jeffrey.

Hayt, Monson. At Jamaica, M. H., Esq., to Miss Lucretia Hamersley. (S. Apr. 28, 1792.)

Hayward, Sally, m. Caleb Alden.

Hayward, Dr. Samuel. Dr. S. H., of this town, to the amiable Miss Sally Henshaw, of Connecticut.

Palma velut, palmam cui casta columba columbum
Sic vero conjux conjugem amore colat,
Conjugium fæcundat amor atq secundat,
Ditatidem Cœlo gratia lapsa dei.

ENGLISHED.

As hand with hand, as dove unites with dove,
Those link'd in wedlock, should be link'd in love,
Love join'd with labour should compleat the state,
And make that lasting which before was great,
When such fruition to terrestriars given,
Who would not wish for marriage in Heaven?
Or who thus blest, would wish to enter there?
Wedlock's a Heav'n beyond what angels share.

Hazeltine, Nancy, m. Daniel Stockwell.

Heacock, Theodora, m. Capt. Gilbert Horny.

Head, Ann, m. Phillip Jarvis.

Heard, Sally, m. Vashai Heminway.

Hawson, Mrs. Margaret, m. Christopher Wilder.

Hayden, Capt. Caleb. In this town, Capt. C. H. to the agreeable Miss Caroline Stevens, both of this town. (W. June 15, 1791.)

Hayden, Eli. At Braintree, by the Rev. Mr. Wild, Mr. E. H. to Miss Charlotte Soper, both of that town. (S. Feb. 7, 1789.)

Hayden, Lot. Mr. L. H. to Miss Nancy Colesworthy. (W. June 30, 1790.)

Hayden, William. In this town, Mr. W. H. of Rutlemond (Virg.), to Miss Lucy Davis, daughter of the Edward Davis. (S. Oct. 13, 1790.)

Hayley, Mrs. Mary, m. Patrick Lee.

Hayt, Mennon. At Jackson, N. H. Esq. to Miss Lucretia Hamersley. (S. Aug. [illegible])

Hayward, Sally, m. Caleb Ashley.

Hayward, Dr. Samuel. Dr. S. H. of this town, to the amiable Miss Sally Hoskins, of Connecticut.

Palms trust, [illegible]
No [illegible]
Conjugal [illegible]
Dissolves [illegible]

[illegible]

As hand with hand, as [illegible]
Thus link'd in wedlock [illegible]
Love join'd with [illegible]
And make that [illegible]
When such [illegible]
Who would not [illegible]
Or who thus [illegible]
Wedlock's a [illegible]

Laraline, Nancy, m. Daniel Stockwell.

Leacock, Theodora, m. Capt. Gilbert Horny.

Lead, Ann, m. Phillip Jarvis.

Leard, Sally, m. Vashal Hemingway.

Hearsey, Abel. At Salem, Mr. A. H. to Miss Polly Gardner. (W. Sept. 18, 1793.)

Hearsy, Thomas. In this town, Mr. T. H. to Miss Nancy Ayers. (S. Apr. 2, 1791.)

Heartshorn, Pliny. Mr. P. H. to Miss Sally Daniels [both] of this town. (W. Oct. 15, 1794.)

On Sunday evening last?

Heath, Ebenezer. At Roxbury, Mr. E. H., of Brooklyn, to the amiable Miss Hannah Williams, of Roxbury. (W. Jan. 12, 1791.)

Heath, William. In this town, by the Rev. Mr. Belknap, Mr. W. H. to Miss Betsy Black. (S. Mar. 6, 1790.)

Hedge, B., jun. At Fairfield, in Mr. Burr's house, Mr. B. H., jun., to Miss Eunice D. Burr, Mr. W. H. Capers, of S. Carolina, to Miss Abigail Burr, — and Mr. Gershom Burr to Miss Young. (W. Sept. 16, 1789.)

Heminway, Vashai. At Lancaster, Mr. V. H., of Shrewsbury, to Miss Sally Heard, daughter to Col. Heard, of Lancaster. (W. Feb. 15, 1792.)

Henderson, Joseph, m. Dr. William Cutler.

Henderson, Dr. R. At Staten Island, Dr. R. H. to Miss Maria Journeay. (W. May 16, 1792.)

Henry, Mrs. Elizabeth, m. Capt. Joseph Roby.

Henry, Jane, m. Capt. J. Gay.

Henshaw, Capt. Joshua. By the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, on Monday evening, Capt. J. H. to Miss Cynthia Lapham. (W. Feb. 2, 1791.)

Henshaw, Sally, m. Dr. Samuel Hayward.

Herring, Betsy, m. William Leggett.

Hewes, Elizabeth, m. Major John Gardner.

Hewes, Hannah, m. J. Deverell.

Hewes, Lucretia, m. William T. Clap.

Heyer, Eliza, m. Edward Meeks.

Heyler, Polly, m. Samuel Thaxter.

Hichborn, Betsy, m. Doddridge Crocker.

Hichborn, John. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Betsy

Hearsey, Abel. At Salem, Mr. A. H. to Miss Polly Gardner. (W. Sept. 18, 1793.)

Hersey, Thomas. In this town, Mr. T. H. to Miss Nancy Ayres. (S. Apr. 2, 1791.)

Hartshorn, Polly. Mr. P. H. to Miss Sally Daniels [both] of this town. (W. Oct. 13, 1784.)

On Sunday evening last

Heath, Ebenezer. At Roxbury, Mr. E. H., of Brooklyn, to the amiable Miss Hannah Williams, of Roxbury. (W. Jan. 12, 1791.)

Heath, William. In this town, by the Rev. Mr. Bellows, Mr. W. H. to Miss Betsy Hall. (S. Mar. 6, 1790.)

Haley, E. Jun. At Charlestown, to Mr. Hall's house, Mr. E. H., Jun., to Miss Lucia D. Hunt. Mr. W. H. Cooper, of R. Carolina, to Miss Abigail Hunt, — and Mr. Franklin Hunt to Miss Young. (W. Sept. 18, 1790.)

Hemenway, Noah. At Lancaster, Mr. N. H., of Sterling, to Miss Sally Hosmer, daughter to Col. Hosmer, of Lancaster. (W. Feb. 13, 1793.)

Henderson, Joseph, m. Cor. William Carter.

Henderson, Dr. R. At Rhode Island, Dr. R. H. to Miss Maria Journey. (W. Nov. 16, 1793.)

Henry, Mr. Elisha, m. to Miss Joseph Eddy.

Henry, Jas. m. Cap. J. Jones.

Hersey, Cap. Abner, m. the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, on Monday evening, Cap. A. H. to Miss Cynthia Leighton. (W. Feb. 2, 1791.)

Hershaw, Sally, m. Dr. Samuel Heywood.

Herring, Betsy, m. William Leggett.

Hewes, Elizabeth, m. Major John Hunter.

Hewes, Hannah, m. J. Dawes, Jr.

Hewes, Lucretia, m. William T. Clap.

Heyer, Ellen, m. Edward Shaw.

Heyler, Polly, m. Samuel Thayer.

Hobbom, Betsy, m. Doddridge Crocker.

Hobbom, John. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Betsy

Brown, daughter to Mr. Garven Brown. (S. Oct. 1, 1791.)

Hichborn, Phillip. In this town, Mr. P. H. to Miss Betsy Hopkins. (W. Sept. 19, 1792.)

Hichborn, Samuel. On Sunday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, Mr. S. H. to the amiable Miss Nancy Rumsey. (W. Feb. 16, 1785.)

Hickey, Mrs. Betsy, m. Richard Champney.

Hicklin, Catharine, m. William Prescott.

Hickling, Elizabeth Parker, m. Gamaliel Bradford, jun.

Hicks, Willet. [At New York] Mr. W. H. to Miss Mary Matlack. (S. May 19, 1792.)

Hidden, Martha, m. Joseph Kilborn.

Hiestrine, Miss, m. Capt. Benjamin Hodgdon.

Higgins, Jane, m. Methusela Baldwin.

Higgins, Mercy, m. David Spear, jun.

Higginson, Nathaniel Cabot. At Philadelphia, N. C. H., Esq., to Miss Sally Rhea. (W. Oct. 24, 1792.)

Higginson, Sally, m. Dudley Atkins Tyng.

Higginson, Hon. Stephen. Hon. S. H., Esq., to Miss Elizabeth Perkins. (S. June 27, 1789.)

Higginson, Hon. Stephen. In this town, Hon. S. H., Esq., to Miss Sally Perkins. (W. Nov. 7, 1792.)

Hilegas, Miss, m. William Nickles.

Hill, Mrs. Charlotte, m. Capt. Joseph Gleason.

Hill, David. [In this town] Mr. D. H. to Miss Lydia Barron. (W. Apr. 3, 1793.)

Hill, Hannah, m. Samuel Whiting.

Hill, James. At Stockbridge, Mr. J. H., printer, late of this town, to Miss Jerusha Gardner. (S. Oct. 4, 1794.)

Hill, Sally, m. John Hunting.

Hill, Samuel. Mr. S. H. to Miss Grace Austin. (W. May 11, 1791.)

Hill, William. Mr. W. H. to Miss Polly Green. (W. Apr. 7, 1790.)

Hiller, Thomas. [In this town] Mr. T. H. to Miss Katy Martin. (S. Jan. 19, 1793.)

Hilton, Thomas. [At Portland] Mr. T. H. to Miss Rachel Veasie. (S. Nov. 26, 1791.)

Hinds, John. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Elizabeth Cotton. (S. Apr. 5, 1794.)

Hinkley, Hannah, m. Foster Crafts.

Hinkley, Sally, m. Watson Freeman.

Hinkley, Samuel. [At Northampton] S. H. to Miss Dorothy Strong. (W. June 28, 1786.)

Hitchcock, Joseph. [At New York] Mr. J. H. to Miss Sally Van Deuser. (S. Feb. 2, 1793.)

Hitchins, Sukey, m. Nathaniel Emmons.

Hixon, Mrs., m. Mr. Eaton.

Hobart, Racheal, m. Jothan Cushman.

Hodgdon, Capt. Benjamin. [At Philadelphia] Capt. B. H., formerly of this town, to the amiable Miss Hiestrine, of that city. (S. Jan. 7, 1792.)

Hodgdon, Nancy, m. William Keer.

Hodge, Hannah, m. Abiel Wood, jun.

Hodge, Sukey, m. Mr. Kennedy.

Hodges, Jonathan. [At Salem] Mr. J. H. to Miss Betsey Roper. (S. Apr. 5, 1788.)

Hodges, Thomas. [At Portland] Mr. T. H., merchant, of London, to Miss Jane Robinson. (S. July 23, 1790.)

Hoffman, Mary, m. James Seton.

Holbrook, Dr. [At Milton] Dr. H. to Miss Robinson, daughter to the late Col. Robinson, of Dorchester, deceased. (W. Dec. 9, 1789.)

Holland, Abial, m. Stephen Veron.

Holland, Mrs. Mary, m. Capt. David Spear.

Hollis, Mrs. Mary. [In this town] Mrs. M. H., aged 40, to Master Benjamin Hooten, aged 18. (S. Jan. 19, 1793.)

Hollister, William. [At Lenox] Mr. W. H. to Miss Orra Willard. (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Hiller, Thomas. [In this town] Mr. T. H. to Miss Kay Martin. (S. Jan. 19, 1792.)

Hilton, Thomas. [At Portland] Mr. T. H. to Miss Rachel Veasie. (S. Nov. 26, 1791.)

Hinds, John. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Elizabeth Cotton. (S. Apr. 4, 1794.)

Hinkley, Hannah, m. Peter Crafts.

Hinkley, Sally, m. William Freeman.

Hinkley, Samuel. [At Northampton] S. H. to Miss Dorothy Strong. (W. June 24, 1790.)

Hitchcock, Joseph. [At New York] Mr. J. H. to Miss Sally Van Dyner. (S. Feb. 2, 1793.)

Hitchins, Sarah, m. Nathaniel Freeman.

Hixon, Mrs., m. Mr. Eaton.

Hobart, Rachel, m. Joshua Cushman.

Hodgdon, Cap. Benjamin. [At Philadelphia] Capt. J. H. formerly of this town, to the amiable Miss Hopkins, of that city. (S. Jan. 7, 1793.)

Hodgdon, Nancy, m. William Knox.

Hodge, Hannah, m. Abial Walcott, jun.

Hodge, Sarah, m. Mr. Bassett.

Hodges, Jonathan. [At Salem] Mr. J. H. to Miss Hooper. (S. Apr. 5, 1793.)

Hodges, Thomas. [At Portland] Mr. T. H., merchant, to Lucina, to Miss Jane Robinson. (S. July 20, 1793.)

Hoffman, Mary, m. James Salter.

Holbrook, Dr. [At Milton] Dr. H. to Miss Adelaide, daughter to the late Col. E. Gilman, of Portsmouth, merchant. (W. Dec. 9, 1792.)

Holland, Abial, m. Stephen Vinton.

Holland, Mrs. Mary, m. Capt. David Spear.

Hollis, Mrs. Mary. [In this town] Mrs. M. H., aged 70, to Master Benjamin Hunter, aged 18. (S. Jan. 19, 1793.)

Holliday, William. [At Lenox] Mr. W. H. to Miss Dora William. (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Holman, Polly, m. Josiah Copeland.

Holmes, Betsy, m. Daniel Scott.

Holt, Polly, m. John Foster.

Holt, Sally, m. Joseph Brown.

Homans, Capt. Benjamin. [In this town] Capt. B. H. to Miss Martha Newell [both] of this town. (W. Aug. 3, 1791.)

Homans, Dr. John. Dr. J. H. to Miss Sally Dalton, both of this town. (S. Sept. 17, 1785.)

Homans, Susannah, m. Peter C. Scott.

Homer, Abiah, m. John Bonner.

Homer, Bethiah, m. Col. Oliver Gallup.

Homer, Betsey, m. Amasa Paine.

Homer, Mrs. Betsey, m. John Winnek.

Homer, Eleazer. Mr. E. H. to Miss Polly Bartlett. (S. Nov. 25, 1786.)

Homer, George. [In this town] Mr. G. H. to Miss Sally Sumner. (W. Nov. 30, 1791.)

Homer, Hannah, m. John Howe.

Homer, Capt. Michael. In this town, by the Rev. Mr. Thatcher, Capt. M. H. to Miss Betsey Rea, both of this town. (W. Nov. 16, 1791.)

Homer, Ruth, m. Peter Remy Arsonneau.

Homer, Sally, m. Samuel Dashwood.

Homes, Barzillia. [In this town] Mr. B. H. to Miss Sally Wheeler [both] of this town. (S. Dec. 15, 1792.)

Homes, Samuel. At the Rev. Mr. Porter's meeting-house, in the North Parish in Bridgewater, on Sunday last, after the public exercise was past, Mr. S. H. to the amiable Miss Polly Alcott. (S. Jan. 11, 1794.)

Homes, William. In this town, Mr. W. H. to Miss Mary Greenough. (W. Jan. 15, 1794.)

Hooper, Joseph. At Bridgewater, Mr. J. H. to Miss Lucy Mitchell, daughter of Mr. Edward Mitchell, of that town. (S. Jan. 5, 1793.)

Hooper, Joshua. At Charlestown, by the Rev. Mr. Morse,

Mr. J. H. to the amiable Miss Hannah Barrington, both of Charlestown. (W. July 24, 1793.)

Methinks the bliss must be complete,
Where wit and beauty jointly meet;
More pleasing still the nuptial bands,
Where honor, virtue, join their hands.

Hooper, Louise, m. Samuel Woodward.
Hooper, Ruth, m. Lewis Jenkins.
Hooper, Thomas. At Newburyport, Mr. T. H. to Miss Harriet Bradbury, of that town. (W. Sept. 26, 1792.)
Hooten, Benjamin, m. Mrs. Mary Hollis.
Hopkins, Miss, m. Joseph James.
Hopkins, Betsy, m. Phillip Hichborn.
Hopkins, Betsey, m. Leonard Worcester.
Hopkins, John. In Virginia, J. H., Esq., Continental Loan Officer, to Miss Lyons. (S. Nov. 7, 1789.)
Hopkins, Mary, m. Ashbel Wells.
Hopkins, Susannah, m. Rev. Jonathan Maxcy.
Hoppin, Col. Benjamin. At Warwick, Col. B. H., of Providence, to Mrs. Mary Whitney, of the former place. (W. June 18, 1794.)
Horn, Nancy, m. Hezekiah Hudson.
Horny, Capt. Gilbert. At Portsmouth, N. H., Capt. G. H., of Pool, in England, to Miss Theodore Heacock, of Cork, in Ireland. (W. Mar. 28, 1792.)
Houghton, Charity, m. Isaac Smith.
Houghton, Maverick, m. Dr. Josiah Cotting.
Hovey, Sally, m. Stephen Field.
Hovey, Sally, m. Daniel Jenkins, jun.
How, Rachel, m. Lieut. Edward Robinson.
How, Sally, m. Edmund Baker.
Howard, Rev. Dr. At Hingham, on Monday evening last, the Rev. Dr. H. to the agreeable Miss Jerusha Gay, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Gay. (S. Dec. 4, 1790.)
M., 29 Nov., Rev. Simeon Howard, of Boston.
Howard, Abigail, m. Daniel Lincoln.

Mr. J. H. to the amiable Miss Hannah Barrington, both of Charlestown. (*W.* July 24, 1795.)

Matrimony the bliss must be complete,
When wit and beauty jointly meet;
Mere playing still the nuptial bands,
When honor, virtue, join their hands.

Hooper, Lydia, m. Samuel Woodward.
Hooper, Ruth, m. Lewis Jenkins.
Hooper, Thomas, M. Sawbarjyem, Mr. J. H. to Miss Harriet Hackbury, of that town. (*W.* Sept. 26, 1[illegible])
Hooten, Benjamin, m. Mrs. Mary Hollis.
Hopkins, Miss, m. Joseph Jones.
Hopkins, Betsy, m. Philip Hobson.
Hopkins, Betsy, m. Leonard Warren.
Hopkins, John, to Virginia, A. H., Esq., Continental Army.
Odell, to Miss Lydia [illegible] Nov. 7, 1[illegible]
Hopkins, Mary, m. Ashael Wells.
Hopkins, Nathaniel, to Mrs. Jonathan Mawry.
Hopper, Col. Benjamin, M. Warwick, Col. H. H. to Miss [illegible] of Rhode Island. (*W.* June 16, 1793.)
Horn, Nancy, m. Hezekiah Hudson.
Horry, Capt. William, M. Vorhees, Y. H. Esq., of H. of Paul, to England, to Miss Theodosia [illegible] to Ireland. (*W.* May 29, 1793.)
Houghton, Charity, m. Isaac Smith.
Houghton, Marcella, m. Dr. Joseph Cushing.
Hovey, Sally, m. Stephen Peal.
Hovey, Sally, m. Daniel Jenkins, jun.
How, Rachel, m. Lieut. Edward Dodman.
How, Sally, m. Edward Bates.
Howard, Rev. Dr. Ai Hingham, on Monday evening last, Dr. Rev. Dr. H. to the agreeable Miss Arcadia Guy, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Guy. (S. Dec. 4, 1790.)
M., ye Rev., Rev. Simeon Howard, of Boston.
Howard, Abigail, m. Daniel Lincoln.

Howard, Amasa. At Westminster (Vt.), A. H., Esq., attorney-at-law, to Miss Betsy Homer, second daughter of the late Capt. Benjamin Homer, deceased, of this town. (W. Sept. 12, 1787.)

Corrected in W. Sept. 29 to Amasa Paine, q. v.

Howard, Rev. Bezaleel. At Weathersfield (Conn.), the Rev. B. H., of Springfield, to Miss Prudence Williams. (W. May 26, 1790.)

Howard, Eliza, m. Samuel Phipps.

Howard, Dr. John. At Moriches, Suffolk County, Dr. J. H. to Miss Fanny Howell.

Howard, Judith, m. Capt. Joseph Clark.

Howard, Mary, m. M. Bussy.

Howe, Hipzabath, m. Jacob Barnes.

Howe, John. Mr. J. H. to Miss Hannah Homer.

In this town implied. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Howe, Joseph. In this town, Mr. J. H. to Miss Patty Gridley, both of this town. (W. Sept. 17, 1794.)

Howe, Maria, m. John Coates.

Howe, Polly, m. Robert Crocker.

Howe, Polly, m. Hawks Lincoln.

Howe, Thomas. Mr. T. H. to Miss Alice Sumner. (W. Mar. 9, 1791.)

Howe, Thomas. [In this town] Mr. T. H. to Miss Ann Gardner. (W. June 6, 1792.)

Howell, Fanny, m. Dr. John Howard.

Howell, Dr. Jeremiah B. At Providence, Dr. J. B. H. to Miss Martha Brown, daughter of the late Mr. J. B. (S. E.) (W. Oct. 30, 1793.)

Howes, William. [At Warren] Mr. W. H., of Wrentham, to Miss Eunice Dagget, of Attleborough. (S. Nov. 23, 1793.)

Howland, Alice, m. Jarathmael White.

Howland, Beriah. At Dartmouth, Mr. B. H., of Westport, to Mr. Lucy Brightman of New-Bedford. (S. Dec. 15, 1792.)

Howland, Hannah, m. Capt. William Akin.

Howland, Capt. Weston. At New-Bedford, Capt. W. H. to Miss Nabby Hathaway. (W. Oct. 23, 1793.)

Hoy, Miss, m. Earl of Shrewsbury.

Hoyt, Dr. Benjamin Starr. At Danbury, Dr. B. S. H. to Miss Ann Wood. (W. Oct. 1, 1794.)

Hoyt, Dr. Ezra. At Lanesborough, Dr. E. H. to Miss Sally Smith, eldest daughter of Col. Jonathan Smith, the gentleman whose speech in Convention, "to his brother Farmers," was so much celebrated. (S. Mar. 20, 1790.)

Hubbard, John. At New-Ipswich, on the 10th inst., Mr. J. H., Preceptor of the New-Ipswich Academy, to Miss Becca Preston of New-Ipswich. (W. Aug. 24, 1791.)

Hudson, Hezekiah. [In this town] Mr. H. H. to Miss Nancy Horn. (W. Apr. 4, 1792.)

Hughes, Samuel, jun. [In this town] Mr. S. H., jun. to Miss Peggy Milliquet. (W. Oct. 26, 1791.)

Hull, Dr. David. At Fairfield, Conn., Dr. D. H. to Miss Sukey Eliot, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Eliot, of this town. (S. Nov. 14, 1789.)

Humphrey, Betsey, m. Charles Leach.

Humphrey, Capt. James, jun. At Fitzwilliam, Capt. J. H., jun., of Athol, to Miss Lucy Brigham. (Dec. 25, 1793.)

Humphrey, Sukey, m. Samuel Fenner.

Hunnewell, Jonathan. Mr. J. H. to Miss Katy Gore, daughter of John Gore, Esq., of this town. (W. Dec. 5, 1787.)

Hunnewell, Sally, m. John W. Bradlee.

Hunt, Joab. [In this town] By the Rev. Dr. Parker, Mr. J. H. to Miss Kezia Wentworth, of this town. (W. Nov. 9, 1791.)

Hunt, Rebecca, m. Dr. Nathaniel Noyes.

Hunt, Samuel. [In this town] On Monday evening, Mr. S. H. to the amiable Mrs. Shepard, of South-Carolina. (W. May 5, 1790.)

Howland, Hannah, m. Capt. William Atkin.

Howland, Capt. Weston. [At New-Bedford, Capt. W. H. to Miss Nelly Hathaway. (W. Oct. 29, 1798.)

Hoy, Miss, m. Earl of Shrewsbury.

Hoyt, Dr. Benjamin Starr. [At Danbury, Dr. B. S. H. to Miss Ann Wood. (W. Oct. 1, 1794.)

Hoyt, Dr. Ezra. [At Lansborough, Dr. E. H. to Miss Sally Smith, eldest daughter of Col. Jonathan Smith, the gentleman whose speech in Convention, "in his brain Ferrers," was so much celebrated. (S. Mar. 20, 1790.)

Hubbard, John. [At New-Ipswich, on the 10th inst. Mr. J. H., Proprietor of the New-Ipswich academy, to Miss Prudence of New-Ipswich. (W. Aug. 24, 1791.)

Hudson, Hezekiah. [In this town] Mr. H. H. to Miss Nancy Elam. (W. Apr. 4, 1792.)

Hughes, Samuel, jun. [In this town] Mr. S. H., jun. to Miss Percy Millipent. (W. Oct. 26, 1791.)

Hull, Dr. David. [At Fairfield, Conn., Dr. D. H. to Miss Betsy Eliot, daughter of the late Rev. Jos. Eliot, in this town. (S. Nov. 14, 1789.)

Humphrey, Ebenezer, m. Caleb Leach.

Humphrey, Capt. James, jun. [At Williamstown, Capt. J. H., jun., of Albany, to Miss Lucy Brigham. (Dec. 29, 1793.)

Humphrey, Sukey, m. Samuel Conner.

Hunnewell, Jonathan. [At Y. H. to Miss Katy Foster, daughter of John Foster, Esq., of this town. (W. Jan. 5, 1797.)

Hunnewell, Sally, m. John W. Brooks.

Hunt, Jesse. [In this town, By the Rev. Dr. Harlow, Mr. J. H. to Miss Susan Wadsworth, of this town. (W. Nov. 5, 1791.)

Hunt, Rufus, m. Dr. Nathaniel Noyes.

Hunt, Samuel. [In this town] On Monday evening, Mr. S. H. to the amiable Mrs. Shepard, of South-Carolina. (W. May 5, 1790.)

Hunt, Samuel W. Last evening, Mr. S. W. H. to Miss Ruthy Mackay. (W. Oct. 18, 1786.)

Hunt, Thomas. Last evening, at Roxbury, by the Rev. Mr. Porter, Mr. T. H., of Stockbridge, to Miss Polly Patten, only daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Patten, of that place. (W. Oct. 28, 1789.)

Hunt, William. Thursday afternoon, by the Rev. S. Parker, W. H., Esq., of Watertown, attorney-at-law, to Miss Jenny Bethune, of Little Cambridge. (S. Nov. 17, 1787.)

Hunter, Anne, m. John L. T. D. Falconet.

Hunter, Peggy, m. Ebenezer Coombs.

Hunting, John. [In this town] Mr. J. H. to Miss Sally Hill. (W. Oct. 24, 1792.)

Huntington, Jabez. At Norwich, Mr. J. H., merchant, to Miss Mary Lanman. (W. Jan. 2, 1793.)

Hurten, Maria, m. Timothy Burr.

Hussey, Amelia, m. William Mackay, jun.

Hussey, Hon. Jethro. At Nantucket, the Hon. J. H., Esq., to Mrs. Margaret Snow. (S. Mar. 23, 1793.)

Hussey, Sally, m. Capt. Gersham Cox.

Hutchins, Miss, m. Captain M'Lane.

Hutchins, James R. At Menotomy, by the Rev. Mr. Fiske, Mr. J. R. H., printer, of Windsor, to Miss Marianne Thomas, only daughter of Isaiah Thomas, Esq., of Worcester. (W. Jan. 18, 1792.)

Hutchinson, Joanna, m. J. E. Harris.

Hynard, John Henry. Mr. J. H. H. to Miss Hannah Jennings. (S. June 18, 1785.)

Hyrne, Mrs. S., m. Benjamin C. Cutler.

Hyslop, David. At Concord, Mr. D. H., of Brooklyne, to Miss Eliza Stone. (S. Sept. 21, 1793.)

Hyslop, William, jun. On Monday evening last, at Lynn, Mr. W. H., jun., of this town, to Miss Betsey Williams, of Salem. (W. June 13, 1787.)

(*To be continued.*)

24 9

# PARISH REGISTER OF STEWKLEY, CO. BUCKS, ENGLAND.

(*Continued from page 180.*)

1595

The 13eth day of December was baptized Williā Tomes the sōne of Richard Tomes

The 13eth day of Januarie was baptized An Stape the daughter of Williā Stape

The 20 day of Januarie was baptized Francis Cools the daughter of Richard Cools

The 18eth day of Februarie the sone of Nicholas Baker Nicholas Baker baptized

The 18eth of Februarie Williā the sōne of Williā Elwood baptized

Mariages anno domini 1599

John Plūmer and Alice Stape maried the xeth of May

The 4eth of Januarie was maried John Elward and Elizabeth Smeed

The 28 of Januarie was maried Jeams Fenn and Joan Turney

Jone Bull the daughter of Williā Bull bapt . . . the xxxeth day of September

Williā Carter the daughter * sonne of Williā Ca . . . baptized the seconde of November

John Condlye the sonne of Benet Condley was ba . . . the ixeth day of March

Burialls 1599

Richard Bentley buried the xxxeth of Marche

Richard Johnson buried the 25 of Aprile 1599

* "Daughter" scratched out and "sonne" substituted.—Ed.

Bennet Cools buried the 20 of June

The 30 day of November was buried Dossenton the wyffe of Richard Dossenton

The 18eth of Februarie was baptized N. . . . Baker * the son . . .

The 13eth of Februarie Williã Stap buried

Richard Gurney the sonne of John Gurney buried the 25 of Februarie

The 14eth of Marche John Stanley buried

Christenings in Anno Domini 1600

Frauncis Sewster the daughter of John Shew . . . christened the xxixth of March

Ellen Bull the daughter of Richarde Bull was christened the 30 of March

The same day was christened John Bagley the son of Robarte Baglye

Doretha London the daughter of Frauncis London was christened the 25 of Aperel

The same day was christened Jone Edline the daughter of John Edline

Jone Nicholes the daughter of Richarde Nichols was christened the 20 of June

Jhon Bavin the sonne of Thomas Bavinne was christened the seconde of Auguste

Thomas Sheppde the sonne of Henry Sheppde was christened the second of September

Richard Tomme the sonne of Richard Tomme was christened the 22 of September

Richard Foscote the sonne of Jhon Foscat was christened the xxvjth of September

The same day was christened Mary Coules the the daughter of Jhon Coules

Thomas Fenne the sonne of Jeames Fenne was christened the 10 of October

* This entry is scratched out in the original. — Ed.

Luce Crippes the daughter of Thomas Crippes was christened the 20 day of June

Daniel Gurney the sonne of John Gurney was christened the 8 of February

Barnarde Stappe the sonne of Jhon Stappe was christened the 25 of Februarye

The same day was christened Agnes Fritwell the daughter of Jhon Fritwell

Thomas Meade the sonne of Ihon Meade was christened the 24 of November

Anne Rande the daughter of George Rande was christened the 29 of Februarye

. . . ethy Brise the daughter of Thomas Brise was christened the 25 of Marche

Mariages in anno dñi 1600

Jhon Serbroke and Elizabeth Goulder maried the 5 of Maye

Williā Bentley and Elizabeth Philipps were maried the 2 of Auguste

Richard Davice and Wynyfride Sayle were maried the 28 of September

Thomas Condley and Elizabeth Forde were maried the 22 of January

Edward Deley and Agnes Brickell weare maried the 23 of March

Burialles in anno dñi 1600

Jhon Baylye the sonne of Robarte Baylye was buried the 23 of Aperell

Thomas Byvin the sonne of Thomas Bivinn was buried the 10 of Maye

Anne Crippes the daughter of Thomas Crippes was buried 6 of August

. . . . . .

was buried the 7 of February

. . . . . Bull the daughter of Richard Bull was buried the 19 of Februarii

Robert Raunce was buried the 28 of February

Alise Serbroke was buried the 20 of March

finis

Christenings Anno domini 1601

The xxviij$^{eth}$ of Marche Brigitt . . Osmond the daughter of Jhon Osmund } Baptized

The 28$^{eth}$ of Marche John Woorall the sonne of John Woorall Baptized } 1601

The 28$^{eth}$ of March Rodah Knight the daughter of Thomas Knight bap } 1601

The same day William Blūmer the sonne of Richard Blumer Baptized } 1601

The 10 of Aprill John Bagly the sonne of Robart Bagly baptized } 1601

The 26$^{eth}$ of Aprill John Russell the sonne of Thomas Russell Bap } 1601

14$^{eth}$ of June Elizabeth Bull the daughter of William Bull Baptized } 1601

The 5 of July Thomas Plūmer the sone of John Plūmer Baptized } 1601

The 10$^{eth}$ of July Thomas Seibroke the sonne of John Seibrock Bap } 1601

The 3 of August Richard Chandler the sonne of Thomas Chandler bap } 1601

The 4$^{eth}$ of October Frauncis Tomes bap daughter of Richard Tomes bap } 1601

The 11$^{eth}$ of October the sonne of Thomas baptized } 1601

The xviij$^{eth}$ of October Edward F . . . . . the sonne of Richard F . . . . baptized } 1601

The 25$^{eth}$ of October Elizabeth Edlen the daughter of John Edlen baptized } 1601

. . . . . Hall the daughter of Richard Hall was buried the 13 of February

Robert Lennoe was buried the 28 of February

Alice Gerbrole was buried the 20 of March

**Bais**

Christenings Anno domini 1601

The xxviij^th of Marche Brigitt . . . Donnell the daughter of Alan Donnell } Baptised

The 28^th of Marche John Wooseall the sonne of John Wooseall Baptised } 1601

The 28^th of March Isabel Kayle the daughter of Thomas Kayle bap } 1601

The same day William Dickens the sonne of Richard Dickens Baptised } 1601

The 10 of April John Bayly the sonne of Robert Bayly baptised } 1601

The 26^th of April John Russell the sonne of Thomas Russell bap } 1601

14^th of June Elizabeth Hall the daughter of William Hall Baptised } 1601

The 5 of July Thomas Filmer the sonne of John Filmer Baptised } 1601

The 10^th of July Thomas Sculbroke the sonne of John Sculbroke bap } 1601

The 3 of August Richard Hardyer the sonne of Thomas Hardyer bap } 1601

The 4^th of October Francis Tomes bap daughter of Richard Tomes bap } 1601

The 11^th of October the sonne of Thomas baptised } 1601

The xviij^th of October Edward F . . . . . the sonne of Richard F . . . . . baptised } 1601

The 25^th of October Elizabeth Edlen the daughter of John Edlen baptised } 1601

The 29 of November Richard Bull the sonne of Richard Bull baptized } 1601

The 6eth of November Joan Blackwell the daughter of Mathew Blackwell bap } 1601

The 20eth of December Williā Coles the sonne of Richard baptized } 1601

The . . . . of Februarii . . . . Fenne the sonne of Francis Fenn baptized } 1601

The 8eth of Februarie R . . . . . F . . . . . of . . . . F . . . . . baptized } 1601

The . . . . of Februarie . . . . . the . . . . . } 1601

The first August Edward . . . . . was maried to Margery Cooper } 1601

Williā Toms the sonne of Thomas Thomas was baptized the second of Februarye 1601

Burialles 1601

. . . . . was buried . . . Chaunder the sonē of Thomas Chaundler } 1601

In November Edward Fuller an Infant Buried } 1601

The xxeth of Marche was buryed Margaret Cools wydow } 1601

Children Baptized 1602

The 8th of Aprill was baptized John Heyward the sone of Abraham Heyward } 1602

The 9th of Aprill was baptized Jane Cools the daughter of John Cools } 1602

The 21th of Aprill was baptized Elizabeth Hill the daughter of Willia Hylle }

The firste daye of Maye was baptized Alise Bentlye the daughter of Edward Bentlye }

The xixth daye of Maye was baptized Frauncis Condly the sonne of Thomas Condley

The 23 of November Richard Hall the sonne of } 1601
Richard Hall baptized

The 6th of November Jane Blackwell the daughter } 1601
of Mathew Blackwell bap

The 20th of December William Coles the sonne of } 1601
Richard baptized

The . . . of February . . . Fenne the } 1601
sonne of Francis Fenn baptized

The 5th of February R . . . F . . . } 1601
of . . . . F . . . . baptized

The . . . of February . . . . . the } 1601
. . . . . .

The first August Edward . . . . . was married to } 1601
Margery Cooper

William Tame the sonne of Thomas Thomas was baptized the
second of February 1601

Februarie 1601

. . . . . was buried . . . . Chancelor the } 16
sole of Thomas Chancelor

In November Edward Fuller an infant Buried } 1601

The xxth of Marche was buryed Margaret Clerke } 1601
widow

Children Baptized 1602

The 5th of Aprill was baptized John Heywood the sonne } 1602
of Abraham Heywood

The 9th of Aprill was baptized Jane Cook the } 1602
daughter of John Cooke

The 21th of Aprill was baptized Elizabeth Hill the } 1602
daughter of William Hylle

The first daye of Maye was baptized Alice Bentley } 1602
the daughter of Edward Bentley

The xxix^th daye of Maye was baptized Francis Cowdly the
sonne of Thomas Cowdley

The xxiiij$^{th}$ of June was baptized Jhon Stappe the sonne of Jhon Stappe

The 4 day of July was baptized Youthsun Wottō the sonne of Williā Wottō

The 22$^{th}$ of Auguste was baptized Mary Grime the daughter of ———

The 10$^{th}$ of October was baptized Thomas Sewster the sonne of Thomas Sewster

The same day was baptized Richarde Emtum the sonne of George Emton

The 17$^{th}$ of October was baptized Jane Elwarde the daughter of Jho Elwarde

The 20 day of November was christened Fraunces Tommes the daughter of Richarde Tomes the younger

The same day was baptized Marye Foscat the daughter of Jhon Foscate

The viij$^{th}$ daye of December was baptized Williā Bull the sonne of Willia Bull

The 21 day of February was baptized Jhon Gurney the sonne of Jhon Gurney

The 28 day of February was baptized Jhon Shewster the sōne of Jhon Shewster

The xij of Marche was christened Elizabeth Stappe the daughter of William Stappe

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

The 21$^{th}$ day of Mdche was baptized . . . Fenne the daughter of . . . . . .

Wedings in anno dñi 1602

The 28 of October was maried Raphe Jeffes and Jane Stappe

The xiij day of December weare maried Richarde Darlinge and Anne Boover

The thirde day of Februarie weare maried Richarde Nutle . . . and Elizabeth Conlye

Burialls 1602

The xxx$^{eth}$ of Marche was buried Ann Knight wydow } 1602

The xxiiij$^{th}$ of Aperell was buried Richard Stappe } 1602

The xxv$^{th}$ of Aperell was buried William Fenne the sonne of Jeames Fenne

The 4$^{th}$ of Auguste was buried Thomas Knight

The 8$^{th}$ of September was buried Margery Suddale widdowe

The xix of October was buried John Plummar

The fifte of January was buried Agnes Greene widdowe

The 29 of January was buried Williā Bull sonne of Williā Bull

The seconde day of Februarii was buried Agnes Norket

The xj$^{th}$ of February was buried Anne Shepparde the daughter of Baldwin Sheppde gent

Christenings 1603

Richard Seybrooke the sonne of Jhon Seybrooke was baptized the 25 of Marche

Elezabeth Sheppde the daughter of Henry Sheppde was baptized the 24 of June

Jane Nicholes the daughter of Richard Nicholes was baptized the 7$^{th}$ of August

Elizabeth Busco the daughter of Thomas Busco was baptized the 4 of September

Anne Russell the daughter of Thomas Russell was baptized the 11 of September

Jhon Meade the sonne of Jhon Meade was baptized the 25 day of September

Jhon Tommes the sonne of Richard Tommes was baptized the 24 day of September

Item the same day was christened . . . . Coules the daughter of Richard . . . . . .

Elizabeth Plummer the daughter of Jhon Pl . . . . . was baptized the second day of October

Burials 1603

The xxx^th of Marche was buried Ann Knight wydow } 1603

The xxiij^th of Aprell was buried Richard Stapple } 1603

The xxv^th of Aprell was buried William Fenne the sonne of Jeames Fenne

The 4^th of August was buried Thomas Knight

The 6^th of September was buried Margery Sindale widdow

The six of October was buried John Plummer

The 10^th of January was buried Agnes Greene widdow

The 27 of January was buried Willia Hall sonne of William Hall

The seconde day of February was buried Agnes Sandes

The x^th of February was buried Anne the pyrrell the daughter of Rafelin Shipgate gent

Christenings 1603

Richard Sayebrooke the sonne of John Sayebrooke was baptised the 23 of March.

Elizabeth Shipgate the daughter of Henry Shipgate was baptised the 14 of June

Jane Nicholas the daughter of Richard Nicholas was baptised the 7 of August

Elizabeth Bacon the daughter of Thomas Bacon was baptised the 4 of September

Anne Russell the daughter of Thomas Russell was baptised the 11 of September

John Meade the sonne of John Meade was baptised the 23 day of September

John Tomnes the sonne of Richard Tomnes was baptised the 24 day of September

Item the same day was christened . . . . . Cordia the daughter of Richard . . . . . .

Elizabeth Plummer the daughter of John Pl . . . . . was baptised the seconde day of October

The same day was baptized Richard the sonne of Nathaniell *of Nathaniell*

John Crippes the sonne of John Crippes was baptized the 11th day of December

Damaris Wildeare the daughter of Mr. Nicholas Wildeare Clarke was baptized the 18th day of Decēbre

Agnes Buckmaster the daughter of . . . . . was baptized the 26th day of December

Edmunte Coules the sonne of Jhon Coules was baptized the 10th of Januarye

Williā Stappe the sonne of Jhon Stappe was baptized the second of February

. . . . Bull the sonne of Richard Bull the younger was baptized the . . . of February

Agnes Plummer the daughter of Richard Plummer was baptized the 3 day of Marche

Thomas Hill the daughter of Willia Hill was baptized the . tenth day of March

Burialles in anno Dñe 1603

The 25 day of March was buried Anne Fenn the daughter of Jeames Fenne

The firste day of Maye was buried Jone Stappe widdowe

The 4 of May was buried Richard Bull the sonne of Richard Bull junior

The 11 of May was buried Mary Shewster the daughter of John Shewster

The xvth day of Maye was buried Ellen Bull the wyfe of Richard Bull son

The vth of June was buried Margerye Cannō widdowe

The 22 of July was buried Richard Brafford of Laygtō glover

The 25 of July was buried Agnes Jeffes the wyfe of Robert Geffes

The 29 of July was buried Margaret Gadlingstocke widdowe

The laste day of July was buried Robarte Stappe the elder
The 13 of Auguste was buried Richarde Amseden
The xv$^{th}$ of September was buried Frauncis Conlye the sonne of Thomas Coneley
The sixth day of October was buried Jane Read the daughter of . . . . . .
The 28$^{th}$ of Februarie was buried . . . . . the wyffe of George Rande
The thirde day of February was buried . . . . Bluedell bachelor

Mariages Anno dñi 1604

The 14$^{th}$ day of Januarye was maried . . . . . Brande and Mary Gilberte
The 19$^{th}$ day of January was maried . . . . Meade and Elizabeth Hawes
The sixth day of February was married Thomas Stevenson and Elizabeth . . . . .

finis

Christenings Anno Dñe 1604

The 24 day of Aperell weare Christened Prissilla and Sibilla Bayly the children of Robarte Bayly
Rafe Frye the sōne of Richard Frye was baptized the 22$^{th}$ of Aperell
Frauncis Hill the daughter of Williā Hill was baptized the xxix of Aperell
Anthony Worrale the sonne of Jhon Warrole was baptised the sext day of Maye
Elizabeth Buckm$^{d}$ the daughter of . . . . Buckem$^{d}$ was baptised the xxj$^{th}$ of Maye
Jhon Bulle the sonne of Williā Bull was baptised the 25 of June
Thomas Brise the sonne of Thomas Brise was baptised the first of July
Joseph Coules the sonne of Thomas Coules was baptised the 2 of September

Agnes Fenne the daughter of Jeames Fenn was baptised the 9 of September

Edmunte Tomes the sonne of Richard Tomēs was baptised the 1 of January

The same day was christened Mary Edlenne the daughter of Jhō Edlene

Thomas Brande the son of Jhon Brande was baptised the 1 of January

Jane Reade the daughter of Nathaniell Reves was baptised the 10 of January

Agnes Plummer the daughter of Richard Plūmer was baptised the 16 of January

Richard Bently the sonne of Edward Bently was baptised the 23 of February

Theophilus Wildeare the son of M^r Nicholas Wildeare was baptised the 9^th day of February

Simeon Gurney the sonne of Jhon Gurney was baptised the 3 of February and buried the fifte of the same moneth

Penelope Gurney the daughter of Robarte Gurney was baptised the tenth of February

Burialls Anno dñi 1610

John . . . . . was buried the 7 of Aperell

. . . . . the daughter of John Edlinne was buried the 6 of June

Edmunte . . . . . was buried the 14 of July

Alise Munes the daughter of John Mūnes was buried the v^th of Auguste

Joseph Shilburne the sonne of Jonathā Shilburne was buried the 19 of Marche

Christenings anno dñi . . . .

William Hill the sonne of William Hill was baptized the . . . . . of Marche

. . . . . Busco the daughter of Thomas Busco was baptised the 31 of Marche

Anne Grace the daughter of Thomas Grace was baptised the 31 of Marche

Edward Golder the sonne of Richard Golder was baptised the 14 of Aprill

Robert Stapp the sonne of Richard Stappe was baptised the 14 of Aprill

Richard Marplew the sonne of Robert Marplew was baptised the 28 of Aprill

John Gurny the sonne of Robert Gerney was baptized the first day of May

. . . . Stapp the daughter of William Stapp was baptized the 12 of May

Richard Gibbord the sonne of Richard Gibbord was baptized the 20 of May

Jacob Conly the sonne of Benet Conley was baptized the 9th of June

Stephen Gurny the sonne of Gerny was baptized the 9 of June

William Chaundler the sonne of William Chandler was baptized the 7 of July

Sara Brand the daughter of John Brand was baptized the 7 of July

Jane Freetwell the daughter of Jhon Freetwell was baptized the 21 of July

John Deely the sonne of Thomas Deely was baptized the 25 of July

Benet Pilkins the sonne of Bennet Pilkins was baptized the 28 of July

Anne Golder the daughter of William Golder was baptized the 25 of Auguste

Richard the supposed sonne of Richard Carter was baptized the 26 of Auguste

Elizabeth Shephard the daughter of Thomas Shephard was baptized the 29 of September

Thomas Charter * the sonne of Willia̅ Charter was buried the 26 of

* Scratched in the original. — Ed.

Anne Grace the daughter of Thomas Grace was baptised the
31 of Marche

Edward Golder the sonne of Richard Golder was baptised
the 14 of Aprill

Robert Stapp the sonne of Richard Stappe was baptised the
14 of Aprill

Richard Marplow the sonne of Robert Marplow was baptised
the 28 of Aprill

John Gurey the sonne of Robert Gurey was baptised the
first day of May

. . . Stapp the daughter of William Stapp was bap-
tised the 12 of May

Richard Gilbard the sonne of Richard Gilbard was baptised
the 20 of May

Jacob Cooly the sonne of Jacob Cooly was baptised the 9
of June

Stephen Gurey the sonne of Gurey was baptised the 9 of June

William Chandler the sonne of William Chandler was bap-
tised the 7 of July

Ann Bread the daughter of John Bread was baptised the
7 of July

Jane Freewell the daughter of John Freewell was baptised
the 21 of July

John Doily the sonne of Thomas Doily was baptised the 25
of July

Robert Pillow the sonne of Robert Pillow was baptised the
30 of July

Anne Golder the daughter of William Golder was bapti-
sed the 30 of Augusta

Richard the supposed sonne of Richard Carter was baptised
the 20 of Augusta

Elizabeth Shepherd the daughter of Thomas Shepherd was
baptised the 29 of September

Thomas Carter* the sonne of Willia Carter was buried
the 26 of

* Inserted in the original. — Ed.

Richard Coles the sonne of Richard Coles was baptized the 27 of October

Margerie Edlin the daughter of Robert Edlin was baptized the 22 of December

Joan Reade the daughter of Nathaniell Read was baptized the 26 of Januarie

John Cooles the sonne of Jhon Cooles was baptized the 9 of Februarie

John Gillsam the sonn of John Gillsā was baptized the 25 of March

Buriall Anno dōm 1611

Thomas Charter the sonne of Williā Charter was buried the 26 of Aprill

John Conly the sonne of Benet Conly was buried the 13 of August

Isbell Crips the wife of John Crips was buried the 15 of September

John Amsden was buried the 19 of October

Richard Jhonson was buried the 26 of Februarie

Weddings . . . . . .

Thomas Taylor and Mary Clarke were married the 21 October

Robert Crawley and Jane Wigge were maried the 3 of November

Christenings anno Dom̄ 1612

. . . . . Reade the daughter of Nathaniell Reade was baptized the 26 of Januarie

. . . . . Cooles the sonne of John Cooles was baptized the . . . . . of Februarie

Burials Año Dōi 1612

Richard Coules y^e sonne of Richard Coules was buried y^e 8^th of April

Richard Coles the sonne of Richard Coles was baptized the 27 of October

Margrite Ellin the daughter of Robert Ellin was baptized the 22 of December

Jane Heade the daughter of Nathaniell Head was baptized the 26 of January

John Coles the sonne of Jhon Coles was baptized the 9 of February

John Gillam the sonne of John Gillam was baptized the 22 of March

Burial Anno Dom 1611

Thomas Charbye the sonne of William Charbye was buried the 26 of April

John Cauly the sonne of Peter Cauly was buried the 26 of August

Isabell Cripe the wife of John Cripe was buried the 15 of September

John Amodes was buried the 19 of October

Richard Jhonson was buried the 26 of February

Weddings

Thomas Taylor and Alice Clarke were married the 21 October

Robert Crewly and Jane Wigge were married the 4 of November

Christenings anno Dom 1612

. . . . Heade the daughter of Nathaniell Heade was baptized the 26 of January

. . . . Coles the sonne of John Coles was baptized the . . . . of February

Burials Ann Dom 1612

Richard Coles y^ sonne of Richard Coles was buried y^ 8^ of April

Elene Toms the daughter of Richard Toms was buried the 18th of June

Margaret Clarke ye wyfe of George Clarke was buried the 27 of June

Ales Prentise the wyfe of William Prentise was buried the xxjth of September

. . . . Stapp the daughter of William Stapp was buried the viijth of October

. . . . Frittwell ye daughter of Williā Frittwell was buried ye 15 of November

. . . . Crippes the wyffe of Thomas Crippes was buried the fift of Februarie

. . . . Miller the daughter of Thomas Miller was buried the xxvth of February

. . . . . wyfe of John Shephard was buried the 24th of Maye

Weddinges Anno Domini 1612

. . . . Bateman and Isabel Knight weare maried the xxvjth of October

Christenings Anno Dño 1612

Jonathan Shilborn the sonne of William Shilborn was baptized ye thirteenth of April

Joan Cutler ye daughter of . . . . was baptized ye . . . of June

Gamaleol Toms the sonne of Richard Toms was baptized the 9 of July

Joseph Fenne the sonne of James Fenne was baptized the 19th of July

Nicolas Hanse the sonne of Richard Hanse was baptized the sixt and twentieth of July

Ecnor Davers the daughter of William Davers was baptized the xth of August

Katherine Chaundler the daughter of Nicholas Chaundler was baptized the xxth of September

Eleno Toms the daughter of Richard Toms was buried the
18th of June

Margaret Clarke y^e wife of George Clarke was buried the
22 of June

Alse Prestiss the wife of William Prestiss was buried the
xxj^th of September

. . . . Stapp the daughter of William Stapp was
buried the viij^th of October

. . . . Fritwell y^e daughter of Willia Fritwell was
buried y^e 15 of November

. . . . Cripps the wife of Thomas Cripps was
buried the 6th of February

. . . . Miller the daughter of Thomas Miller was
buried the xxv^th of February

. . . . . Pyrie of John Shepherd was buried
the 24th of May

*Weddings Anno Domini 1613*

. . . . Hatsmer and Isabel Knight were married the
xxvj^th of October

*Christenings Anno Dñi 1612*

Jonathan Shillotto the sonne of William Shillotto was bap-
tised y^e thirteenth of April

Jane Carter y^e daughter of . . . . . was baptised y^e
. . . . of June

Gamaliel Toms the sonne of Richard Toms was baptised the
2 of July

Joseph Tomes the sonne of James Tomes was baptised the
12th of July

Nicolas Hanse the sonne of Richard Hanse was baptised the
sixt and twentieth of July

Esther Davers the daughter of William Davers was baptised
the x^th of August

Katharine Chandler the daughter of Nicholas Chandler
was baptised the xx^th of September

Thomas Marplew the sonne of Robert Marplow was baptized the same day

Jhon Williams the sonne of William Williams was baptized the xj$^{th}$ of October

Elizabeth Dilley the daughter of Thomas Dilley was baptized the same day.

Joan Chaunler the daughter of Thomas Chaunler was baptized the 8 day of November

Anne Arnol the daughter of Richard Arnol was baptized the 15 of November

Anne Bull the daughter of William Bull was baptized y$^{e}$ sixt of December

Jacob Conley the sonne of Thomas Conley was baptized the xx$^{th}$ of December

Anne Edling the daughter of Jhon Edling was baptized the 17$^{th}$ of January

Marie Bayliffe the daughter of Robert Bayly was baptized the seventh of February

Anne Goulder the daughter of Richard Goulder was baptized the xxxj$^{th}$ of January

Nicolas Meade the sonne of William Meade was baptized the 14$^{th}$ of February

Elnor Toms the daughter of Richard Toms was baptized the same day

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . the sonne of John . . . . was baptized . . . . . .

. . . . . sone of . . . . . was baptized the . . . . . .

. . . . . Cooles y$^{e}$ daughter of Richard Cooles was baptized the . . . . . .

Christening Anno Domini 1613

George Cutler the sonne of Michael Cutler was baptized the 20$^{th}$ of Aprill

Thomas Marples the sonne of Robert Marples was baptized
the same day

Jhon Williams the sonne of William Williams was baptized
the xj^th of October

Elizabeth Dilley the daughter of Thomas Dilley was baptized
the same day

Jane Chandler the daughter of Thomas Chandler was baptized the 8 day of November

Anne Arnol the daughter of Richard Arnol was baptized the
13 of November

Anne Ball the daughter of William Ball was baptized y^e
xxi of December

Sarah Cosby the sonne of Thomas Cosby was baptized
the xx^th of December

Anne Felling the daughter of Jhon Felling was baptized the
17^th of January

Marie Daylith the daughter of Robert Daylth was baptized
the seventh of February

Anne Goulder the daughter of Richard Goulder was baptized the xxij^th of January

Nicolas Marsh the sonne of William Marsh was baptized
the 14^th of February

Elinor Tuns the daughter of Richard Tuns was baptized
the same day

. . . . . .

. . . . . the sonne of John . . . . . was baptized

. . . . . sonne of

. . . . . was baptized the

. . . . . Cosins y^e daughter of Richard Cosins was
baptized the . . . . . .

Christening Anno Domini 1613

George Cutter the sonne of Michael Cutter was baptized
the 10^th of Aprill

Martha Cutler the daughter of Michael Cutler was baptized ye same day

George . . . . . .

. . . . . .

was baptized . . . . . .

. . . . . .

was baptized the second day of Feb . . .

Joan G . . . . . was baptized the xxth of Mar . .

. . . . . .

Thomas Chaunler ye sonne of William Chaunler was baptized ye 29th of June

Anne Carter * the daughter of William Carter was baptized the . . of July

Martha Rande * the daughter of George Rand was baptized the same day

John Amsden ye sonne of Thomas Amsden was baptized ye third of October

Isabel Stappe the daughter of William Stappe was baptized the xjth of December

Steven Emerton the sonne of George Emerton was christened the sixth and twentieth of December

Debora Conley the daughter of Bennet Conley was baptized the same day

. . . . . Bentley the sonne of Edmund Bentley was baptized the ninth day of January

Elizabeth Plūmer the daughter of Richard Plūmer was baptized the same day

Damaris Girnye the daughter of John Girney was baptized the thirteenth of January

An . . . erch the daughter of John Peerch was baptized the thirteenth day of February

Thomas Miller the sonne of Thomas Miller was baptized the xxth of February

Robert Edlinge the sonne of Robert Edlinge was christened the sixt of March

* Scratched in the original. — Ed.

Martha Cutler the daughter of Michael Cutler was baptized
7° same day
George . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
was baptized . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
was baptized the second day of Feb . . . .
Joan G . . . . . was baptized the xx^th of Mar . .
. . . . . .
Thomas Chandler 7° sonne of William Chandler was baptized 7° 22° of June
Anne Carter * the daughter of William Carter was baptized
the . . of July
Martha Reade * the daughter of George Read was baptized
the same day
John Amadon 7° sonne of Thomas Amadon was baptized
7° third of October
Isabel Steppe the daughter of William Steppe was baptized
the xj^th of December
Steven Everton the sonne of George Everton was baptized the sixth and twentieth of December
Debora Cooley the daughter of Thomas Cooley was baptized the same day
. . . . . Pooley the sonne of Edmond Pooley was baptized the ninth day of January
Elizabeth Farmer the daughter of Richard Farmer was baptized the same day
Dennis Gurney the daughter of John Gurney was baptized the fifteenth of January
An . . . . . ith the daughter of John Pearce was baptized the thirteenth day of February
Thomas Miller the sonne of Thomas Miller was baptized the xx^th of February
Robert Eddinge the sonne of Robert Eddinge was christened the sixt of March

* Translated in the original. — Ed.

Burials Anno domini 1613

William Taylor the sonne of Robert Taylor was buried the 14th of Aprill

William Stappe the sonne of . . . . . was buried the 12 of May

Anne Carter ye daughter of William C . . . was baptized the . . . . of July

Martha Rand the daughter of . . . . . Rand was baptized the . . . . . .

William Stappe was buried the third of September

John White was buried the xxijth of Marche

Weddings 1613

Thomas Crippes & Anne Dixen weare maried the third of September

William Winfield & Anne Pittarn weare maried the third of October

Robert Whitt & Elsabeth Halowley weare maried the second of November

Christeninges 1614

Christeninges Anno doñi 1614

Elizabeth Gurney the daughter of Robert Gurney was baptized the third of Aprill

Richard Winfild the sonne of Wm Winfild was baptized the third of June

Anne Stappe the daughter of Richard Stappe was baptized the 19 of June

William Frye the sonne of Frauncis Frye was baptized the 14th of July

Bennett Rowe the sonne of Thomas Rowe was baptized the xxjth of August

Susan Andrew the daughter of Edward Andrewe baptized the xxviijth day of August

John Greene the sonne of Jerome Green was baptized the eleventh day of September

Thomas Fritwell the sonne of John Fritwell was baptized the xviij$^{th}$ day of September

Willm Deeby the sonne of Thomas Deeby was baptized the ix of October

David Clarke was baptized the ix$^{th}$ of October

Elnor Coles the daughter of John Coles was baptized the xiij$^{th}$ of October

Thomas Shilbourne the sonne of Jonathan Shilbourne was baptized the xxiij$^{th}$ of October

Annes Cutler the daughter of John Cutler was baptized the same day

Anne Goring the daughter of Robert Goring was baptized the xxviij$^{th}$ of October

Willm Gillam the sonne of John Gillam was baptized the 27$^{th}$ of November

Elizabeth Wood the daughter of John Wood was baptized the 4$^{th}$ of December

Fenne the sonne of James Fenne was baptized the xxvj$^{th}$ of December

William Goulder the sonne of Richard Goulder was baptized the eight day of January

Mary Worrall the daughter of John Worrall was baptized the fifteenth day of January

Elizabeth Tōmes the daughter of Richard Tōmes was baptized the 29$^{th}$ of Januarie

Thomas Taylor the sonne of Thomas Taylor was baptized the x$^{th}$ day of March

Anne M . . . . . the daughter of Robert Mar . . . was baptized the xix$^{th}$ day of March

. . . . . sonne of Thomas Taylor was baptized the vij$^{th}$ of March 1614

*(To be continued.)*

Thomas Fetwell the sonne of John Fetwell was baptized the xxiij^th day of September

Willm Deeby the sonne of Thomas Deeby was baptized the ix of October

David Clarke was baptized the ix^th of October

Elnor Coles the daughter of John Coles was baptized the xiij^th of October

Thomas Shillourne the sonne of Jonathan Shillourne was baptized the xxij^th of October

Anne Cutler the daughter of John Cutler was baptized the xxiiij day

Anne Goring the daughter of Robert Goring was baptized the xxvij^th of October

Willm Gillam the sonne of John Gillam was baptized the 27^th of October

Elizabeth Wood the daughter of John Wood was baptized the 4^th of December

Tomas the sonne of James Tomas was baptized the xxij^th of December

Willm Cooldre the sonne of Richard Cooldre was baptized the eighte day of January

Mary Worrall the daughter of John Worrall was baptized the fifteenth day of January

Elizabeth Tomas the daughter of Richard Tomas was baptized the 27^th of January

Thomas Taylor the sonne of Thomas Taylor was baptized the x^th day of March

Anne M . . . . . the daughter of Robert Mar . . . . was baptized the xix^th day of March

. . . . . sonne of Thomas Taylor was baptized the vij^th of March 1614

(To be continued.)

## NOTES AND QUERIES.

A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass., 1644–1652, with an account of the Streeters of Gondherst, Kent, England. By Milford B. Streeter, Brooklyn, N.Y. Salem, Mass., 1896. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxvii, 323. $4.

The title is a description of the book itself, but falls short of enumerating all there is within the covers.

For instance, the thirty-seven pages of preliminary matter not only give an account of the Streeters of Gondherst, Kent, but an account of all Streeters in England, of whom records could be found, prior to the Restoration. A pedigree showing the probable ancestry of Stephen Streeter is printed, as also a cut of the arms of one family of Streeters in England. The main portion of the work is the result of the devoted labor of the compiler for many years, and records all families of Streeter, Streater, etc., etc., of whom he could find traces. The index is remarkably thorough, and is the work of Mr. Perly Derby, who is responsible for the arrangement of Mr. Streeter's material.

The type is large, and therefore clear, and the appearance of the book is good. The name of Eben Putnam appears as the publisher, and that portion of the work dealing with the English records is from his pen. A *limited* edition was printed.

The John Rogers Families in Plymouth and Vicinity, by Jonah H. Drummond. 8vo, pp. 26.

This pamphlet is a reprint from the collections of the Maine Historical Society, and is a welcome contribution to the genealogy of the Rogers families.

Mr. Drummond has set at rest the identity of the early John Rogers of PlymouthCounty.

## NOTES AND QUERIES

**A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Stephen and Thomas Stevens of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass., 1644–1652, with an account of the Stevens of Goudhurst, Kent, England.** By Milford B. Stevens, Brooklyn, N.Y. Salem, Mass., 1896. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxvii, 833. $4.

The title is a description of the book itself, but falls short of enumerating all there is within the covers.

For instance, the thirty-seven pages of preliminary matter not only give an account of the Stevens of Goudhurst, Kent, but an account of all Stevens in England, of whom records could be found, prior to the Elizabethan. A pedigree showing the probable ancestry of Stephen Stevens is printed, as also a cut of the arms of one family of Stevens in England. The main portion of the work is the result of the devoted labor of the compiler for many years, and records all families of Stevens, Stevens, etc., etc., of whom he could find traces. The index is remarkably thorough, and is the work of Mr. Percy Derby, who is responsible for the arrangement of Mr. Stevens's material.

The type is large, and therefore clear, and the appearance of the book is good. The name of Eben Putnam appears as the publisher, and that portion of the work dealing with the English records is from his pen. A limited edition was printed.

**The Jory Bowen Family of Plymouth and Vermont,** by Jacob H. Drummond. 8vo, pp. 26.

This pamphlet is a reprint from the collections of the Vermont Historical Society, and is a welcome contribution to the genealogy of the Bowen families.

Mr. Drummond has set at rest the identity of the early John Bowen of Plymouth County.

63. THURMAN–BURTON. Information is wanted of the ancestry of Asa Thurman, born Rhode Island; and married in Worthington, Mass., about 1792, Sabra Burton, Worthington. Children known of: Asa, married Margaret Van Elten; Phoebe, married Brewster. Had they other children? and who were Sabra Burton's parents? E. A. DEW.

64. GENERAL A. W. GREELEY, Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D.C., desires information concerning Rev. William Balch, son of Freeborn and Elizabeth (Fairfield) Balch, who was born in Beverly, Sept. 30, 1704. He married Rebecca Stone, only child of Daniel and Hannah (Woodbury) Stone. Who were the parents of Daniel Stone and Hannah Woodbury? Did Rev. William Balch render effective service to the Revolutionary cause by his sermons and addresses?

65. MOULTON–WHITE. Howard Moulton of Stafford, Conn., born there 9 June, 1757; married there, 30 Dec., 1779, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary White of Stafford. Wanted — ancestry of parents of Mary (White) Moulton.

# BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.*

BY NATHANIEL HOLMES BISHOP, OF LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.

PART II.

Descendants of Thomas Bishop, merchant, of Ipswich, Mass. (1636–1671), who went from Ipswich to Connecticut:

Thomas Bishop[1] first appears of record, in Ipswich, in 1636; his foreign parentage is unknown. He died there on Feb. 7, 1670/1, aged about fifty-two, leaving a large estate for those times. His will and the inventory of his estate are on file at Salem, Mass.

His wife's name was Margaret, who died about the year 1680. The inventory of her estate, taken March 31, 1681, by her son Samuel, is also filed in Essex County, Mass. A niece, who is mentioned in Thomas Bishop's will as "Cousin Sarah Bishop," resided with him.

Their children were:

Samuel, born at Ipswich, ——, 1644/5; graduate of Harvard College, 1665; died 1687. He married Hester, daughter of William Cogswell, Aug. 10, 1675, to whom was granted, by Governor Sir Edmund Andros, March 2, 1687, the administration of her husband's estate. The inventory was filed Feb. 11, 1688. Widow Hester Bishop married, 2d, Thomas Burnham, Dec. 16, 1689. He was a widower, born in 1646; and was the son of John and Elizabeth Burnham.

John, son of Thomas,[1] of Ipswich, went to Connecticut prior to 1675. Vol. 3, p. 268, of the Records of Wethersfield, Conn., has the following: Novemb^r 3^d 1680 M^r John

* These sketches here printed cover families of the name other than those included in the article which has been running in this publication since September, 1895.

# BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.*

BY NATHANIEL NOLNES BISHOP, OF LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.

PART II.

Descendants of Thomas Bishop, merchant, of Ipswich, Mass. (1634–1671), who went from Ipswich to Connecticut:

Thomas Bishop,[1] first appears of record, in Ipswich, in 1634; his foreign parentage is unknown. He died there on July 2, 1670, leaving sixteen children, leaving a large estate for those times. His will and the inventory of his estate are on file at Salem, Mass.

His wife's name was Margaret, who died about the year 1680. The inventory of her estate, taken March 31, 1681, by her son Samuel, is also filed in Essex County, Mass. A niece, who is mentioned in Thomas Bishop's will as "Cousin Sarah Bishop," resided with him.

Their children were:

Samuel, born at Ipswich, ——, 1614/5; graduate of Harvard College, 1645; died 1687. He married Hester, daughter of William Cogswell, Aug. 10, 1675, to whom was granted, by Governor Sir Edmund Andros, March 3, 1687, the administration of her husband's estate. The inventory was filed Feb. 11, 1688. Widow Hester Bishop married, 2d, Thomas Burnham, Dec. 16, 1689. He was a widower, born in 1646; and was the son of John and Elizabeth Burnham.

John, son of Thomas,[1] of Ipswich, went to Connecticut prior to 1675. Vol. 3, p. 352, of the Records of Wethersfield, Conn., has the following: November 3, 1680 M. John

* These sketches have printed never. Results of the same order than those included in the article which has been reading in this publication since September, 1892.

(329)

Bishop And Sarah his wife was Maryed by Lieut Sam[ll] Talcott Jan[ry] in the year of our lord 1675

July 29, 1681. Sarah Bishop the Daughter of M[r] John Bishop & of Sarah his wife was borne July 3[d] day in the year of our Lord 1678.

June 6[th] 1679. M[r] John Bishop Deceased octob[r] in the year of our L[d] 1678.

Records of the Probate District of Hartford, Conn. } At a speciall court, held at Hartford Feb[r] 14 1678–(9) Upon the Motion of Sarah the widdow of m[r] John Bishop of Wethersfield deceased this court have granted the s[d] Sarah Bishop Administration upon the estate of the S[d] John Bishop aforesay'd & shee is hereby appoynted to gather in the debts due to the estate & to endeavour to perfect an Inventory of his Estate & to present the same to the court in March next & m[r] Eli Kimberly & m[r] Nath[l] Boreman are desired by the sayd widow to Assist her, &c.

Note. Wethersfield has always formed part of the Hartford Probate District.

The widow went to the Massachusetts colony to dispose of the lands her husband inherited at Ipswich from his father, Thomas Bishop.

Court Records at Salem, Mass.:

Thomas Bishop (son of the late Thomas and brother of the late John), on March 25, 1684, "owned in Court that his brother, John Bishop, left one child and it was a daughter."

Suffolk Co. Probate Office, Boston, Mass., Vol. 9, p. 83. Boston Aug. 23, 1682:

"Said Sarah informeth that part of the Estate left by her second husband, is within this Colony (Mass.), she to Adm[r] on sd. part of the estate."

Bishop And Sarah his wife was Maryed by Lieut Sam^r Talcott Jan'y in the year of our lord 1675

July 29, 1681. Sarah Bishop the Daughter of M^r John Bishop & of Sarah his wife was borne July 3^d day in the year of our Lord 1678.

June 6^th 1679. M^r John Bishop Deceased octob' in the year of our L^d 1678.

Records of the Probate District of Hartford, Conn.

Note.

Wethersfield has always formed part of the Hartford Probate District.

At a speciall court, held at Hartford Feb' 14 1678-(9) Upon the Motion of Sarah the widdow of m^r John Bishop of Wethersfield deceased this court have granted the s^d Sarah Bishop Administration upon the estate of the S^d John Bishop aforesay'd & shee is hereby appoyoted to gather in the debts due to the estate & to endeavour to perfect an Inventory of his Estate & to present the same to the court in March next & m^r Eli Kimberly & m^r Nath Borrman are desired by the sayd widow to Assist her, &c.

The widow went to the Massachusetts colony to dispose of the lands her husband inherited at Ipswich from his father, Thomas Bishop.

Court Records at Salem, Mass.:

Thomas Bishop (son of the late Thomas and brother of the late John), on March 25, 1684, "owned in Court that his brother, John Bishop, left one child and it was a daughter."

Suffolk Co. Probate Office, Boston, Mass., Vol. 9, p. 83. Boston Aug. 23, 1682:

"Said Sarah informeth that part of the Estate left by her second husband, is within this Colony (Mass.), she to Adm' on sd. part of the estate."

Suffolk County Probate Office. *Ibid.*, No. 1239.

John Bishop, Weathersfield (Conn.), 1682, August 23, Administratrix's Bond.

Sarah Bishop of Weathersfield in Connecticut Colony, widow, Nathaniel Bishop and Anthony Checkley, mercht. both of Boston in the Massachusetts Colony are holden for the county of Suffolk for 300 pounds current money of New England for estate of John Bishop, deceased, Said Sarah to administer on his estate.

(Signed)
SARAH BISHOP,
NATHANIEL BISHOP.

The landed possessions of Sarah, widow of John Bishop, of record, are as follows — Vol. 3, p. 243, Records of Wethersfield, Conn.:

"January 5th 1686 } land belonging unto Sarah Bishop unto her heires And Assigns for euer lying in Wethersfield on Connecticott River which she purchased of Mr John Buttolph as it appeareth by her Deeds Dated March the 10: 168$\frac{5}{6}$ Signed & sealed by the said John Buttolph & withnessed by Nathaniell ffoot & Samuel Talcott And Acknowledged before Samll Talcott Asstt. march 10: 168$\frac{5}{6}$ one peice being part of a homlott former ly belonging unto Mathias Treatt Deceased containing one acre one Roode And Eleven Rods beit more or less it is bounded on the streate East & land of William Goodrich north & west & land of Dorcas Treat south."

*Ibid.*, Vol. 3, p. 268.

"Wethersfield, May 30th 1688, Lands belonging unto Sarah Bishop & unto her daughter Sarah Bishop & unto their heirs for euer which was granted unto them by the towne by way of Exchange, & layd out by Capt: Samll Talcott: Capt: John Chester & serjt: John Rob-

Suffolk County Probate Office. *Ibid.*, No. 1239.

John Bishop, Weathersfield (Conn.), 1682, August 23, Administratrix's Bond.

Sarah Bishop of Weathersfield in Connecticut Colony, widow, Nathaniel Bishop and Anthony Checkley, merchtt. both of Boston in the Massachusetts Colony are holden for the county of Suffolk for 300 pounds current money of New England for estate of John Bishop, deceased, Said Sarah to administer on his estate.

(Signed)

SARAH BISHOP,
NATHANIEL BISHOP.

The landed possessions of Sarah, widow of John Bishop, of record, are as follows — Vol. 3, p. 243. Records of Wethersfield, Conn.:

"January 29 1686 } land belonging unto Sarah Bishop unto
} her heirs And Assigns for euer lying in Wethersfield on Connecticutt River which she purchased of Mr John Buttolph as it appeareth by her Deeds Dated Mar. the 10: 168½ Signed & sealed by the said John Buttolph & withnessed by Nathaniell Ford & Samuel Talcott And Acknowledged before Sam^l Talcott Ass^r. march 10: 168½ one peice being part of a homlott former ly belonging unto Mathias Treatt Deceased containing one acre one Rood And Eleven Rods but more or less it is bounded on the Atlantic East & land of William Goodrich north & west & land of Dorcas Treat south."

*Ibid.*, Vol. 3, p. 268.

"Wethersfield, May 30th 1688, Lands belonging unto Sarah Bishop & unto her daughter Sarah Bishop & unto their heirs for euer which was granted unto them by the towne by way of Exchange, & layd out by Capt: Sam^l Talcott: Capt: John Chester & serjt: John Rob-

bins being a committee Cchosen by the said towne to lay out the said land viz;, one peice lying in the bounds of Wethers field in hang dogg swamp & plaine containing twenty acres more or less it is bounded on land of m' Gershom Bulkeley north, northweste & on the Common East South East, & on land not laid out South South West & North North East."

As Sarah was the only child, the line of John Bishop of Wethersfield continued traceable by that surname no longer than 1694.

A native of Wethersfield recently stated that "John Bishop's widow was a resident in said town in 1694, and, as a land-owner, received more land in an allotment then made to such from the common lands comprised within the township." Can any one inform the writer if the daughter Sarah married, and if so who was her husband, and what became of their descendants?

Nathaniel Bishop, who was on the bond with Sarah, widow of John Bishop, was a brother of Henry Bishop, who first appeared at Newport as a citizen in 1638, and was admitted an inhabitant of New Haven in 1644, where James Bishop, the first secretary of the New Haven Colony, also lived. Henry removed to Boston about 1655, and married the widow of Samuel Wilbore, of said town, in 1656.

Nathaniel Bishop was a resident and owner of a homestead and tannery in Ipswich before he moved to Boston, where, on Bishop's lane, now Hawley street, he owned a valuable property. He had a tannery in Boston, and owned the famous tavern "Blue Bell," near the (then) shoreline of what is now Batterymarch street. As no legal proof has yet been found to show that Thomas, Nathaniel, and Job Bishop, of Ipswich, and Edward and Richard, of Salem, and John Bishop, of Newbury (who went to New Jersey and became a member of Governor Carteret's coun-

bins being a committee Cchosen by the said towne to lay out the said land viz:, one peice lying in the bounds of Wethers field in hang dogg swamp & plaine containing twenty acres more or less it is bounded on land of mr Gershom Bulkeley north, northweste & on the Common East South East, & on land not laid out South South West & North North East."

As Sarah was the only child, the line of John Bishop of Wethersfield continued traceable by that surname no longer than 1694.

A native of Wethersfield recently stated that "John Bishop's widow was a resident in said town in 1694, and, as a land-owner, received more land in an allotment then made to such from the common lands comprised within the township." Can any one inform the writer if the daughter Sarah married, and if so who was her husband, and what became of their descendants?

Nathaniel Bishop, who was on the bond with Sarah, widow of John Bishop, was a brother of Henry Bishop, who first appeared at Newport as a citizen in 1638, and was admitted an inhabitant of New Haven in 1644, where James Bishop, the first secretary of the New Haven Colony, also lived. Henry removed to Boston about 1655, and married the widow of Samuel Wilbore, of said town, in 1656.

Nathaniel Bishop was a resident and owner of a homestead and tannery in Ipswich before he moved to Boston, where, on Bishop's lane, now Hawley street, he owned a valuable property. He had a tannery in Boston, and owned the famous tavern "Blue Bell," near the (then) shore line of what is now Batterymarch street. As no legal proof has yet been found to show that Thomas, Nathaniel, and Job Bishop, of Ipswich, and Edward and Richard, of Salem, and John Bishop, of Newbury (who went to New Jersey and became a member of Governor Carteret's coun-

cil), were brothers, or anyway related (though some genealogists have asserted a close relationship between them), it is interesting to know that Nathaniel and Henry were brothers.

In the inventory made of Henry Bishop's estate, taken at Boston, Nov. 6, 1665, "Nath. Bishop deposed that this paper containing a true inventory of the estate of the late Henry Bishop his brother," etc. I have seen the original paper in the Suffolk Registry of Wills, in Boston.

Thomas, son of Thomas[1] Bishop, and brother of the John of Wethersfield, was born at Ipswich in 1646, and was engaged in mercantile ventures, owning and commanding his vessel while trading in the West Indies. He possessed considerable real estate in the Massachusetts colony. His history is still being investigated, the facts of which will, at some future day, be published. Some of the published genealogical notes, relating to several persons by the name of Thomas Bishop, natives of New England, are not trustworthy.

Job, son of Thomas[1] Bishop, was born at Ipswich, Mass., about 1657. Court testimony gives that he "was about 20 in 1677." His wife, Johanna, a sister of John Tuttle, represented to the court, on March 31, 1691, that "the said Job went to sea, and had been gone three years." Accordingly, she was granted the administration of his estate. In the Essex County, Mass., Registry will be found, in Vol. 5, between l. 45 and 69, dated 1648, that Job Bishop sells Stephen Cross 14 acres on south side, bounded N. and S. by land of Mr. John Rogers, deceased, W. by river, S. by Town Common, "which my father Thomas bought of Rich. Saltonstall Esqr."

As there has been much ambiguity in relation to statements made about "Job Bishop, of Ipswich," where two

all), were brothers, or anyway related (though some genealogists have asserted a close relationship between them), it is interesting to know that Nathaniel and Henry were brothers.

In the inventory made of Henry Bishop's estate, taken at Boston, Nov. 6, 1685, "Nath. Bishop deposed that this paper containing a true inventory of the estate of the late Henry Bishop his brother," etc. I have seen the original paper in the Suffolk Registry of Wills, in Boston.

Thomas, son of Thomas' Bishop, and brother of the John of Wethersfield, was born at Ipswich in 1646, and was engaged in mercantile ventures, owning and commanding his vessel while trading in the West Indies. He possessed considerable real estate in the Massachusetts colony. His history is still being investigated, the facts of which will, at some future day, be published. Some of the published genealogical notes, relating to several persons by the name of Thomas Bishop, natives of New England, are not trustworthy.

John, son of Thomas' Bishop, was born at Ipswich, Mass., about 1677. Court testimony gives that he "was about 20 in 1697." His wife, Johanna, a sister of John Tuttle, represented to the court, on March 31, 1731, that "the said Job went to sea, and had been gone three years." Accordingly, she was granted the administration of his estate. In the Essex County, Mass., Registry will be found, in Vol. 5, between p. 45 and 49, dated 1744, that Job Bishop sells Stephen Cross 14 acres on south side, bounded N. and S. by land of Mr. John Rogers, deceased, W. by river, S. by Town Common, "which my father Thomas bought of Rich. Saltonstall Esqr."

As there has been much ambiguity in relation to statements made about "Job Bishop, of Ipswich," where two

Jobs lived at the same time, it is important to know that a Job Bishop appeared in Ipswich soon after Thomas and Nathaniel Bishop settled there. It was he who married Rev. George Phillips' daughter, of Watertown, Mass., and, after her death, married Mary, by whom he had three daughters, Dinah, Sarah, and Hannah. These daughters have been given, by genealogists, to Job, the son of Thomas above mentioned, regarding whose children, if he had any, we have no information. Job, the son of Thomas, commanded a vessel trading to the West Indies, of which he was probably owner, as his father owned interests in four vessels at the time of his death.

One of our oldest genealogists writes me that "Job Bishop died at sea, and the surviving members of his family (the three daughters of the Job[1] he gives to this Job) removed to Connecticut," but he could not offer any evidence to prove that any member of Job's family went to Connecticut. I hope that some of our Essex County genealogists will succeed in finding what became of the three daughters of the original settler, Job[1] Bishop, and will trace their lines of descent. As to Job, Capt. Job Bishop, the son of Thomas,[1] of Ipswich, it will be a fortunate investigation that results in showing if he had any children, and if they migrated with Samuel Bishop's children, their cousins, to Connecticut. In order to assist such an inquiry I will state that Job[1] Bishop, the settler's, three daughters were:

"Dinah, borne the 19 of June, 1657.
Sarah, borne May 19, 1659.
Hannah, borne December 24, 1662" (?) — leaf torn off.
Their mother's name was Mary ——.

Job[1] Bishop married his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. George Phillips, "one that he brought from England" in 1648. "She died 27 Feb. 1652." I find in

Jobs lived at the same time, it is important to know that a Job Bishop appeared in Ipswich soon after Thomas and Nathaniel Bishop settled there. It was he who married Rev. George Phillips' daughter, of Watertown, Mass., and, after her death, married Mary, by whom he had three daughters, Dinah, Sarah, and Hannah. These daughters have been given, by genealogists, to Job, the son of Thomas above mentioned, regarding whose children, if he had any, we have no information. Job, the son of Thomas, commanded a vessel trading to the West Indies, of which he was probably owner, as his father owned interests in four vessels at the time of his death.

One of our oldest genealogists writes me that "Job Bishop died at sea, and the surviving members of his family (the three daughters of the Job) he gives to the Job, removed to Connecticut," but he could not offer any evidence to prove that any member of Job's family went to Connecticut. I hope that some of our Essex County genealogists will succeed in finding what became of the three daughters of the original settler, Job Bishop, and will trace their lines of descent. As to Job, Capt. Job Bishop, the son of Thomas, of Ipswich, I will be a fortunate investigation that results in showing if he had any children, and if they migrated with Samuel Bishop's children from Ipswich, to Connecticut. In order to assist such an inquiry, I will state that Job Bishop, the settler's, three daughters were:

"Dinah, borne the 19 of June, 1657.
Sarah, borne May 19, 1659.
Hannah, borne December 24, 1662." (?) — leaf torn off. Their mother's name was Mary ——.

Job Bishop married his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. George Phillips, "one that he brought from England" in 1640. "She died 27 Feb. 1652." I find in

the Boston Registrars' Office, in the book of deaths, from 1630 to 1800:

'Elizabeth, the daughter of Job and Elizabeth Bishop, of Ipswich — dyed 27. 12. 51" (1651). It will be seen by the date of Mrs. Job[1] Bishop's death that this daughter may have died about the same time as her mother. I have not been able to find records of the births of other children of Job[1] and Elizabeth Bishop.

Nathaniel, the youngest son of Thomas[1] Bishop, died a minor, at Ipswich, May 10, 1673, about two years after his father's decease.

(*To be continued.*) 271

---

## BRUNSWICK, MAINE, INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE.

(*Continued from page 77.*)

Mr. David Geevy and Mrs. Hannah Mahom (Malcom?), both of Brunswick. Brunswick, Nov. 25, 1761.

Mr. Sam[l]. Willson and Mrs. Mary Reed, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Dec. 11th, 1761.

Mr. John Neele and Mrs. Abigail Hall, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Jan. 16, 1762.

Mr. Robert Alexander and Mrs. Elizabeth Potter, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Mar. 24th, 1762.

Mr. Edward Moss, of this town, and Mrs. Huldey Andrew, of Georgetown. Brunswick, April 5, 1762.

Mr. Jonathan Perrey and Mrs. Margret Roberson, both of Topsom. Brunswick, Apr. 17, 1762.

Levi Ebenazer Standwood, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Hannar Tosset, of Topsom. Brunswick, July 19, 1762.

Mr. Ebenazer Fellows, of Harpswell, and Miss Rachal Coombs, of this town. Brunswick, Aug. 4, 1762.

Mr. Benjamin Larrabee, of Brunswick, and Miss Lidah Balley, of Falmouth, Aug. 5th, 1762.

the Boston Registrars' Office, in the book of deaths, from 1630 to 1800:

"Elizabeth, the daughter of Job and Elizabeth Bishop, of Ipswich—dyed 27. 12. 81" (1681). It will be seen by the date of Mrs. Job' Bishop's death that this daughter may have died about the same time as her mother. I have not been able to find records of the births of other children of Job' and Elizabeth Bishop.

Nathaniel, the youngest son of Thomas' Bishop, died a minor, at Ipswich, May 10, 1676, about two years after his father's decease.

(To be continued.)

---

## BRUNSWICK, MAINE, INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE

(Continued from page 77.)

Mr. David Geary and Mrs. Hannah Mabon (Malone?), both of Brunswick. Brunswick, Nov. 25, 1761.

Mr. Saml. William and Mrs. Mary Read, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Dec. 11th, 1761.

Mr. John Davis and Mrs. Abigail Hall, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Jan. 16, 1762.

Mr. Robert Alexander and Mrs. Elizabeth Potter, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Mar. 24th, 1762.

Mr. Edward Moss, of this town, and Mrs. Hadley Andrews, of Georgetown. Brunswick, April 5, 1762.

Mr. Jonathan Furey and Mrs. Margret Robeson, both of Topsham. Brunswick, Apr. 17, 1762.

Levi Ebenezer Blanchard, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Hannar Tuttel, of Topsham. Brunswick, July 19, 1762.

Mr. Ebenezer Fallows, of Harpswell, and Miss Hannah Coombs, of this town. Brunswick, Aug. 4, 1762.

Mr. Benjamin Larrabee, of Brunswick, and Miss Lydiah Bailey, of Falmouth, Aug. 5th, 1762.

Mr. Daniel Curtis and Miss Ruth Thompson, both of Brunswick. Brunswick, Aug. 5, 1762.

Mr. Samuel Heath, of Boston, and Mrs. Margaret Shepard, of Brunswick. Brunswick, Oct. 8th, 1762.

Mr. Andrew Duglass and Miss Jeane Elaxander, both of Topsom, Oct. 30th, 1762.

Mr. William Potter and Miss Phebe Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Dec. 9, '62.

Mr. Samuel Nevers and Mrs. Anne Burrill, both of Brunswick, Apr. 2, '63.

Mr. William Ellett and Mrs. Keziah Gray, both of Brunswick, Apr. 14, '63.

Mr. Richard Bryar and Mrs. Abigail Check, both of Brunswick, Apr. 14, '63.

Mr. Peter Coombs, Jun. and Mrs. Cha. Coombs of Harpswell, June 8th, 1763.

Mr. Peter Coombs Jun. alters his mind and intends marriage with Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, of Harpswell, June 25th, 1763.

Mr. Benja. Ham and Mrs. Martha Molton, both of Brunswick, July 2, 1763.

Mr. Benoni Astin, and Mrs. Jean Andrews, both of Brunswick, July 29, '63.

Mr. James Thompson Jun. and Mrs. Mary Andross, both of Brunswick, Aug. 6th, 1763.

Mr. John Blyffin and Mrs. Dorcas Getchell, both of Brunswick, Oct. 22, 1763.

Mr. Paul Randall, of Topsham, and Mrs. Mary Mai Jarlan, of Brunswick, Nov. 7th, 1763.

Mr. Gideon Orvins and Mrs. Jane White, both of Brunswick, Nov. 7th, 1763.

Mr. James Dunning and Mrs. Jane Woodside, both of Brunswick, Nov. 29th, 1763.

Mr. Anthony Woodside and Mrs. Sarah McFarland, both of Brunswick, Dec. 15th, 1763.

Mr. James Curtis, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Dumrill, of Georgetown, Jan. 4, 1764.

The Rev. Mr. Ino. Miller,* of Brunswick, and Miss Margaret Rogers, of Georgetown, Mar. 3, 1764.

Capt. James Thompson and Miss Mary Higgin, both of Brunswick, Mar. 7th, 1764.

*[Rev. John Miller, of Brunswick, died in Boston, January, 1789. *Mass. Magazine.* —Ed.]

Mr. Daniel Curtis and Miss Ruth Thompson, both of Brunswick. Brunswick, Aug. 5, 1763.

Mr. Samuel Heath, of Boston, and Mrs. Margaret Shepard, of Brunswick. Brunswick, Oct. 8th, 1763.

Mr. Andrew Dugless and Miss Jenna Elexander, both of Topsom, Oct. 20th, 1763.

Mr. William Potter and Miss Phebe Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Dec. 2, '63.

Mr. Samuel Severs and Mrs. Anna Burrill, both of Brunswick, Apr. 2, '63.

Mr. William Kilett and Mrs. Keziah Gray, both of Brunswick, Apr. 14, '63.

Mr. Ichiard Hover and Mrs. Abigail Cleek, both of Brunswick, Apr. 14, '63.

Mr. Peter Coombs, Jun. and Mrs. Cha. Coombs, of Harpswell, Jun. 9th, 1763.

Mr. Peter Coombs, Jun. alters his mind and intends marriage with Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, of Harpswell, Jun. 27, 1763.

Mr. Benj. Ham and Mrs. Marcia Skolton, both of Brunswick, July 2, 1763.

Mr. Ezekiel Alvin, and Mrs. Jean Andrews, both of Brunswick, July 19, '63.

Mr. James Thompson, Jun. and Mrs. Mary Andrews, both of Brunswick, Aug. 8th, 1763.

Mr. John Biglin and Mrs. Dorcas Ostebell, both of Brunswick, Oct. 19, 1763.

Mr. Paul Randall, of Topsham, and Mrs. Mary Mitchelson, of Brunswick, Nov. 7th, 1763.

Mr. Gideon Orrin and Mrs. Jane White, both of Brunswick, Nov. 7th, 1763.

Mr. James Dunning and Mrs. Jane Woodside, both of Brunswick, Nov. 22d, 1763.

Mr. Anthony Woodside and Mrs. Sarah McFarland, both of Brunswick, Dec. 12th, 1763.

Mr. James Curtis, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Durrill, of Georgetown, Jan. 2, 1764.

The Rev. Mr. Jer. Hilliard,* of Brunswick, and Miss Margaret Hogers, of Georgetown, Mar. 3, 1764.

Capt. James Thompson and Miss Mary Higgin, both of Brunswick, Mar. 7th, 1764.

* The Rev. Mr. Hilliard, died in Boston, January 12th, 1808, Aged Eighty-

Capt. Jn^o^. Minot, of Brunswick, and Miss Jemima Bradbury of Falm^e^, Mar. 19th, 1764.

Mr. Peter Coombs and Miss Icanna Coombs, both of Brunswick, May 27th, 1764.

Mr. William Owens, of Falmouth, and Mrs. Mary Dunning, Oct. 6, 1764.

Mr. Andrew Tibbets, of Bowdinham, and Miss Hannah Coombs, of Brunswick, Oct. 15th, 1764.

Mr. Stephen Larrabee, of Brunswick, and Miss Sarah Fostor, of Georgetown, Oct. 17, 1764.

Mr. John White, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Malcolm, of Topsham, Nov. 6th, 1764.

Mr. John Astin and Mrs. Sarah Andrews, both of Brunswick, Nov. 24, '64.

Mr. John Hivey, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Elizabeth Man, of North Yarmouth, Dec. 8th, 1764.

Mr. John Molton and Miss Nanny Cornish, both of Brunswick, June 15, 1765.

Mr. Robert Southerland, of Falmouth, and Miss Margret Dunning, of Brunswick, July 27, 1765.

Mr. Dan^l^. Curtis and Miss Deborah Harmon, both of Brunswick, Aug. 10th, 1765.

Mr. Eliphalet Smith and Miss Jean Neal, both of Brunswick, Sept. 14, '65.

Mr. Tho^s^. Minot of Brunswick, and Miss Abigail Waite, of Falmouth, Oct. 5th, 1765.

Mr. James Hervey, Jun., and Miss Mary Green, both of Brunswick, Nov., 1765.

Mr. Patrick Cannon and Miss Dority Gray, both of Brunswick, Nov. 29th, 1765.

Mr. Ezekel Sawyer and Mrs. Sarah Hinkley, both of Brunswick, March 29, 1766.

Mr. Daniel Curtis and Mrs. Mary Snow, both of Brunswick, May 10, '66.

Mr. Robert Mcfarland and Miss Jean Stanwood, both of Brunswick, July 26, 1766.

Mr. Tho^s^. Martin and Mrs. Grace Storer, both of Brunswick, Nov. 4, 1766.

Mr. John Winchell, of Thopsham, and Miss Ann Given, of Brunswick, Jan. 7, 1767.

Mr. Joseph Allen and Mrs. olley Thompson, both of Brunswick, Jan. 7th, 1767.

Capt. Jos. Minot, of Brunswick, and Miss Jemima Bradbury of Falm', Mar. 19th, 1764.

Mr. Peter Coombs and Miss Joanna Coombs, both of Brunswick, May 27th, 1764.

Mr. William Owens, of Falmouth, and Mrs. Mary Dunning, Oct. 6, 1764.

Mr. Andrew Tibbets, of Howiddam, and Miss Hannah Coombs, of Brunswick, Oct. 15th, 1764.

Mr. Stephen Larrabee, of Brunswick, and Miss Sarah Foster, of Georgetown, Oct. 17, 1764.

Mr. John White, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Malcolm, of Topsham, Nov. 6th, 1764.

Mr. John Artis and Mrs. Sarah Andrews, both of Brunswick, Nov. 24, 1764.

Mr. John Illsey, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Elisabeth Man, of North Yarmouth, Dec. 8th, 1764.

Mr. John Mellon and Miss Nancy Cornish, both of Brunswick, June 14, 1765.

Mr. Robert Southerland, of Falmouth, and Miss Mercyrel Manning, of Brunswick, July 27, 1765.

Mr. Dan. Curtis and Miss Deborah Hanson, both of Brunswick, Aug. 10th, 1765.

Mr. Elphalet Smith and Miss Jean Bird, both of Brunswick, Sept. 14, 1765.

Mr. Thos. Minot of Brunswick, and Miss Abigail Wale, of Falmouth, Oct. 3th, 1765.

Mr. James Harvey, Jun., and Miss Mary Green, both of Brunswick, Nov., 1765.

Mr. Patrick Cannon and Miss Dority Gray, both of Brunswick, Nov. 28th, 1765.

Mr. Ezekel Sawyer and Mrs. Sarah Hinkley, both of Brunswick, March 20, 1766.

Mr. Daniel Curtis and Mrs. Mary Snow, both of Brunswick, May 10, 1766.

Mr. Robert Mitchind and Miss Jean Stanwood, both of Brunswick, July 22, 1766.

Mr. Thos. Martin and Mrs. Grace Storer, both of Brunswick, Nov. 4, 1766.

Mr. John Wheeled, of Topsham, and Miss Ann Given, of Brunswick, Jan. 7, 1767.

Mr. Joseph Allen and Mrs. Olley Thompson, both of Brunswick, Jan. 7th, 1767.

Mr. John arno and Mrs. Judith ham, both of Brunswick, Mar. 6, '67.

Mr. Clement Scofield, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Adams, of Harpswell, Apr. 13, 1767.

Mr. William Simpson, Jun., of Brunswick, and Mrs. Elizabeth Spear, May 6, 1767.

Mr. Samll. Snow and Mrs. Sarah Dean, both of Brunswick, May 9, 1767.

Mr. Cotten and Mrs. Hannah Hodgkens, both of Brunswick, June 28, 1767.

Mr. Robt Ross and Mrs. Genutt Hervey, both of Brunswick, Oct. 9, 1767.

Mr. Samll Melcher and Mrs. Isabella Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Nov. 30, 1767.

Mr. Jacob Dunnett, of Woolwich, and Mrs. Elizabeth Smart, of Brunswick, Feb. 4, 1768.

Mr. Samll. Woodward and Mrs. Mary Coombs, both of Brunswick, Mar. 4, 1768.

Mr. Stephen Douty and Mrs. Hannah Wolles, both of Brunswick, June 4th, 1768.

Mr. Joseph Ramock and Mrs. Sarah Gray, both of Brunswick, July 9th, 1768.

Mr. Andrew Dunning jun. and Mrs. Margret Ransom, both of Brunswick, July 9th, 1768.

Mr. Daniel Curtis, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Tabitha Ramsut, of Harpwell, July 23, 1768.

Mr. Ebenn. Stanwood, Jun., and Mrs. Martha Given, both of Brunswick, Oct. 8, 1768.

Mr. William Moody and Mrs. Rachel Hodgekins, both of Brunswick, Oct. 29, 1768.

Mr. James Elot, Junr., and Mrs. Ruth Brown, both of Brunswick, Oct. 29, 1768.

Mr. David Sparkes, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Anna Danford, of thopsom, Nov. 6, 1768.

Mr. Andrew Dunning and Mrs. Elizabeth Dunlap, both of Brunswick, Dec. 8, 1768.

Mr. Thomas Thompson and Mrs. Mehitable Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Dec. 5, 1768.

Mr. Robt. Simpson and Mrs. Margret Speer, both of Brunswick, Jan. 7, '69.

Mr. Jacobae Baker and Mrs. Elizabeth Jenkens, both of Brunswick, Jan. 14, 1769.

Mr. John Arno and Mrs. Judith Ham, both of Brunswick, Mar. 6, '67.

Mr. Clement Scofield, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Mary Adams, of Harpswell, Apr. 13, 1767.

Mr. William Simpson, Jun., of Brunswick, and Mrs. Elizabeth Speer, May 6, 1767.

Mr. Sam^l. Snow and Mrs. Sarah Dean, both of Brunswick, May 9, 1767.

Mr. Cotton and Mrs. Hannah Hodgkens, both of Brunswick, June 28, 1767.

Mr. Rob^t Ross and Mrs. Geuntt Hervey, both of Brunswick, Oct. 9, 1767.

Mr. Sam^l Melcher and Mrs. Isabella Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Nov. 30, 1767.

Mr. Jacob Dennett, of Woolwich, and Mrs. Elizabeth Smart, of Brunswick, Feb. 4, 1768.

Mr. Sam^l. Woodward and Mrs. Mary Coombs, both of Brunswick, Mar. 4, 1768.

Mr. Stephen Dunty and Mrs. Hannah Wellea, both of Brunswick, June 4^th, 1768.

Mr. Joseph Hancock and Mrs. Sarah Gray, both of Brunswick, July 2^nd, 1768.

Mr. Andrew Dunning, Jun., and Mrs. Margret Ransom, both of Brunswick, July 2^nd, 1768.

Mr. Daniel Curtis, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Tabitha Hanson, of Harpswell, July 23, 1768.

Mr. Elias^l Stanwood, Jun., and Mrs. Martha Giveon, both of Brunswick, Oct. 8, 1768.

Mr. William Moody and Mrs. Rachel Hodgkins, both of Brunswick, Oct. 29, 1768.

Mr. James Eliot, Jun., and Mrs. Ruth Brown, both of Brunswick, Oct. 29, 1768.

Mr. David Sparkes, of Brunswick, and Mrs. Anna Danford, of Thomson, Nov. 6, 1768.

Mr. Andrew Dunning and Mrs. Elizabeth Dunlap, both of Brunswick, Dec. 8, 1768.

Mr. Thomas Thompson and Mrs. Mehitable Hinkly, both of Brunswick, Dec. 5, 1768.

Mr. Rob^t. Simpson and Mrs. Margret Speer, both of Brunswick, Jan. 7, '69.

Mr. Jacobus Baker and Mrs. Elizabeth Jenkens, both of Brunswick, Jan. 14, 1769.

## MARRIAGE NOTICES, FOR THE WHOLE UNITED STATES.

(*Continued from page 219.*)

Ide, Lemuel. [At Shrewsbury] Mr. L. I. to Miss Sarah Stone. (W. Dec. 11, 1793.)
See also Lewis Keyes.

Ingalls, Miss, m. Capt. Manassah Marston.

Ingersol, Capt. Jonathan. At Salem, Capt. J. I. to Miss Mary Poole. (S. Feb. 16, 1793.)

Ingersol, Mary, m. Samuel Leeds, jun.

Ingersol, Sarah, m. Samuel Prince.

Ingersoll, Nabby, m. David Peirce.

Inglesly, Polly, m. Michael Malony.

Inglish, Priscilla, m. Richard W. Cooper.

Ingraham, Capt. Joseph. Capt. J. I. to Miss Jenny Salter, daughter of Mr. Richard Salter. (S. Oct. 15, 1785.)

Innes, Hon. Henry. At Danville (Ken.), Hon. H. I., Esq., to Mrs. Shields. (W. Apr. 18, 1792.)

Ireland, John. At Cambridge, Mr. J. I. to the amiable Miss Hannah Philips, both of that place. (W. May 21, 1794.)

Irish, Sally, m. William Baily.

Irving William, jun. At Philadelphia, Mr. W. I., jun., to Miss Julia Paulding, of Greenbourg. (W. Nov. 20, 1793.)

Ivers, Elizabeth, m. William Cleland.

Ivers, Jane, m. Benjamin Austin, jun.

Ivers, Mrs. Mary, m. John Sprague.

Ivers, Nancy, m. Oliver Brewster.

Ivers, Thomas P. At Providence, Mr. T. P. I. to the amiable Miss Hope Brown, daughter of the late Nicholas

Brown, Esq., a lady of great fortune. On this happy occasion, the elegant chandelier in the Baptist meeting-house was lighted by the Society, as well to testify their joy on the auspicious event as to evince their grateful sensibility to the young lady for her truly generous donation to the Society, by which the sacred temple is so richly and beautifully embellished. (W. Mar. 14, 1792.)

Jackson, Charles. At Plymouth, Mr. C. J. to Miss Lucy Cotten. (S. Mar. 15, 1794.)

Jackson, Elizabeth, m. Capt. Nathan G. Thompson.

Jackson, John. In this town, Mr. J. J. to Mrs. —— Avery [both of this town]. (W. Aug. 3, 1791.)

Jackson, Nabby, m. William Crombie, jun.

Jackson, Polly, m. William Ellison, jun.

Jackson, Thomas. At Plymouth, Mr. T. J., tert., to the amiable Miss Sally May. (S. Jan. 12, 1788.)

Jacobs, Sally, m. Stephen Hall.

Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah, m. Calvin Bailey.

James, Joseph. At Philadelphia, Mr. J. J., printer, to Miss Hopkins. (S. Oct. 1, 1791.)

James, Sally, m. Richard Gridley, jun.

Janes, Samuel. In this town, by the Rev. Dr. Howard, Mr. S. J., merchant, to Miss Lucretia Fiske, of Watertown. (S. Nov. 19, 1791.)

Jansen, Margaret, m. John Wyncoop.

Jarvis, John. Mr. J. J. to Miss Hannah Seabury. (S. Apr. 12, 1788.)

Jarvis, Phillip. In this town, last Sunday evening, Mr. P. J. to Miss Ann Head, eldest daughter of the late Mr. John Head, merchant. (S. Nov. 25, 1786.)

Jasper, Polly, m. John Dyer.

Jeffers, Capt. Samuel. At Newport, R. I., Capt. S. J. to Miss Betsy Drew, youngest daughter of the late Capt. James Drew. (W. Apr. 4, 1792.)

Jeffrey, Patrick. Mr. P. J. to Mrs. Mary Hayley. (W. June 14, 1786.)

Brown, Esq., a lady of great fortune. On this happy occasion, the elegant chandelier in the Baptist meeting-house was lighted by the Society, as well to testify their joy on the auspicious event as to evince their grateful sensibility to the young lady for her truly generous donation to the Society, by which the sacred temple is so richly and beautifully embellished. (W. Mar. 14, 1792.)

Jackson, Charles. At Plymouth, Mr. C. J. to Miss Lucy Cotton. (S. Mar. 15, 1794.)

Jackson, Elizabeth, m. Capt. Nathan G. Thompson.

Jackson, John. In this town, Mr. J. J. to Mrs. —— Avery [both of this town]. (W. Aug. 3, 1791.)

Jackson, Nabby, m. William Crombie, jun.

Jackson, Polly, m. William Ellison, jun.

Jackson, Thomas. At Plymouth, Mr. T. J., tert., to the amiable Miss Sally May. (S. June 12, 1788.)

Jacobs, Sally, m. Stephen Hall.

Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah, m. Calvin Bates.

James, Joseph. At Philadelphia, Mr. J. J., printer, to Miss Hopkins. (S. Oct. 1, 1791.)

James, Sally, m. Richard Gridley, jun.

James, Samuel. In this town, by the Rev. Dr. Howard, Mr. S. J., merchant, to Miss Lucretia Fisher, of Watertown. (S. Nov. 19, 1791.)

Janson, Margaret, m. John Wynsoop.

Jarvis, John. Mr. J. J. to Miss Hannah Seabury. (S. Apr. 12, 1788.)

Jarvis, Philip. In this town, last Sunday evening, Mr. P. J. to Miss Ann Head, eldest daughter of the late Mr. John Head, merchant. (S. Nov. 25, 1786.)

Jasper, Polly, m. John Dyer.

Jeffers, Capt. Samuel. At Newport, R. I., Capt. S. J. to Miss Betsy Drew, youngest daughter of the late Capt. James Drew. (W. Apr. 4, 1792.)

Jeffrey, Patrick. Mr. P. J. to Mrs. Mary Hayley. (W. June 14, 1786.)

Jenckes, Capt. John. At Providence, Capt. J. J. to Miss Elizabeth Cushing. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)

Jenkins, Daniel, jun. Mr. D. J., jun., of Scituate, to Miss Sally Hovey, of this town. (W. Mar. 31, 1790.)

Jenkins, Lewis. At Newbury-Port, Mr. L. J., merchant, to Miss Ruth Hooper. (S. July 9, 1791.)

Jenks, Joseph. At Salem, Mr. J. J., merchant, to Miss Patty Abbot. (S. Sept. 6, 1788.)

Jenks, Mrs. Roby, m. Amos Reed.

Jennes, Polly, m. Rev. Jesse Remington.

Jennings, Daniel. Mr. D. J. to Miss Isabella Collins. (W. Feb. 17, 1790.)

Jennings, Hannah, m. John Henry Hynard.

Jennings, Margaret, m. Stoddard Capen.

Jennison, Ebenezer. Mr. E. J. to Miss Sally Webb [both of this town]. (S. Aug. 6, 1791.)

Jennison, Dr. J. At Cambridge, Dr. J. J. to the amiable Miss Belcher, daughter of his late Excellency Governor Belcher, of Nova Scotia, and granddaughter of his Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq., deceased, formerly Governor of the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. (S. Aug. 28, 1790.)

Jewitt, Mrs., m. Larkin Thorndike.

Johnson, Coffin. [At Newburyport] Mr. C. J. to Miss Sally Avery. (S. Nov. 1, 1794.)

Johnson, George. At Philadelphia, G. J. Esq., of Annapolis, to Miss Van Deren, of Philadelphia. (W. May 16, 1792.)

Johnson, George. [In this town] Mr. G. J. to Miss Olive Body. (S. Sept. 27, 1794.)

Johnson, Hannah, m. Samuel Totman.

Johnson, Joel. In this town, Mr. J. J. to Miss Polly Sibley. (S. Apr. 5, 1794.)

Johnson, Micajah. [At Salem] Mr. M. J. to Miss Sally Berry. (S. Sept. 3, 1791.)

Johnson, Ruth, m. David Morse.

Jenckes, Capt. John. At Providence, Capt. J. J., to Miss Elizabeth Cushing. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)

Jenkins, Daniel, jun. Mr. D. J., jun., of Scituate, to Miss Sally Hovey, of this town. (W. Mar. 31, 1790.)

Jenkins, Lewis. At Newbury-Port, Mr. L. J., merchant, to Miss Ruth Hooper. (S. July 9, 1791.)

Jenks, Joseph. At Salem, Mr. J. J., merchant, to Miss Patty Abbot. (S. Sept. 6, 1788.)

Jenks, Mrs. Polly, m. Amos Bond.

Jennes, Polly, m. Rev. Jesse Remington.

Jennings, Daniel. Mr. D. J. to Miss Isabella Collins. (W. Feb. 11, 1790.)

Jennings, Hannah, m. John Henry Hynard.

Jennings, Margaret, m. Stoddard Capen.

Jennison, Ebenezer. Mr. E. J. to Miss Sally Webb [both of this town]. (S. Aug. 6, 1791.)

Jenslow, Dr. J. At Cambridge, Dr. J. J. to the amiable Miss Belcher, daughter of his late Excellency Governor Belcher, of Nova Scotia, and granddaughter of his Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq., deceased, formerly Governor of the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. (S. Aug. 23, 1790.)

Jewett, Mrs. m. Lewis Thorndike.

Johnson, Celia. [At Newburyport] Mr. C. J. to Miss Sally Avery. (S. Nov. 1, 1794.)

Johnson, George. At Philadelphia, G. J., Esq., of Annapolis, to Miss Van Dorn, of Philadelphia. (W. May 10, 1794.)

Johnson, George. [In this town] Mr. G. J. to Miss Olive Body. (S. Sept. 27, 1794.)

Johnson, Hannah, m. Samuel Totman.

Johnson, Joel. In this town, Mr. J. J. to Miss Polly Sibley. (S. Apr. 5, 1794.)

Johnson, Micajah. [At Salem] Mr. M. J. to Miss Sally Berry. (S. Sept. 3, 1791.)

Johnson, Noah, m. David Morse.

Johnson, Sally, m. John Soren.

Johnson, Samuel. At Providence, Mr. S. J. to Miss Nancy Gilmore, daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Gilmore. (S. Jan. 19, 1793.)

Johnson, Suckey, m. Thomas Leverett.

Johnson, William. Mr. W. J. to Miss Sally Adams. (W. Dec. 25, 1793.)

Johnston, John. [At New York] Mr. J. J. to Miss S. Bard. (W. June 13, 1792.)

Jones, Capt. Amassa. At Hartford, Capt. A. J., of that city, to Miss Cynthia Jones, of Adams. (S. May 19, 1792.)

Jones, Cynthia, m. Capt. Amassa Jones.

Jones, Ephraim. At Lincoln, Mr. E. J., of Concord, to Miss Lucy Phillips, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Phillips. (W. Jan. 3, 1787.)

Jones, Fanny, m. Joseph Allen.

Jones, Henry Charles. At New York, H. C. J., Esq., merchant, to Miss Amy Whipple Burroughs, of Providence. (W. Oct. 29, 1794.)

Jones, John. Mr. J. J., of Providence, to Miss Rebecca Burroughs. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

Jones, John Coffin. At Newport, J. C. J., Esq., of this town, to Miss Abigail Grant, daughter of the late Alexander Grant, Esq. (W. May 24, 1786.)

Jones, John Coffin. At Newport, J. C. J., Esq., of this town, to the amiable Miss Elizabeth Champlin, daughter to Christopher Champlin, Esq., of that place. (Sept. 14, 1791.)

Jones, Joseph. [In this town] Mr. J. J. to Miss Susannah Farn, both of this town. (W. Aug. 27, 1794.)

Jones, Katharine, m. Capt. William Brown.

Jones, Nancy, m. Oswald Lombart.

Jones, Polly, m. Adonijah Stevens.

Jones, Polly, m. William Wheeler.

Jones, Rowland. At Portland, Mr. R. J. to Miss Polly Godson. (S. Feb. 11, 1792.)

Jones, Theodore. At No. 4, Union-River, Mr. T. J. to Miss Catharine Sargent, daughter of Paul Sargent, Esq., of Frenchman's Bay, town of Sullivan, in the County of Hancock. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Jones, William. At Concord, Mr. W. J., of this town, to Miss Rhoda Soper, of that place. (W. Apr. 28, 1790.)

Jordan, Elizabeth, m. John Pitcher.

Jorden, Capt. Tristram. At Kittery, Capt. T. J., of Biddeford, to Miss Polly Fernald. (S. Oct. 17, 1789.)

Jordis, Frederick. At Salem, Mr. F. J. to Miss Anne Long. (W. Dec. 24, 1794.)

Journeay, Maria, m. Dr. R. Henderson.

Joy, Jedidiah. Mr. J. J., of Hingham, to Miss Fanny Ranger, of Hull. (S. Aug. 8, 1789.)

Judal, Sally, m. Samuel Myers.

Justin, Philip. [At Newport] Mr. P. J., of Providence, to Miss Bessie Knapp. (S. Nov. 5, 1794.)

Jutau, John. Last Sunday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, Mr. J. J. to Mrs. Polly Premir. (W. Aug. 30, 1786.)

Kahleer, Jeremiah. In this town, by the Rev. Dr. Sullivan, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Spear. (War. Mar. 12, 1794.)

Kammerer, Miss, m. Isaac Neale.

Keen, Joseph. At Kittery, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Bernard. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Keer, William. [In this town] Mr. W. K. to Miss Nancy Hodgdon. (W. July 16, 1794.)

Kellog, Rev. Elijah. At Portland, Rev. E. K. to Miss Eunice M'Lellan. (W. July 18, 1792.)

Kelly, Rev. John. At Chester, the Rev. J. K., of Hampstead, to Miss Nabby Dearborn, daughter to Mr. John S. Dearborn, of Chester. (S. Aug. 24, 1793.)

Kemble, T. H. In this town, on Sunday week last, by the Rev. Dr. Eckley, Mr. T. H. K., merchant, to the amiable Miss Abigal Bumstead, only daughter of Maj. Thomas Bumstead. (W. Aug. 27, 1794.)

Jones, Theodore. At No. 4, Union-River, Mr. T. J. to Miss Catharine Sargent, daughter of Paul Sargent, Esq., of Frenchman's Bay, town of Sullivan, in the County of Hancock. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Jones, William. At Concord, Mr. W. J., of this town, to Miss Rheda Soper, of that place. (W. Apr. 28, 1790.)

Jordan, Elizabeth, m. John Pitcher.

Jordan, Capt. Tristram. At Kittery, Capt. T. J., of Biddeford, to Miss Polly Fernald. (S. Oct. 17, 1789.)

Jordis, Frederick. At Salem, Mr. F. J. to Miss Anne Long. (W. Dec. 24, 1794.)

Journey, Maria, m. Dr. R. Henderson.

Joy, Jedidiah. Mr. J. J., of Hingham, to Miss Fanny Ranger, of Hull. (S. Aug. 6, 1793.)

Judal, Sally, m. Samuel Myers.

Justin, Philip. [At Newport] Mr. P. J., of Providence, to Miss Bessie Knapp. (S. Nov. 5, 1794.)

Jutan, John. Last Sunday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, Mr. J. J. to Mrs. Polly Fermin. (W. Aug. 30, 1788.)

Kahleer, Jeremiah. In this town, by the Rev. Dr. Sullivan, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Spear. (War. Mar. 12, 1794.)

Kammerer, Miss, m. Isaac Neale.

Keen, Joseph. At Kittery, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Bernard. (S. Nov. 22, 1794.)

Keer, William. [In this town] Mr. W. K. to Miss Nancy Hodgdon. (W. July 16, 1794.)

Kellog, Rev. Elijah. At Portland, Rev. E. K. to Miss Eunice M'Lellan. (W. July 18, 1792.)

Kelly, Rev. John. At Chester, the Rev. J. K., of Hampstead, to Miss Nabby Dearborn, daughter to Mr. John S. Dearborn, of Chester. (S. Aug. 24, 1793.)

Kemble, T. H. In this town, on Sunday week last, by the Rev. Dr. Eckley, Mr. T. H. K., merchant, to the amiable Miss Abigal Bunstead, only daughter of Maj. Thomas Bunstead. (W. Aug. 27, 1794.)

Kendall, Miss, m. Joseph Anderson.

Kendall, Lucey, m. Stephen Lamson.

Kendall, Rev. Samuel. At Weston, the Rev. S. K. to Miss Nabby Woodward, eldest daughter of his predecessor, the Rev. Samuel Woodward. (W. Oct. 25, 1786.)

Kennedy, Mr. [At Wiscasset] Mr. K. to Miss Sukey Hodge. (W. Jan. 8, 1794.)

Kennedy, John. Mr. J. K., merchant, to Miss Sally Hall, daughter of Mr. Isaac Hall. (S. Nov. 2, 1893.)

Kenney, Samuel. In this town, Mr. S. K. to Miss Mary Field. (W. Oct. 27, 1790.)

Kenny, Jesse. [At Salem] Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Mascoll. (W. Jan. 23, 1793.)

Kent, Maj. Ebenezer. In this town, Maj. E. K. of Watertown, to Miss Charlotte Vinall, daughter of John Vinall, Esq., of this town. (W. Sept. 3, 1794.)

Kent, Huldah, m. Israel Evans.

Kent, William A. At Hanover, Mr. W. A. K., of New Concord, merchant, to Miss Charlotte Mellen, daughter to the Rev. John Mellen, of that place. (W. May 9, 1792.)

Kerr, Agnes, m. William Wilson.

Kettle, James. At Portland, Mr. J. K. to Miss Polly Quincy. (W. Apr. 25, 1792.)

Kettle, John. Mr. J. K. to Miss Suckey Frothingham, both of this town. (S. Aug. 2, 1786.)

Kettle, John. At Salem, Mr. J. K., of Danvers, to Mrs. Ann Smith, of Beverly. (W. Nov. 19, 1794.)

Key, Edward. At Pottsgrave, Penn., E. K., Esq., to Miss Anna Potts. (S. July 14, 1792.)

Keyes, Lewis. At Shrewsbury, Mr. L. K. to Miss Sarah Stone, Mr. Lemuel Ide to Miss Sarah Stone, daughters of Messrs. Joseph and Jasper Stone. (W. Dec. 11, 1793.)

Kidder, Betsey, m. Benjamin Raymond.

Kidder, Phebe, m. Nathaniel Leach.

Kendall, Miss, m. Joseph Anderson.

Kendall, Lucey, m. Stephen Lannon.

Kendall, Rev. Samuel. At Weston, the Rev. S. K. to Miss Nabby Woodward, eldest daughter of his predecessor, the Rev. Samuel Woodward. (*W.* Oct. 25, 1786.)

Kennedy, Mr. [At Worcester] Mr. K. to Miss Sukey Hodge. (*W.* Jan. 8, 1794.)

Kennedy, John. Mr. J. K., merchant, to Miss Sally Hall, daughter of Mr. Isaac Hall. (*S.* Nov. 2, 1833.)

Kenney, Samuel. In this town, Mr. S. K. to Miss Mary Field. (*W.* Oct. 27, 1790.)

Kenny, Jesse. [At Salem] Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Mascoll. (*W.* Jan. 23, 1793.)

Kent, Maj. Ebenezer. In this town, Maj. E. K., of Westtown, to Miss Charlotte Finall, daughter of John Finall, Esq., of this town. (*W.* Sept. 8, 1794.)

Kent, Hannah, m. Israel Evans.

Kent, William A. At Hanover, Mr. W. A. K., of New Concord, merchant, to Miss Charlotte Mellen, daughter to the Hon. John Mellen, of that place. (*W.* May 9, 1792.)

Kerr, Agnes, m. William Wilson.

Kettle, James. At Portland, Mr. J. K. to Miss Polly Quincy. (*W.* Apr. 25, 1792.)

Kettle, John. Mr. J. K. to Miss Sukey Frothingham, both of this town. (*S.* Aug. 2, 1834.)

Kettle, John. At Salem, Mr. J. K., of Danvers, to Mrs. Ann Smith, of Beverly. (*W.* Nov. 13, 1794.)

Key, Edward. At Pittsgrove, Penn., E. K., Esq., to Miss Anna Fetta. (*S.* July 14, 1792.)

Keyes, Lewis. At Shrewsbury, Mr. L. K. to Miss Sarah Stone, Mr. Lemuel Ide to Miss Sarah Stone, daughters of Messrs. Joseph and Jasper Stone. (*W.* Dec. 11, 1793.)

Kidder, Rodney, m. Benjamin Heywood.

Kidder, Thede, m. Nathaniel Leach.

Kilborn, Joseph. At Rowley, Mr. J. K., aged 75, to Miss Martha Hidden, aged 26.

"Strange that desire should so long outlive performance."
*Shakespeare.*

Kilton, Wait, m. Joshua Rathbon.

Kilty, Capt. John. At Annapolis, Capt. J. K. to Miss Quynn. (S. May 26, 1792.)

Kimball, Hannah, m. Caleb Bingham.

Kimball, Jesse. At Hallowell, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Cox. (W. Dec. 31, 1794.)

Kimball, Sukey, m. Isaac Long.

Kimble, Joseph A. Mr. J. A. K. to Miss Patty Redman. (W. Oct. 5, 1791.)

King, George. At Patchog (Long-Island), Mr. G. K., aged 36, to Sally King, aged 12 years and 2 months. (W. Dec. 12, 1792.)

King, Jared. At Kingston (Y)., Mr. J. K., æt. 19, to Miss Polly Dean, æt. 12. At Lanesborough, in this State, Dea. Jacob Burgin, æt. 81, to Mrs. Elizabeth Weed, æt. 63. (S. Nov. 23, 1793.)

☞ *After reading these two articles, who shall say that Love is not blind!*

King, Polly, m. Capt. George Lane.

King, Sally, m. George King.

Kingsbury, Nathaniel. By the Rev. Mr. Eckley, Mr. N. K. to Miss Ruth Norris, both of this town. (S. Jan. 7, 1892.)

Kingsbury, Rev. Mr. [At Longmeadow] Rev. Mr. K. to Miss Polly Reynolds. (W. Feb. 22, 1792.)
See also Rev. Mr. Bascom.

Kinsley, Timothy. At Lebanon, Mr. T. K. to Miss Sybil Fisk. (S. April 14, 1792.)

Kinsman, Hannah, m. William Paine.

Kip, Isaac L. At New York, I. L. K., Esq., attorney at law, to Miss Sarah Smith. (S. March 10, 1792.)

Kirk, George. At New York, Mr. G. K. to Miss Nancy Wright. (W. April 18, 1792.)

Kilmer, Joseph. At Rowley, Mr. J. K., aged 75, to Miss Martha Hidden, aged 56.

"Sponge that desires should so long suffice performance."
Shakspeare.

Kilton, Wait, m. Joshua Hallion.

Kilty, Capt. John. At Annapolis, Capt. J. K. to Miss Dyson. (S. May 24, 1792.)

Kimball, Hannah, m. Caleb Hingham.

Kimball, Jesse. At Hallowell, Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Cox. (W. Dec. 31, 1791.)

Kimball, Sabey, m. Isaac Long.

Kimble, Joseph A. Mr. J. A. K. to Miss Patty Hodgson. (W. Oct. 5, 1791.)

King, George. At Fishing (Long-Island), Mr. G. K., aged 36, to Sally King, aged 13 years and 2 months. (W. Dec. 12, 1792.)

King, Jared. At Kingston (Y.), Mr. J. K., æt. 19, to Miss Polly Dean, æt. 18. At Lansborough, in this State, Dea. Jacob Burgin, æt. 81, to Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, æt. 62. (S. Nov. 22, 1792.)

"Why marrying dame two articles, we do shall say (An Ladies is not like)."

King, Polly, m. Capt. George Lane.

King, Sally, m. George King.

Kingsbury, Natanial. By the Rev. Mr. Eckley, Mr. N. K. to Miss Ruth Norris, both of this town. (S. Jan. 7, 1792.)

Kingsbury, Rev. Mr. [At Longmeadow] Rev. Mr. K. to Miss Polly Reynolds. (W. Feb. 22, 1792.)

See also Rev. Mr. Bacon.

Kinsley, Timothy. At Lebanon, Mr. T. K. to Miss Sybill Fish. (S. April 14, 1792.)

Kinsman, Hannah, m. William Paine.

Kip, Isaac L. At New York, I. L. K., Esq., attorney at law, to Miss Sarah Smith. (S. March 10, 1792.)

Kirk, George. At New York, Mr. G. K. to Miss Nancy Wright. (W. April 18, 1792.)

Kirkwood, Elizabeth, m. Paul Rolfe.

Knap, Anne, m. Nathaniel Cobb.

Knapp, Betsey, m. Philip Justin.

Knapp, John. At Philadelphia, Mrs. J. K. to Miss Mary Phille. (S. Sept. 8, 1792.)

Knapp, John, jun. [At Newburyport] Mr. J. K., jun., to Miss Mary Davis. (S. Nov. 1, 1794.)

Kneeland, Deborah, m. Samuel Dunnels.

Knickabacker, Rebecca, m. John Bradshaw.

Knight, Capt. Christopher. At Scituate, Capt. C. K., of Cranston, to Barbary Fisk, daughter of Peleg Fisk, Esq. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)

Knight, Capt. Reuben. Capt. R. K. to Mrs. Sally Brown. (W. Dec. 9, 1789.)

Knowlton, Mrs., m. Dea. Joseph Allen.

Knox, Barnabas. In this town, Mr. B. K. to Miss Rachel Tilton. (W. June 19, 1793.)

Knox, Capt. Thomas. [In this town] Capt. T. K. to Miss Ruthy Eliot. (S. Oct. 13, 1792.)

Kuhu, Jacob. Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Frost. (W. Oct. 13, 1790.)

Kumbel, Elizabeth, m. Capt. John H. Shackerly.

Lackay, Mrs., m. John Chicken.

Ladd, Elizabeth, m. Dr. John Haskins.

Ladd, William, jun. Mr. W. L., jun., to Miss Mary Haskins, both of this town. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)

Laha, Marcy, m. John Fox.

Lamb, Deziah, m. Samuel Clap.

Lambert, Caleb. [At Bath, Kennebeck] Mr. C. L. to Miss Lucy Benny. (W. Nov. 12, 1794.)

Lambert, Polly, m. Samuel Sewall.

Lampson, Isaac. Mr. I. L. to Miss Abigail Fiske. (S. Dec. 27, 1788.)

Lamson, Caleb. At Charlestown, by the Rev. Mr. Morse, Mr. C. L. to Miss Joanna Rand. (S. Mar. 1, 1794.)

Lamson, Mrs. Hannah, m. William Cogswell.

Kirkwood, Elizabeth, m. Paul Rolfe.
Knap, Anne, m. Nathaniel Cobb.
Knapp, Betsey, m. Philip Justin.
Knapp, John. At Philadelphia, Mrs. J. K. to Miss Mary Phillis. (S. Sept. 8, 1792.)
Knapp, John, jun. [At Newburyport] Mr. J. K., jun., to Miss Mary Davis. (S. Nov. 1, 1794.)
Kneeland, Deborah, m. Samuel Dunnels.
Knickshacker, Rebecca, m. John Bradshaw.
Knight, Capt. Christopher. At Scituate, Capt. C. K., of Cranston, to Barbary Fisk, daughter of Peleg Fisk, Esq. (S. Dec. 28, 1793.)
Knight, Capt. Reuben. Capt. R. K. to Mrs. Sally Brown. (W. Dec. 9, 1789.)
Knowlton, Mrs., m. Dea. Joseph Allen.
Knox, Barnabas. In this town, Mr. R. K. to Miss Rachel Tilton. (W. June 19, 1793.)
Knox, Capt. Thomas. [In this town] Capt. T. K. to Miss Ruthy Elam. (S. Oct. 13, 1792.)
Kuhn, Jacob. Mr. J. K. to Miss Hannah Frost. (W. Oct. 18, 1790.)
Kunzbel, Elizabeth, m. Capt. John H. Shackerly.
Lackay, Mrs., m. John Chickens.
Ladd, Elizabeth, m. Dr. John Haskins.
Ladd, William, jun. Mr. W. L., jun., to Miss Mary Haskins, both of this town. (S. Nov. 9, 1793.)
Laha, Marcy, m. John Fox.
Lamb, Deriah, m. Samuel Clap.
Lambert, Caleb. [At Bath, Kennebeck] Mr. C. L. to Miss Lucy Benny. (W. Nov. 12, 1794.)
Lambert, Polly, m. Samuel Sewall.
Lampson, Isaac. Mr. I. L. to Miss Abigail Fiske. (S. Dec. 27, 1784.)
Lamson, Caleb. At Charlestown, by the Rev. Mr. Morse, Mr. C. L. to Miss Joanna Rand. (S. Mar. 1, 1794.)
Lamson, Mrs. Hannah, m. William Cogswell.

Lamson, Samuel. In this town, Mr. S. L. to Miss Thankful Eaton. (W. Dec. 3, 1794.)

Lamson, Stephen. At Ipswich, Mr. S. L. to Miss Lucey Kendall. (S. Aug. 31, 1793.)

Lander, Jonathan. Mr. J. L. to Miss Sally Warren, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Warren. (W. May 19, 1787.)

Lane, Cornelius. At Great Barrington, Mr. C. L. to Miss Nancy Oles. (S. March 2, 1793.)

Lane, Capt. George. Last Thursday evening, Capt. G. L. to Miss Polly King, a young lady truly amiable. (S. Jan. 21, 1786.)

See also Bridgman's King's Chapel inser., pp. 129, 234.

Langdon, Henry S. [In this town] On Tuesday last, H. S. L., Esq., of Portsmouth, to Miss Nancy Eustis, of this town. (S. May 12, 1792.)

Langdon, John Wally. At Charlestown, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. J. W. L., merchant, to the amiable Miss Rebecca Cordis, daughter of Joseph Cordis, Esq., of that town. (S. Aug. 30, 1794.)

Langley, John, jun. At Newport, Mr. J. L., jun., to Miss Betsey Billings. (S. Nov. 17, 1792.)

Langley, Nabby, m. Isaac Greenwood.

Langoon, Elizabeth, m. Hon. David Sewall.

Langshaw, M., m. William Grace.

Lanier, Patsy, m. Mr. Mark.

Lanman, Mary, m. Jabez Huntington.

Lapham, Asa. Mr. A. L., of Marshfield, to Mrs. Dorcas Frost, of this town. (S. May 1, 1790.)

Lapham, Cynthia, m. Capt. Joshua Henshaw.

Larkin, Ebenezer, jun. [In this town] Mr. E. L., jun., to Miss Sukey Makepeace. (W. Dec. 26, 1792.)

Larkin, Isaac. In this town, on Thursday evening, Mr. I. L., printer, and Jun. Editor of the Chronicle, to Miss Nabby Clark. (S. Aug. 2, 1794.)

Larkin, Polly, m. Thomas Rand.

Lamson, Samuel. In this town, Mr. S. L. to Miss Thankful Eaton. (W. Dec. 3, 1794.)

Lamson, Stephen. At Ipswich, Mr. S. L. to Miss Lucey Kendall. (S. Aug. 31, 1793.)

Lander, Jonathan. Mr. J. L. to Miss Sally Warren, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Warren. (W. May 19, 1787.)

Lane, Cornelius. At Great Barrington, Mr. C. L. to Miss Nancy Oles. (S. March 2, 1793.)

Lane, Capt. George. Last Thursday evening, Capt. G. L. to Miss Polly King, a young lady truly amiable. (S. Jan. 21, 1786.)

See also Bridgman's King's Chapel inscr., pp. 129, 234.

Langdon, Henry S. [In this town] On Tuesday last, H. S. L., Esq., of Portsmouth, to Miss Nancy Rustis, of this town. (S. May 12, 1792.)

Langdon, John Wally. At Charlestown, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. J. W. L., merchant, to the amiable Miss Rebecca Cordis, daughter of Joseph Cordis, Esq., of that town. (S. Aug. 30, 1794.)

Langley, John, jun. At Newport, Mr. J. L., jun., to Miss Betsey Billings. (S. Nov. 17, 1792.)

Langley, Nabby, m. Isaac Greenwood.

Langoon, Elizabeth, m. Hon. David Sewall.

Langshaw, M., m. William Grace.

Lanier, Patsy, m. Mr. Mark.

Lanman, Mary, m. Jabez Huntington.

Lapham, Asa. Mr. A. L., of Marshfield, to Mrs. Dorcas Frost, of this town. (S. May 1, 1790.)

Lapham, Cynthia, m. Capt. Joshua Henshaw.

Larkin, Ebenezer, jun. [In this town] Mr. E. L., jun., to Miss Sukey Makepeace. (W. Dec. 26, 1792.)

Larkin, Isaac. In this town, on Thursday evening, Mr. I. L., printer, and Jun. Editor of the Chronicle, to Miss Nabby Clark. (S. Aug. 2, 1794.)

Larkin, Polly, m. Thomas Rand.

Larkin, Ruthy, m. Amariah Childs.

Larkin, Ruthy, m. Phillips Payson, jun.

Larkin, Sally, m. John Sargeant.

Larned, Darius. At Pittsfield, Mr. D. L. to Miss Eunice Marsh. (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Lathrop, Charles. At New-Canaan, C. L., Esq., to Miss Joanna Leffingwell. (S. May 4, 1793.)

Lathrop, Daniel. At Norwich, Mr. D. L., merchant, to Miss Betsey Turner. (S. Aug. 24, 1793.)

Lathrop, John, jun. In this town, Mr. J. L., jun., to Miss Ann Peirce, daughter of Mr. Joseph Pierce, merchant. (S. Apr. 27, 1793.)

Lathrop, Polly, m. Samuel Pierce.

Laughton, Elizabeth, m. Joseph Callender.

Laugier, J. H., Baron de Taffy. Last evening, Mr. J. H. L., Baron de Taffy, to Miss Hannah Minot, second daughter of Mr. Samuel Minot, of this town. (W. Dec. 3, 1788.)

Laurence, John A. At Connecticut, Mr. J. A. L., merchant, to Miss Sally Prentiss. (S. Mar. 31, 1792.)

Lawrence, Rev. Nathaniel. At Watertown, Rev. N. L., of Tingsbury, to Miss Hannah Soden, of Watertown. (W. May 28, 1794.)

Leach, Charles. At Weymouth, Mr. C. L., of this town, to Miss Betsey Humphrey, daughter of the Hon. James Humphrey, Esq. (S. Jan. 14, 1792.)

Leach, Nathaniel. Mr. W. L., of this town, to Miss Phebe Kidder, of Cambridge. (W. Mar. 7, 1787.)

Leach, Sally, m. Nathan Webb.

Leach, William. Mr. W. L. to Miss Betsey Swett. (S. Sept. 4, 1790.)

Lealand, Ebenezer. At Roxbury, Mr. E. L. to the amiable Mrs. Sukey Wilson. (S. Aug. 31, 1793.)

Lear, Tobias. At Portsmouth (N.H.), by the Rev. Dr. Haven, T. L., Esq., Secretary to the President of the United States, to Miss Polly Long, daughter of the late Hon. Peirce Long, Esq. (W. Apr. 28, 1790.)

"Here Honour fair, shall bloom in manly youth,
And Beauty's bosom prove the bed of Truth."

*(To be continued.)*

Larkin, Betty, m. Amariah Child.

Larkin, Betty, m. Phillips Ingram, Jun.

Larkin, Sally, m. John Sargeant.

Larned, Darius. At Pittsfield, Mr. D. L. to Miss Eunice Mark. (W. Nov. 17, 1790.)

Lathrop, Charles. At New-Canaan, C. L., Esq., to Miss Joanna Lathrop. (S. May 4, 1793.)

Lathrop, Daniel. At Norwich, Mr. D. L., merchant, to Miss Betsy Turner. (S. Aug. 24, 1793.)

Lathrop, John, Jun. In this town, Mr. J. L., jun., to Miss Ann Fitts, daughter of Mr. Joseph Fitts, merchant. (S. Apr. 27, 1794.)

Lathrop, Polly, m. Samuel Ives.

Laughton, Elizabeth, m. [illegible] Callender.

Laugher, N. H., Teresa de Tally. Last evening, Mr. L. H. L. Teresa de Tally, to Miss Hannah Allen, second daughter of Mr. Samuel Allen, of this town. (W. Dec. 11, 1790.)

Lawrence, John A. At Gloucester, Mr. J. A. L., merchant, to Miss Sally Fenlon. (S. Nov. 21, 1793.)

Lawrence, Eev. Nathaniel. At Wardsboro, Rev. N. L., of Tingsboro, to Miss Hannah Coates, of Wardsboro. (W. May 22, 1794.)

Leach, Charles. At Weymouth, Mr. C. L., of this town, to Miss Betsy Humphrey, daughter of the Hon. Adam Humphrey, Esq. (S. Jan. 14, 1797.)

Leach, Nathaniel. Mr. N. L., of this town, to Miss Ph[illegible] Sylvester, of Cambridge. (W. Mar. 7, 1787.)

Leach, Sally, m. Nathan Wells.

Leach, William. Mr. W. L., to Miss Betsy Swett. (S. Sept. 4, 1790.)

Lealand, Zebedee. At Boston, Mr. Z. L., to the amiable Mrs. Sally Wilson. (S. Aug. 31, 1793.)

Lear, Tobias. At Portsmouth (N.H.), by the Rev. Jos. Haven, T. L., Esq., Secretary to the President of the United States, to Miss Polly Long, daughter of the late Hon. Peter Long, Esq. (W. Apr. 23, 1790.)

"Now Hymen has, and Love is nearly paid,
And Tenny's brows grace the bed of Trent."

(To be continued.)

## WAIFS AND STRAYS FROM NEW HAMPSHIRE RECORDS.

---

CUMMINS, RICHARD, of Portsmouth; will dated 19 June, 1678; aged . To daughter Jane Joce and Richard Joce, and their children: Richard, Samuel, Jane, and John Joce. Inventory 29 Jan., 1678. *Exeter Court Rec. B. 226–9.*

CLEMENT, JOB, of Dover. Will dated 4–7–1682; proved 9 Nov., 1682. To son Job, daughter Joanna, grandchild Jane Kerney. Left a good estate. *B. 269.*

CALLEY, RICHARD, of Stratham, joiner. Inventory taken by Moses Leavit and Edw. Fifield Nov., 1737, £2006 12, 9, including 86 acres. Adm. to son Richard of Stratham. Guardianship of Nicholas, son of above, under 14, to James Foulsham, 31 May, 1738.

Dower to widow Mary, 1739. Children: Richard, Nicholas, John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Abiah, Mary.

The land of Calley was bounded by John Rundlet, Chase, Pamers, Vezey, Leavit.

CLARK,* REV. WARD, pastor at Kingston. Will dated 11 Mar., 1736, 7; proved 7 June, 1737. Executors Capt. Thos. Dean, of Exeter, sister Jane Clark, of Newcastle.

To use of ministry his dwelling-house. Wm. son of brother Benjamin Clark; John eldest son of sister Deborah Dean of Exeter, and to brother and sister Dean my negro slave for 7 years he then to be free. Cousin Jane Deane; sisters Sarah and Abigail Pierce; Lydia only dau. of sister Eliz$^{b}$. Pierce dec'd. Mary dau. of Bro. Frost who was born and named after my wife deceased, and their other children. To D$^{r}$. Dean and Wm. Clark aforesaid.

RICHARD BASOM fined for cursing 28–4–1659.

WM. LEMMON, late of Dover. Adm. on estate to Richard Otis and Wm. Furber 10–2–1660.

* See query 40, page 154.

## WAITS AND STRAYS FROM NEW HAMPSHIRE RECORDS.

Cousins, Richard, of Portsmouth; will dated 19 June, 1678; aged . To daughter Jane Joce and Richard Joce, and their children: Richard, Samuel, Jane, and John Joce. Inventory 29 Jan., 1678. Exeter Court Rec. B. 329–9.

Cleaves, Joe, of Dover. Will dated 4–7–1683; proved 5 Nov., 1683. To son Job, daughter Joanna, grandchild Jane Kersey. Left a good estate. R. 273.

Carter, Richard, of Stratham, gaiter. Inventory taken by Moses Leavitt and Edw. Tilton, 2 Oct., 1731. £2006 12s. 3d., including 55 acres. Adm. to son Richard of Stratham. Guardianship of Nicholas, son of Jeremy, under 14, to James Pottham, 31 May, 1731.

Dower to widow Mary, 1738. Children: Richard, Nicholas, John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Abiah, Mary.

The land of Colby was bounded by John Hoit, Chase, Nason, Veasey, Leavitt.

Cleave,* Rev. Wass, pastor at Kittery. Will dated 11 Mar., 1736. To proved 7 June, 1737. Executors Capt. Thos. Dean, of Exeter, sister Jane Clark, of Newmarsh.

To use of ministry his dwelling house. Wm. son of brother Benjamin Clark; John eldest son of sister Deborah Dean of Exeter, and to brother and sister Dean my negro slave for 7 years he then to be free. Cousin Jane Deane; sisters Sarah and Abigail Pierce; Lydia only dau. of sister Elizabeth. Pierce dec'd. Mary dau. of Thos. Frost who was born and named after my wife deceased, and their other children. To Dr. Dean and Wm. Clark aforesaid.

Richard Harris fined for cursing 22–4–1739.

Wm. Lemmon, late of Dover. Adm. on estate to Richard Otis and Wm. Parker 10–2–1740.

*See query 56, page 156.

THOMAS DUSTON, æt. about 50, 1660.

STEPHEN FORD had a stage at Isle of Shoals 1660; depositions of his servant, Edward Ball, æt. 30, Christopher Christophers, æt. 26, and Benedict Oliver, æt. 31.

JOHN JONES, æt. 46, 1660.

JASPER MILLER, æt. 29, 1660.

JOHN PICKERIN, æt. 60, 1660.

THOMPSON.* Letter of Samuel Thomsonn, dated Taunton, 27 Mar., 1660, to his brother and sister in N.E. Mentions their letters of 1656. Uncle White of Cheston. Cousin Wm. T. in England. Hope cousin John's children are with you. Sorry to hear of cousin Ester's death in yours of 23 Octr. 1657. Son Samuel has been dissolute, now at school nearly ready for Oxford. Daughter Mall: dau. Martha died two years since of small pox. The children's grandmother is with me, has been near six years a continual —— and a great scourge. Boy he has sent over to them. *I. 59.*

SAMUEL ROBBERDS. Jury of inquest on his death, 29–1–1669, John Anger, Job Clements Sr. & Jr., *inter als.*

THOMAS MAYNE in a/c. with Henry Dering, 1669.

EMONS, ROBERT, Oct. 23, 1671, was shipped by Robert Marshall, master of pincke Denham, 9 Mar., 1670/1, Boston to Piscataqua & thence to London. Owners Geo. Norton, Dr. Greeneland, and Capt. Barefoot. Reference to Suffolk files.

JOAKIM HARVIE, æt. 40, 1671. (Dover?)

DAVID KEMBALL, æt. 26. Concerning Edw. West at Goat Island. 1671.

JOHN JACKSON, master of Ketch America enters names of persons he carries, 6 June, 1685: Jo. Jackson, Jo. Hatch, Jo. French, Philip Cook, Ja. Arthur, Jo. Joce.

MATTHEW ESTES, master of ship Success, 1684.

* Compare Vol. II., fol. 111, Essex Files, for agreement of Dr. Samuel Thompson, of Taunton, Eng., and John Cogswell, Jr., of Ipswich, N.E., concerning child Wm. Thompson, of Taunton. Cogswell was to carry him to N.E., keep and educate him, etc., for which he was liberally paid. About 1652–3.

THOMAS DENTON, æt. about 30, 1660.

STEPHEN FORD had a stage at Isle of Shoals 1660; depositions of his servant, Edward Ball, æt. 30, Christopher Christophers, æt. 26, and Benedict Oliver, æt. 31.

JOHN JONES, æt. 46, 1660.

JASPER MILLER, æt. 29, 1660.

JOHN PICKERIN, æt. 60, 1660.

THOMPSON.* Letter of Samuel Thompson, dated Tamilton, 27 Mar., 1660, to his brother and sister in N.E. Mentions their letters of 1656. Uncle White of Cheston. Cousin Wm. T. in England. Hope remain John's children are with you. Sorry to hear of cousin Jacob's death in Summer of Oct. 1659. Son Samuel has been disabled from at school nearly ready for Oxford. Daughter Mill Jane Mary died two years since at [illegible]. The children [illegible] mother's wife has been [illegible] years a continual [illegible] and a great [illegible] over in them.

SAMUEL HOBBERS. Jury of inquest on his death in 1663, John Angry, Jo. Clement, Sr. & Jr., [illegible].

THOMAS MARKE by [illegible] Dering, 1660.

EMONS, ROBERT (Mr. [illegible]), was shipped by [illegible] Marshall, master of pinke Cordon, N.E. 1670-1 [illegible] to Piscataqua & [illegible] Dr. Greenslade, [illegible] Robinson, Robinson [illegible] files.

JOAKIM HARVEY, æt. 30, 1660.

DAVID KENDALL, æt. [illegible] Island. 1671.

JOHN JACKSON, master of Keith Ameriot entered [illegible] of persons he carries. June, 1683. Jo. Jackson, Jo. Harris, Jo. French, Phillip Cook, Ja. Arthur, Jo. Jones.

MATTHEW ESTES, master of ship Success, 1634.

* Compare Vol. II., Sc. III., Essex Files, for agreement of Dr. Samuel Thompson, of Tamilton, Eng., and John Cogswell, Jr., of Ipswich, N.E., concerning child Wm. Thompson, of Tamilton. Cogswell was to carry him to N.E., keep and educate him, etc., for which he was literally paid. Above 1659-3.

FROM DEEDS ON RECORD AT EXETER.

JOHN DREW, JR., to sister Abigail, wife of James Bibber, of Dover, 1734/5. Sam[l] Starbird, of Dover, and wife Rebecca, to son John Drew, jr. their share in estate of John Drew, late of Dover, deceased, 1734/5.

EDW. LOCK, of Rye, husband man andson Thomas, 1738. Francis Lock, of Rye, farmer, to brother Thomas, 1739. Jos., of Rye, to dau. Salome, wife of Jona Goss of Rye, weaver, 1738. Wm. Shackford, of Portsmouth, gent., Paul, of Newbury, blockmaker, John, of Portsmouth, blockmaker, division of farm lately their father's viz.: Samuel and John, lately of Portsmouth, blockmakers, — 1738.

HANNAH, wife of Thos. Fuller, of Hampton, daughter of John and sister of Elihu Chase, of Hampton, 1732. Jona. Chase to brother Elihu, who is to pay sister Eliz[b]., wife of Wm. Russell, of Providence, R.I., and Hannah Fuller.

THOS. PERKINS, of Arundel, York, and wife Mary, to son John, of Boston, all right in estate of Mr. John Banfill, late of Portsmouth, 1738.

JOHN PERKINS, of Arundel, coaster, to Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, of Portsmouth, land formerly John Banfil and divided between his children, of whom Mary Perkins is one. Geo. and Samuel Banfil heirs of said John. 1738/9.

Greenleaf reconveyed same to Sam[l] Banfil.

THOMAS NELLY, of Nottingham, son of Andrew, late deceased, of same, to Wm. Neally of do. 1734/5.

MICHAEL HODGE, of Salisbury, Mass., shipwright, to Caleb Beck, of Portsmouth, land there 1738/9.

JOHN FIFIELD, of Kingston, yeo., to brother Edward Fifield, of Stratham, land formerly of our father Benjamin, of Hampton, deceased. 1724/5.

WAIFS AND STRAYS FROM NEW HAMPSHIRE RECORDS. 261

FROM DEEDS ON RECORD AT EXETER.

JOHN DREW, JR., to sister Abigail, wife of James Bibber, of Dover, 1734/5. Sam' Starbird, of Dover, and wife Rebecca, to son John Drew, jr. their share in estate of John Drew, late of Dover, deceased, 1734/5.

EDW. LOCK, of Rye, husband man andson Thomas, 1738. Francis Lock, of Rye, farmer, to brother Thomas, 1739. Jos., of Rye, to dau' Salome, wife of Jona Gus, of Rye, weaver, 1738. Wm. Shackford, of Portsmouth, gent., Paul, of Newbury, blockmaker, John, of Portsmouth, blockmaker, division of farm lately their father's viz., Samuel and John, lately of Portsmouth, blockmakers, — 1738.

HANNAH, wife of Thos. Fulton, of Hampton, daughter of John and sister of John Chase, of Hampton, 1738. Jona Chase to brother Elihu, who is his sister Ruth, wife of Wm. Russell, of Providence, R. I., and Hannah Fuller.

THOS. PERKINS, of Arundel, York, and wife Mary, to son John, of Boston, all right in estate of Mr. John Danfill, late of Portsmouth, 1738.

JOHN PERKINS, of Arundel, York, to Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, of Portsmouth, land formerly John Danfill and divided between his children, of whom Mary Perkins is one, Geo. and Samuel Danfill heirs of said John, 1738/9.

Greenleaf reconveyed same to Sam. Danfill.

THOMAS NELLY, of Nottingham, son of Andrew, late deceased, of same, to Wm. Neally, of do., 1734/5.

MICHAEL HODGE, of Salisbury, Mass., shipwright, to Caleb Beck, of Portsmouth, land there 1738/9.

JOHN FIFIELD, of Kingston, yeo., to brother Edward Fifield, of Stratham, land formerly of our father Benjamin, of Hampton, deceased. 1724/5.

## SOME ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF LEEK, COUNTY STAFFORD, ENGLAND.

(*Continued from page 187.*)

1637, Sept. 5, Joanna, daughter of Edw. and Alice Craddock, baptized.

1637, Sept. 6, Laurence Cash, infant, buried.

1637, Oct. 9, Thomas, son of Thos. and M'g't Washington, of Fonchurch, baptized: buried 31 Oct., 1637.

1637, Nov. 26, Anna daughter of Dorothea Tonnisliffe and Walter Washington, supposed father, baptized.

1637, Nov. 30, Samuel Bullock, Maria Shuplebothome, married.

1637, Dec. 3, John Cash, Elizabeth Plant, married.

1637, Dec. 16, Johannes daughter of Wm. Toft of Stockwell street, buried.

1638, June 17, John, son of John and Eliz$^{b}$. Shaw, of Leek, baptized.

1637–8, Feb., Ralph, son of Wm. and M'g't Davenport of Millstreet, baptized.

1638, April 26, Edw. Taylour, Margaret Gould, married.

1638, Aug. 5, Thomas son of Roger Cash, baptized.

1638, Aug. 15, Maria, daughter of John and Annes Devol of Tehesworthy, baptized.

1638–9, Jan. 30, Joanna, daughter of John and Margaret Heaton, baptized.

1638–9, Mar. 11, Margaret, daughter of Thos. and M'g't Washington, baptized.

1638–9, Mar. 20, Maria, daughter of Thos and Marie Goodale, baptized.

1639, Apr. 19, Ralph Toft of Leek, buried.

1639, May 28, Elizabeth Sadler, widow, buried.

1639, May 30, Robert Pillsbury of Leek, buried.

1639, June 9, John, son of Robert and M'g't Davenport of Fould, baptized.

1639, June 18, Andreas Toft, of Leek, buried.

1639, July 14, Thomas, son of Walter Washington, baptized.

## SOME ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF LEEK, COUNTY STAFFORD, ENGLAND.

(Continued from page 187.)

1627, Sept. 5, Joanna, daughter of Edw. and Alice Cud-deck, baptized.

1627, Sept. 6, Lawrence Cash, infant, buried.

1627, Oct. 9, Thomas, son of Thos. and M'g't Washington, of Foxebury, baptized; buried 31 Oct., 1627.

1627, Nov. 26, Anne daughter of Dorothea Tomshlide and Walter Washington, supposed father, baptized.

1627, Nov. 30, Samuel Fullock, Maria Shuplebtlowe married.

1627, Dec. 3, John Cash, Elizabeth Hast, married.

1627, Dec. 16, Johanna daughter of Wm. Toft of Stock well street, buried.

1628, June 17, John, son of John and Eliz. Shaw, of Leek, baptized.

1628–9, Feb. Ralph son of Wm. and M'g't Dawson of Milwerd, baptized.

1628, April 26, Edw. Taylour, Margaret Gould, married.

1628, Aug. 6, Thomas son of Roger Cash, baptized.

1628, Aug. 12, Maria, daughter of John and Anne Jervis of Tabeworthy, baptized.

1628–9, Jan. 30, Joanna, daughter of John and Ann Heaton, baptized.

1628–9, Mar. 11, Margaret, daughter of Thos. and M'g't Washington, baptized.

1628–9, Mar. 30, Maria, daughter of Thos. and Maria Goodale, baptized.

1629, Apr. 19, Ralph Toft of Leek, buried.

1629, May 28, Elizabeth Sadler, widow, buried.

1629, May 30, Robert Pilkbury of Leek, buried.

1629, June 9, John, son of Robert and M'g't Davenport of Ford, baptized.

1629, June 18, Andrew Toft, of Leek, buried.

1629, July 14, Thomas, son of Walter Washington, baptized.

1639, Nov. 4, Gulieling Davenport, Margaret Whytechurch, married.

1639, Nov. 17, John, son of Edw. and Alice Craddock of Leek, baptized.

1639–40, Feb. 2, Francis Washington of Dunwood, buried.

1639–40, Mar. 4, Maria Washington of Fonchurch, buried.

1640, April 16, John of Wm. and Eliz$^{b}$. Toft, of Morris House, baptized.

1640, June 23, Thomas Heaton of Lon ( ) buried.

1640, Aug. 9, John, son of Richard and Margaret Bagnold of Oncott, baptized.

1640, Oct. 23, John Jackson, Ellena Heaton, married.

1640–1, Feb. 15, Sara, of John and Ellen Toft, baptized.

1641, April 5, Gulieling Davenport of Fould, buried.

1641, May 21, John Pillsbury of Foules, buried.

1641, May 1, Johanna, daughter of Thomas and Margerie Washington of Fonchurch, baptized.

1641, July 21, Thos. Pilsbury of Leek, buried.

1641, July 9, Robert Pillsbury, of Roch grange, buried.

1641, June 23, Jos., son of John Dale, baptized.

1641, Sept. 12, Thos. Bagnold, Anna Chett, married.

1641, Nov. 7, Ralph Toft buried.

1641, Nov. 24, Edward Bullock, Margaret Harrison, married.

1641–2, Feb. 2, Wm. Toft and Anna ——, married.

1641–2, March 18, Edmund Pillsbury of Rochgrange, buried.

1642, May 27, Marmadux Gilbert, Anna Tunstall, married.

1642, Aug. 24, John Pemberton of Mixton, buried.

1642, Dec. 21, Robert Stanley, Anna Porter, married.

1643, May 30, Margaret, daughter of Edw. Craddock, baptized.

1643, Nov. 6, Edmund, son of Walter and Ellenor Washington of Leek, baptized.

1643–44, Feb. 13, Maria, daughter of Edward Pillsbury, of Fryle, baptized.

1644, June 11, Ralph Pillsbury of Stanley, buried.

1658, Jan. 8, Benjamin Pilsbury of Dunwood, buried.

1639, Nov. 4, Gulieling Davenport, Margaret Whytechurch, married.

1639, Nov. 17, John, son of Edw. and Alice Craddock of Leek, baptized.

1639–40, Feb. 2, Francis Washington of Dunwood, buried.

1639–40, Mar. 4, Maria Washington of Fenchurch, buried.

1640, April 16, John of Wm. and Elis'. Tuft, of Morris House, baptized.

1640, June 23, Thomas Heaton of Lon ( ) buried.

1640, Aug. 9, John, son of Richard and Margaret Bagnold of Oneots, baptized.

1640, Oct. 23, John Jackson, Ellena Heaton, married.

1640–1, Feb. 13, Sara, of John and Ellen Tuft, baptized.

1641, April 6, Gulieling Davenport of Fould, buried.

1641, May 21, John Pillsbury of Fould, buried.

1641, May 7, Johanna, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Washington of Fenchurch, baptized.

1641, July 21, Thos. Pillsbury of Leek, buried.

1641, July 9, Robert Pillsbury, of Rockgrange, buried.

1641, June 23, Joseph, son of John Dale, baptized.

1641, Sept. 12, Thos. Bagnold, Anna Chatterton, married.

1641, Nov. 7, Ralph Tuft buried.

1641, Nov. 24, Edward Bullock, Margaret Harrison, married.

1641–2, Feb. 2, Wm. Tuft and Anna ——, married.

1641–2, March 16, Edmund Pillsbury of Rockgrange, buried.

1642, May 27, Mermadax Gilbert, Anna Tunstall, married.

1642, Aug. 24, John Pemberton of Marton, buried.

1642, Dec. 21, Robert Stanley, Anna Porter, married.

1643, May 30, Margaret, daughter of Edw. Craddock, baptized.

1643, Nov. 6, Edmund, son of Walter and Ellenor Washington of Leek, baptized.

1643–44, Feb. 13, Maria, daughter of Edward Pillsbury, of Fryle, baptized.

1644, June 11, Ralph Pillsbury of Stanley, buried.

1656, Jan. 8, Benjamin Pillsbury of Dunwood, buried.

## SOME ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF MUCH HADDAM, HERTS, ENGLAND.

BAPTISMS. Commence 1559.

1556, Feb. 24, William, son of George Heard.
1562, April 5, William Mighill.
1564, June 29, Thomas, son of William Mighill.
1574, July 4, Thomas, son of Robert Mighill.
1575, Sept. 20, Edward, son of Thomas Miller.
1579, April 5. Laurence, son of Lawrence Washington, gent.
1580, May 4, Clement, son of Laurence Washington, gent.
1587, Oct. 1, Thomas Dyer.
1589, March 2, John, of Thomas Dyer.
1590–1, Feb. 28, John, of John Dalton.
1591–2, Jan. 23, Thomas, of Thomas Manning.
(Very few entries, 1592–1600.)
1604–5, Feb. 7, Abraham, son of John Daulton.
1616–17, Feb. 9, Edmond, son of John Pette.
1618, July 12, John, son of Wm. Goddyn.
1618, Dec. 27, John, son of John Bernard.
1619–20, March 8, Edward, son of John Kent.
1620–1, Jan. 21, Zachary, son of William Godwyn.
1622, Oct. 5, Edward, son of Wm. and Lydia Godwyn.
1629, Nov. 25, Thomas, son of Richard and Newice Milles.
1630, Aug. 24, Edmund, son of John and Annis Bernard.
1631–2, Jan. 13, John, son of Richard and A —— Milles.
1634, June 15, Richard, son of Richard and Hannah Milles.
1636–7, Jan. 8, Edward, son of Richard and Newes Mills.

MARRIAGES.

1559, Sept. 30, Thomas Phillip, Elizabeth Ive, widow.
1567, Sept. 15, Robert Mighell, Mabel Hartley.
1567, Oct. 4, John Harrowood, Eliz$^{b}$. Grave, widow.
1568, May 8, George Heard, Ann Roper.
1568, Sept. 17, John Lavender, Mary Waide.
1570, Aug. 14, Hugh Grave,* M'g't King, widow of Wallden.

* The *Graves* entries are very numerous, and copies of all such are in the possession of Gen. J. C. Graves.

# SOME ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF MUCH HADDAM, HERTS, ENGLAND.

BAPTISMS. Commence 1559.

1556, Feb. 24, William, son of George Heard.
1562, April 5, William Migbill.
1564, June 29, Thomas, son of William Migbill.
1574, July 4, Thomas, son of Robert Migbill.
1575, Sept. 20, Edward, son of Thomas Miller.
1579, April 4, Lawrence, son of Lawrence Washington.
1580, May 4, Connel, son of Lawrence Washington.
1587, Oct. 1, Thomas Dyer.
1589, March 7, John, of Thomas Dyer.
1590-1, Feb. 22, John, of John Dalton.
1591-2, Jan. 23, Thomas, of Thomas Manning.
(Very few entries, 1592-1600.)
1604-5, Feb. 7, Urcham, son of John Dalton.
1616-17, Feb. 5, Edward, son of John Fitz.
1616, July 12, John, son of Wm. Godlyn.
1618, Dec. 27, John, son of John Barnard.
1618-20, March 8, Edward, son of John Kent.
1620-1, Jan. 21, Zachary, son of William Godwyn.
1621, Oct. 5, Edward, son of Wm. and Lydia Godwyn.
1622, Nov. 23, Thomas, son of Richard and Susan Vine.
1630, Aug. 21, Edward, son of John and Anne Barnard.
1631-2, Jan. 13, John, son of Robert and A — Vine.
1634, June 16, Richard, son of Richard and Hannah Vine.
1636-7, Jan. 8, Edward, son of Richard and Susan Vine.

MARRIAGES.

1559, Sept. 30, Thomas Philip, Elizabeth Lee, widow.
1567, Sept. 12, Robert Migbill, Mabel Hardy.
1567, Oct. 4, John Harrowood, Eliz. Grave, widow.
1568, May 5, George Heard, Ann Roper.
1569, Sept. 17, John Lawrence, Mary Waide.
1570, Aug. 18, Hugh Grave,* Mg't King, widow of Walden.

* The Grave entries are very numerous, and require of all such as is the parent, also of Geo. C. Grave.

(284)

1571, Oct. 7, John Ive, Alice Perrye.

1581, Oct. 22, John Perkins, citizen and carpenter of London, Mary Williams.

1581–2, Feb. 18, Henry Dowse, Alice Bayford.

1583, Sept. 22, Edward Mighill, Elizabeth Mighill.

1583, Feb. 11, Edward Barefote, Jane Mallden.

1586, Feb. 24, Mr. John Barnard, Susan Stokes.

1586, Nov. 1, Nicholas Wright, Ann Milles.

1588, Mar. 13, Raffe Curtis, Helen Milles.

1598, April 26, Allin Howe, widdower, Susan, daughter of John Lavender.

1614, April 8, Edward Ive, Mary Parnell.

1618–19, Jan. 24, Edward Withersall, Alice Millton.

1619, Oct. 18, Aisable Ives, Susan Wante.

1662, Nov. 3, Simon Waters, Elizabeth Stevenson.

BURIALS. Commence 1559.

1567, Dec. 4, Edward, son of Richard Pickering.

1567–8, Jan. 30, Elizabeth Heard.

1568, Mar. 24, Elizabeth, daughter of George Heard.

1569, June 2, Mother Ive.

1576, May 22, Robert Mighill.

1576–7, March 26, William Mighill.

1580, May 5, Clement, of Laurence Washington.

1580, Nov. 22, John Mighill.

1601–2, Jan. 7, Thomas Milles.

(1602–4, nearly all deaths were from the plague.)

1604–5, Feb. 17, Grave, son of Anne Cocke.

1619, June 10, Mary Lavender, widow.

1632, May 16, Edmund, of John and Ann Barnard.

1632, July 22, John Lavender, the elder.

1635, June 25, Raffe, son of Raffe and Isabel Durant of London.

1656, May 25, Martha, daughter of Mrs. Christopher Ellyott of London, a nurse child.

1571, Oct. 7, John Ive, Alice Perry.

1581, Oct. 22, John Perkins, citizen and carpenter of London, Mary Williams.

1583-3, Feb. 18, Henry Dowse, Alice Bayford.

1585, Sept. 23, Edward Mighill, Elizabeth Mighill.

1585, Feb. 11, Edward Barefoto, Jane Maidon.

1586, Feb. 24, Mr. John Barnard, Susan Stokes.

1586, Nov. 1, Nicholas Wrigin, Ann Millie.

1588, Mar. 13, Rafe Curtis, Helen Millie.

1588, April 26, Allin Hore, widower, Susan, daughter of John Lawrence.

1614, April 8, Edward Ive, Mary Turnell.

1618-19, Jan. 21, Edward Wardwell, Alice Million.

1619, Oct. 18, Aleable Ive, Susan Wans.

1623, Nov. 3, Simon Waters, Elizabeth Blyrton.

[illegible]

1567, Dec. 4, Edward, son of Richard Fitzhuing.

1567-8, Jan. 30, Elizabeth Hall.

1568, Mar. 24, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hall.

1569, June 4, Mother Ive.

1576, May 22, Robert Mighill.

1576-7, March 26, William Mighill.

1580, May 3, Gerard, of Garden in Wallington.

1580, Nov. 22, John Mighill.

1601-2, Jan. 7, Theose Millie.

(1602-4, nearly all deaths were due to the plague.)

1604-5, Feb. 11, Grace, son of John Cocks.

1610, June 10, Mary Lawnder, widow.

1622, May 16, Edward, of Cole and Ann Howard.

1622, July 12, John Lawnder, the elder.

1622, June 25, Rafe, son of Rafe and Isabel Durant of London.

1656, May 25, Martha, daughter of Mrs. Christopher Clyatt of London, a nurse child.

## FRENCH WAR SOLDIERS.

**Roll of men in Company commanded by Timothy Walker, of Rehoboth, enlisted 15 Sept., discharged 5 Jan., 1755/6.**

Philip Walker, Lieut.
Jesse Perin, Ensign
Jno. Millard, Clerk
Timothy Reed, Drummer.

*Sergeants.*

Thomas Carpenter
James Hill
Stephen Eddy.

*Corporals.*

James Arminton, Jno. Walker, Jno. Willson, Zephaniah Perry.

*Centinals.*

Abraham Walker
Ezra Kent
Caleb Walker
Jno. Traffine
Job Laton
Jno Baker
Thos. Wood
Thos. Lindley
Wm. Torrey
Geo. Salsbury
Jos. Walker, minor, son of Philip
Ephraim Pierce
Jona. George, Indian servant to Aaron Wheeler
Bristol, negro servant to the Ensign

Jno. Osborne
Jno. Ormsby
Oliver Carpenter
Jno. Mathews
Jarn$^{e}$ Tower
Wm. Brown, Jr. son of Wm.
Jno. Bowen, Jr. son of J. Bowen
Trustem Twogood
Sam$^{l}$. Rigeway
Ammi Willson, son of Benj.
Wm. Healy
Thos Woods, deserted
Henry Cooper, Indian
Jos. Boot, "
Amas Jeffry, "

Marched to Albany. Enlisted 15 Sept.; discharged 17 Dec. 1755. *Mass. Archives*, v. 94, fo. 97.

Roll of a scouting company at Haverhill, 4th. to 31 Aug., 1722.

William White, sergeant, in command
Nathaniel Merrill, general Centinal

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Bellnap | Nathan Simons |
| Abner Harriman | Jona. Roberds |
| Wm. Morey | John Whiteing |
| Richard Hutchins | Ebenr Brown |
| Thomas Whiteing | John Johnson |
| Jos. Dudley | Saml Wallingford |
| Thos. Pike | Joshua March. |

*Mass. Archives*, v. 91, fo. 31.

Roll of a company at Ft. Dummer, 1 June * to 30 Nov., 1725:

Capt. Timothy Dwight, Northampton
Elisha Searles, Lieut. "
Daniel Dwight, Chaplain, "
Robert Cooper, S'g't, Northfield
Benony Wright, " Northampton
Caleb Chapin, Corporal, Springfield.

From Windsor.

John Thrale, Thomas Moses, David Clark

From Springfield.

Robert Cartor, John Frost, Abraham Burnett, Amos Taylor, Natl. Mighills, David Jones, John Mackrany, corporal, John Remington, Thos. Bodurtha, died 11 Sept.

From Suffield.

Jos. Allen, Edw. Baker, taken captive 11 Sept., Joseph Old, John Pease, died 11 Sept.

From Enfield.

Philip Symons, Christopher Sittan, Benj. Bement, John Larcum, Ebenr Chapin, Jona. Pease, Joshua Gary, John Pease, died 11 Sept.

* A few enlisted in July.

Miscellaneous.

John Woolcot, Brookfield
Michel Foke, a German
Anthony Wiersbury, a German, deserted 28 July
Jacob Wheeler, Menderhook
Samuel Burr, Weathersfield
Jona. Janes, Northfield
Daniel Severence, "
John Wood, Carolina
Nath[1] Kentfield, of New Hampshire, servant to Jona. Root
James Shields, Nutfield
Joseph Gillit, omitted from former roll, enl. 25 Apr., dis. 31 May.
David Comes, Northampton, son of John
Richard Waterman, Narraganset
John Ellis, Narraganset
Joseph Gillet, Lebanon
Dan[1] Price, Carmarthen
Cosaump, Lonetown
Thomas Young
Richard Piercy, Hatfield
Nat[1] Chamberlain, " prisoner Sept. 11
John Farrow, of Ashford, son of Isaac Farrar, enl. 23 July, captured 11 Sept.
John Steel, Long Meadow.

House of Representatives, 26 Nov., 1725. Voted £7-7. to wife and family of Nath[1] Chamberlain of Hatfield, who was taken prisoner. *Mass. Arch.*, v. 91, fo. 236, 7.

---

## QUERY.

MALCOM. The late Howard Malcom, D.D., formerly a pastor of Federal Street Baptist Church, of Boston, Mass., was the son of John James Malcom and Deborah Howard, married in Philadelphia in 1798.

John James Malcom was the son of John Malcom and Hannah Roberts, married in Philadelphia in 1772.

Hannah Roberts was the daughter of Hugh Roberts, one of Wm. Penn's Councillors.

Who was the father of John Malcom? There is a family tradition that he was a sea captain during the Revolutionary War and was lost at sea. But this has never been traced satisfactorily.

GRANVILLE MALCOM, M.D.,
Haverford, Penn.

Miscellaneous.

John Woolcot, Ipswich.
Michel Foke, a German.
Anthony Winslary, a German, deserted 25 July.
Jacob Wheeler, Menderhook.
Samuel Burr, Westborough.
Jona. Jones, Northfield.
Daniel Severance, "
John Wood, Carolina.
Neth. Kneffield, of New Hampshire, served in Jona. Hoot.
James Shields, Winfield.
Joseph Gillin, omitted from forney roll, sol. 23 Apr. da. 21 May.

David Comes, Northampton, son of John.
Richard Waterman, Narragansett.
John Ellis, Narragansett.
Joseph Gillet, Lebanon.
Isaac Price, Cornwallen.
Cosamp, Lanesboro.
Thomas Young.
Hubbard Pierce, Hatfield.
John Eastman, of Haverhill, sol. 23 Apr. da. 21 May.
John Farrar, sol. 23 Apr. da. 21 May.
Joseph Sagel, 11 Sept.
John Bissel, Long Meadow.

House of Representatives, 26 Nov., 1776. Voted, 67-7, to wife and family of Nath. Chamberlain of Hatfield, who was taken prisoner. Mass. Arch., v. 91, fo. 320, 7.

---

## QUERY.

Malcom. The late Howard Malcom, D.D., formerly a pastor of Federal Street Baptist church of Boston, Mass., was the son of John James Malcom and Deborah Howard, married in Philadelphia in 1775.

John James Malcom was the son of John Malcom and Hannah Roberts, married in Philadelphia in 1732.

Hannah Roberts was the daughter of Hugh Roberts, son of Wm. Penn's Councillors.

Who was the father of John Malcom? There is a family tradition that he was a son captain during the Revolutionary War and was lost at sea. But this has never been traced satisfactorily.

Charlotte Malcom, M.D.,
Haverford, Penn.

## NOTES.

The delayed issues of the ESSEX INSTITUTE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, comprising Nos. 13–24 of Vol. XXXI. for the whole year 1895, and Nos. 1–6 of Vol. XXXII. for the first half of 1896, have been issued.

Mr. Rantoul, the newly elected president of the Society, contributes a memoir of Rev. Edmund B. Willson (1820–1895), his predecessor in office, which is accompanied by a portrait, a remarkably good likeness of Mr. Willson. Mr. Willson was a man who practised all the virtues, and was endeared not only to his parishioners, but all who came in contact with him, and was thoroughly appreciated in Salem.

A description of the famous country house of Hon. William Browne, and an article upon the English ancestry of "Rear Admiral" Thomas Graves, of Charlestown, by Eben Putnam, together with an account of the Pillsburys, of Leek, Staffordshire, England, by Miss E. A. Getchell and Eben Putnam, with the index, complete Volume XXXI.

The particularly noteworthy paper in the succeeding volume is that entitled "Some Claims of Salem on the Notice of the Country." This is the address of Mr. Rantoul before a Historical Pilgrimage from Philadelphia, and deals chiefly with the events of Gage's residence in Salem when that place was the temporary capital of the colony, and Leslie's raid; Mr. Rantoul presents some new matter, especially in the notes appended concerning that event. He thinks, with reason, the force which marched to Salem from Marblehead comprised 246 men.

Another paper, dealing with the same period, but not showing the same exhaustive study as the former, and covering a much wider range, is Mr. Streeter's "Salem before

## NOTES.

The delayed issues of the Essex Institute Historical Collections, comprising Nos. 13–24 of Vol. XXXI. for the whole year 1894, and Nos. 1–4 of Vol. XXXII. for the first half of 1895, have been issued.

Mr. Bentzel, the newly elected president of the Society, contributes a memoir of Rev. Edward D. Willson (1820–1895), his predecessor in office, which is accompanied by a portrait, a modestly good likeness of Mr. Willson. Mr. Willson was a man who practised all the virtues, and not endeared not only in his parishioners, but all who were in contact with him, and was thoroughly appreciated in Salem.

A description of the famous country house of Hon. William Brewer, and an article upon the English ancestry of "Rear Admiral" Thomas Graves, of Charlestown, by Lucy Paterson, together with an account of the Hillsbury, or Lacah, Sandfields, England, by Mrs. F. A. Crawford and Eben Putnam, with the index, complete Volume XXXI.

The particularly noteworthy paper in the monthly issue is that entitled "Some Claims of Salem on the Nation of the Country." This is the address of Mr. Henry J. Jenks a Historical Pilgrimage from Philadelphia, and deals chiefly with the events of Cooper's residence in Salem. Upon that place was the temporary capital of the colony, and Leslie's raid; Mr. Bentzel presents some new matter, especially in the notes appended concerning that event. He thinks, with reason, the force which marched to Salem from Middleborough comprised 240 men.

Another paper, dealing with the same period, but not showing the same substantive study as the former, and covering a much wider range, is Mr. Streeter's "Salem before

the Revolution." Mr. Streeter is especially hard upon the Loyalists, and must find excuses for such of them as he has cause to praise, for their being "unhappily involved with the Tories."

The valuable Topsfield Baptisms are continued by Mr. Dow.

It is strange, with the thirty-two volumes of most valuable contributions to Essex county and colonial history which the Institute has published, that the Collections are not more generously supported. A membership of nearly 1,000 in the Society would seem to indicate that the cause of local history and genealogy was anything but dormant in Essex county, yet it is unlikely that the receipts from subscriptions to the Collections exceed a third of their cost. The genealogical public are remiss in allowing the Collections to lag, on account of the loss their publication entails on the Society. Subscription, $3 per annum.

Putnam Leaflets, Vol. I., June, 1895–June, 1896, pp. 96. A series of Leaflets designed to record current events of interest to members of the Putnam and Putman families, as well as to put into print original sources of information from which the material was gathered for the "History of the Putnam Family in England and America," and such additions and corrections as have come to hand since the publication of that work. The publication is continued.

"First Steps in a Pedigree and Family Record," by Spencer A. Woolward, Vicar of Totternhoe, Dunstable, London. Elliot Stock, 1890. This is a few leaves bound together, suitably printed, designed for the purpose of collecting information. A beginner following the rule laid down by Mr. Woolward will not have occasion for regret.

the Revolution." Mr. Streeter is especially hard upon the Loyalists, and must find excuses for such of them as he has cause to praise, for their being "unhappily involved with the Tories."

The valuable Topsfield Baptisms are continued by Mr. Dow.

It is strange, with the thirty-two volumes of most valuable contributions to Essex county and colonial history which the Institute has published, that the Collections are not more generously supported. A membership of nearly 1,000 in the Society would seem to indicate that the sense of local history and genealogy was anything but nothing in Essex county, yet it is unlikely that the receipts from subscriptions to the Collections [illegible] The genealogical [illegible] in allowing [illegible] tions to [illegible] on the Society's [illegible] subscription [illegible] per annum.

PUTNAM LEAFLETS, [illegible] 1896. A series of [illegible] to record current [illegible] of interest to members of the Putnam and Putnam [illegible] as well as to put into print [illegible] from which the material was gathered for the "[illegible] the Putnam Family [illegible] and America," and [illegible] additions and corrections [illegible] to hand [illegible] publication of that work. The publication is continued.

"FIRST STEPS IN A PROTOTYPE AND FAMILY [illegible] Speaker A. Woolward, Vicar of [illegible] London. Elliot Stock, 1890. This is a few [illegible] together, suitably printed, designed for the party [illegible] lecting information. A beginner following the rule [illegible] drawn by Mr. Woolward will not have occasion for [illegible]

# BISHOP FAMILIES OF CONNECTICUT.

## THE MIGRATION TO CONNECTICUT OF MEMBERS OF SAMUEL BISHOP'S FAMILY.

(*Continued from page 245.*)

Samuel Bishop, son of Thomas Bishop, of Ipswich, died in Ipswich, Mass., in 1687. His widow, Hester (Cogswell) Bishop, under commission from Gov. Sir Edmund Andros, became the administratrix of her husband's estate. The Probate Records of Essex county, Mass., Vol. 8, fol. 74, show that "Mrs. Esther Burnham, alias Bishop, was chosen Adm'x" and was "Thro' alteration of Gov't not capable of p'fecting the same. Therefore Renouncing y^e^ same, Desiring it may be conferred upon Samuel Bishopp, eldest son of s^d^ Sam'l." The date of this is 17 Jan., 1703/4, at which time the youngest son of said Samuel, 20 Dec., 1703, chose the eldest son as his guardian, to which office the said eldest son was appointed.

The children of Samuel Bishop and Hester (Cogswell) Bishop were:

Margaret, born May 17, 1676. She married Ichabod Griggs, born at Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 27, 1695, bp. Oct. 10, 1675, died ——, 1718.

Of their nine children, the youngest was Ichabod, who lived in Newent parish, then, in 1741, a part of Norwich, Conn.; since 1786 a part and now the whole of the township of Lisbon, Conn., in which place was baptized his oldest child, Joshua, 8 Jan., 1743. About the time of his second child's birth (Ichabod), he removed to Tolland, Conn., in which he held official positions, civil and ecclesiastical, and there died, May 9, 1795. Leveret Griggs, D.D., who died

a few years ago in Bristol, Conn., was a descendant from Ichabod Griggs and his wife Margaret Bishop.

At Norwich, Conn., "the semi-county seat," two offices were carefully searched for the original entries relating to Samuel and John Bishop, brothers, and sons of Samuel, son of Thomas,[1] of Ipswich, Mass. The books of record in the town clerk's office are models, and have copious indices.

Samuel Bishop, son of Samuel,[1] was born at Ipswich, Mass., Feb. 6, 1678/9, died at ——, Conn., Nov 17, 1760, aged 81 years. He married, as per Norwich records, Sarah Forbes, Jan. 2, 1705/6. She died March 13, 1759, aged 73 years.

According to the Norwich Records their children were:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas, | born | Nov. 14, 1706: | died June — 1724. |
| Samuel, | " | Feb. 2, 1708/9 | |
| Sarah, | " | March 7, 1710: | died 1710. |
| Esther, | " | Jan'y. 1, 1712. | |
| Cabel (*sic*) | " | Mar. 16, 1715. | |
| Joshua, | " | June — 1716. | |
| Sarah, | " | March — 1718. | |
| Elizabeth, | " | Jan'y. 5, 1720. | |
| Hannah, | " | Aug. 2, 1722. | |
| Ebenezer, | " | Nov. 26, 1725. | |
| Susannah, | " | Dec. 26, 1727. | |

Of the early entries on the Norwich books of record those relating to the families of Samuel and John Bishop were the only ones found of that surname.

Samuel Bishop, son of Samuel of Ipswich, Mass., went, about the time of his majority, with his youngest brother, John, whose legal guardian he was, into the north-eastern part of Norwich, Conn., to lands adjacent to its northern bounds.

The tract had, in part, been the common land of the Connecticut Colony, and as such assigned for occupation to a remnant of the Indian people who had been numerous there. When that tract, called at first the "Crotch of the Rivers" (where the Quinebaug and the Shetucket join and form the

a few years ago in Bethel, Conn., was a descendant from Ichabod Crippe and his wife Margaret Bishop.

At Norwich, Conn., "the wind-mouth seat," two offices were carefully searched for the original entries relating to Samuel and John Bishop, brothers, and sons of Samuel, son of Thomas,[1] of Ipswich, Mass. The books of record in the town clerk's office are models, and have copious indices.

Samuel Bishop, son of Samuel,[1] was born at Ipswich, Mass., Feb. 6, 1678/9, died at ——, Conn., Nov. 17, 1761, aged 81 years. He married, as per Norwich records, Sarah Fuches, Jan. 2, 1703/4. She died March 13, 1756, aged 73 years.

According to the Norwich Records their children were:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas, | born Nov. 14, 1704; | died June — 1721. | |
| Samuel, | " Feb. 3, 1706/7; | | |
| Sarah, | " March 7, 1710; | died 1710. | |
| Esther, | " Jan. 7, 1712; | | |
| Ichabod (sec) | " Mar. 16, 1713; | Of the early entries in the Norwich records | |
| Joshua, | " June — 1716; | | |
| Sarah, | " March — 1718; | | |
| Elizabeth, | " Jan. 5, 1720; | the families of Samuel | |
| Hannah, | " Aug. 2, 1722; | and John Bishop, | |
| Deborah, | " Nov. 28, 1723; | the only ones found of | |
| Susanna, | " Dec. 28, 1724; | that surname. | |

Samuel Bishop, son of Samuel of Ipswich, Mass., died about the time of his majority, and his younger brother, John, whose legal guardian he was, join the migration to part of Norwich, Conn., in lands adjacent to the northern bounds.

The tract had, in part, been the common land of the Connecticut Colony, and as such assigned for occupation to a remnant of the Indian people who had been numerous there. When that tract, called at first the "Crotch of the Rivers" (where the Quinebaug and the Shetucket join and form the

Thames), was, near 1700, opened to purchasers, a section of it was bought by several gentlemen of Ipswich, Mass., of whom one was Samuel Bishop. In 1723 the first church in that part of Norwich was formed. The first parish established there in 1718, and called Newent then, retains that as still its legal name. That community of voters was incorporated as the town of Lisbon in 1786.

As Mrs. Frances M. Caulkins' History of Norwich, Conn., published in 1866, is now difficult to obtain, I will give, from its pages, all that relates to this migration of Ipswich Bishops:

p. 258. "Samuel and John Bishop were early settlers in this district. They were probably brothers, and sons, or grandsons, of Thomas Bishop of Ipswich. Samuel married, in 1706, Sarah Forbes. John, 1718, married Mary Bingham. Samuel was admitted 1702, and John in 1710."

p. 257. "Capt. Fitch sold this grant to certain purchasers from Ipswich, Mass., viz.: Joseph Safford, Richard Smith, Mesbach Farley, Matthew Perkins, and Samuel Bishop."

p. 439. "The church was constituted and Rev. Daniel Kirtland ordained its minister, Dec. 10, 1723. The original members were: Daniel Kirtland, the pastor, Samuel Lathrop and Joseph Perkins, who were chosen deacons, John Bishop, Jeremiah Tracy (son of Thomas Tracy of Preston) Isaac Laurence, and Isaac Laurence, jr., the church resting on seven pillars, a favorite number in that day."

p. 344. "At the rebuilding of the Norwich bridge, 1728, as men were gathered on it, the main timber broke, and people were thrown into the river. Among the most considerably wounded was John Bishop."

p. 260. "In 1725, the proprietors of the common and undivided land put an end to all controversy by giving a quit-claim deed to Capt. Jabez Perkins, Lieut. Samuel

Bishop, Mr. Joseph Perkins, and Mr. John Safford, of all the land in the crotch of the rivers, etc. . . .

"In 1745 the descendants of Owaneco and other principal Mohegans, for the sum of £137, executed a quit-claim deed of the Indian reservation in favor of the English claimants. This instrument, which extinguished the last aboriginal claim to land in the nine-mile-square, was in substance as follows: Ann, alias Cutoih, Betty Aucun, widow, Wedemow, daughter of Mahomet, deceased, Ann, otherwise young Ben's wife, all of whom are descendants of Owaneco, late sachem of Mohegan, and the said young Ben, or Ben Uncas, jr., and Daniel Pauganeek, all of Mohegan, for the consideration of 137 pounds in bills of credit — to Capt. Samuel Bishop, Joseph Perkins, Jacob Perkins, John Safford, Joseph Safford, and Solomon Safford, to all of them in proportion as they now possess — do now relinquish all right and title to the tract of 300 acres more or less in Newent, in the crotch of the rivers Quinebaug and Showtucket, called the Indian Land, abutting southeasterly on the Quinebaug — April 9, 1745."

About nine years after Samuel Bishop had become a citizen of the Connecticut Colony, the following conveyance of a portion of his father's estate became of record in the Essex County, Mass., office, — Vol. 29, p. 259, Oct. 24, 1711: "We, Samuel and John Bishop, both of Norwich, New London Co., Conn., and Aaron Burnham, Ips., and wife Esther, and Ichabod Griggs and wife Margaret of Roxbury all heirs unto Samuel Bishop, late of Ipswich, de'cd, for £16, deed to John Pingra of s^d^ Ipswich all our right in comon land in Ipswich which our father Samuel Bishop of Ipswich purchased of Richard Saltonstall Esq., Sept. 23, 1680."

The children of Samuel and Sarah (Forbes) Bishop will, I hope, be followed on their lines of descent by Connecticut genealogists. I can furnish but little in relation to any of

them. The son, Samuel, born Feb. 2, 1708/9, was clerk of the parish of Newent in or before 1734, and continuously for many years. He married, 1st, Oct. 6, 1731, Abigail, only child of Daniel Corning, who, born in Beverly, Mass., died in Newent, Conn., May 28, 1746, aged fifty-seven years. Abigail (Corning) Bishop died March 12, 1747, aged thirty-two years. Samuel Bishop married, 2d, Abigail ——, who died April 4, 1788, aged seventy-seven years. Capt. Samuel Bishop died in Hanover, then Lisbon, now Sprague, Conn., Feb. 13, 1790. Issue by each wife survived him:

Hester, daughter of Samuel Bishop of Ipswich, Mass., was born May 21, 1681, at Ipswich. The date of her decease may be found in the Newent Church Records. In 1724 she was resident in Newent, Conn., and then was admitted to membership in the church there; was specified as the wife of Aaron Burnham, born at Ipswich, Mass., 12 Sept., 1676, son of Thomas Burnham, jr. The said Aaron was admitted later to the same membership. He was a mariner. After her husband's death she removed from Newent and joined her kindred.

Thomas, son of Samuel, of Ipswich, Mass., was born there Sept. 21, 1683. Vital statistics of him have not been obtained by me as yet. The paternal homestead may have become his distinctive possession. Any notes relating to his line will be acceptable to the writer, and full credit will be given to persons furnishing them.

John, the youngest son of Samuel Bishop, of Ipswich, was born Sept. 20, 1685. He died Nov. 14, 1755. It was he who came, under the legal guardianship of his elder brother, Samuel, from their native town of Ipswich, Mass., to Newent, Conn., and who was admitted a citizen there eight years later than the admission of his brother to the same settlement. Had he remained in Ipswich we would not, in all probability, as a people,

them. The son, Samuel, born Feb. 2, 1705/6, was clerk of the parish of Newent in or before 1734, and continuously for many years. He married, Jan. 6, 1731, Abigail, only child of Daniel Corning, who, born in Beverly, Mass., died in Newent, Conn., May 28, 1716, aged fifty-seven years. Abigail (Corning) Bishop died March 12, 1777, aged thirty-two years. Samuel Bishop married, 2d, Abigail ——, who died April 4, 1788, aged seventy-seven years. Capt. Samuel Bishop died in Hanover, then Lisbon, now Sprague, Conn., Feb. 13, 1790. Issue by each wife survived him:

Hester, daughter of Samuel Bishop of Ipswich, Mass., was born May 21, 1681, at Ipswich. The date of her decease may be found in the Newent Church Record. In 1734 she was resident in Newent, Conn., and then was admitted to communion in the church there. She married as the wife of Aaron Burnham, born at Ipswich, Mass., 12 Sept., 1676, son of Thomas Burnham, Jr. The said Aaron was admitted later to the same membership. He was a mariner. After her husband's death she removed from Newent and married Kimball.

Thomas, son of Samuel, of Ipswich, Mass., was born there Sept. 21, 1683. Vital statistics of him have not been obtained by me as yet. The paternal homestead may have become his distinctive possession. Any notes relating to his line will be accepted by the writer, and full credit will be given to persons furnishing them.

Ann, the youngest son of Samuel Bishop, of Ipswich, was born Sept. 27, 1685. He died Nov. 14, 1755. It was he who came, under the legal guardianship of his elder brother, Samuel, from their native town of Ipswich, Mass., to Newent, Conn., and who was admitted a citizen there eight years later than the admission of his brother to the same citizenship. Had he remained in Ipswich he would not, in all probability, as a people,

have enjoyed the works of that gifted descendant of his, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, the distinguished American poet, for it was John Bishop's daughter, Temperance Bishop, who married Dr. Holmes's ancestor, "Captain and Doctor David Holmes," of the Newent, Conn., Records.

John Bishop is noted as "a prosperous farmer, a worthy citizen, and a well-reputed Christian man." He bought his farm of Mesbrack Farley, who was also an Ipswich man. He married July 30, 1718, Mary, daughter of Thomas and H—— (Backus) Bingham, born Feb. 26, 1697–8; died Oct. 17, 1724. Miss Bingham was probably of Windham, Conn. He married, 2d, Aug. 22, 1727, Temperance Lathrop, who survived him and married Capt. James Grant, Dec. 14, 1763, and again married Sept. 16, 1773, Elkanah Hewitt.

The Norwich Records give the following entries of children born to John Bishop and his first wife H—— (Backus) Bingham:

Mary, born June 25, 1719.
Deborah, born May 22, 1722.
John, born Aug. 4 and died Sept. 14, 1724.

Children by second wife, Temperance (Lathrop) Bishop:

John, born Oct. 13, 1731.
Temperance, born Oct. 15, 1733.
Joseph, born Aug. 28, 1735.

An abstract of the will of John Bishop will supply the names of such of his children and their married names as are not found of record elsewhere.

Norwich Wills, Vol. 1, p. 373.

John Bishop's will, drawn Nov. 14, 1754: mentions John, Joseph, Benjamin, Samuel, Mary Allen, Deborah Cushman, Temperance, Esther, Zerriah and wife Temperance: farm

have enjoyed the works of that gifted descendant of his, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, the distinguished American poet, for it was John Bishop's daughter, Temperance Bishop, who married Dr. Holmes's ancestor, "Captain and Doctor David Holmes," of the Newent, Conn. Records.

John Bishop is noted as "a prosperous farmer, worthy citizen, and a well-reputed Christian man." He bought his farm of Mr. Jacob Fatty, who was of the Ipswich man. He was [illegible] July 20, 1716. Mary [illegible] of Thomas and H[illegible] [illegible] born Feb. 1697–8; [illegible] Oct. 17, 1724. [illegible] ably of [illegible]. He married, [illegible] Aug. 1727, Temperance Bishop, [illegible] him [illegible] married Capt. [illegible] Dec. 1[illegible], 1[illegible]; married Sept. 16, 1776, [illegible].

The Norwich Records give the following [illegible] to John Bishop and his first wife [illegible] Bingham:

Mary, born June 25, 1719.
Deborah, born May 18, 1722.
John, born Aug. [illegible] and died Sept. 14, 1776.

Children by second wife, Temperance (Latham):

John, born Oct. 19, 1727.
Temperance, born Oct. [illegible], 1733.
Joseph, born Aug. 24, 1737.

An abstract of the will of John Bishop will [illegible] the names of such of his children and their married [illegible] are not found of record elsewhere.

Norwich Wills, Vol. 1, p. 378.

John Bishop's will, drawn Nov. 14, 1754: mentions John, Joseph, Benjamin, Samuel, Mary Allen, Deborah Cushman, Temperance, Esther, Zerriah and wife Temperance: farm

lately bought of Joseph Woodcock at Newent, parish of Norwich.

In an early *copy* of the Records, in the clerk's office at Norwich, it is given that John Bishop died in 1724, and married a second time in 1727.

The clerk can show the visitor, however, the tattered original book of record, when it will be found that in copying from it into the new book a clerical error in the old one was not noted, which will lead one astray. It is the omission of the son John's birth, not entered in the original copy, which confuses the genealogist.

In this place opportunity is offered to correct a grave error made by Dr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, which has caused a large amount of costly and useless searching among several families on both sides of the Atlantic. It relates to this John Bishop and Dr. John Bishop of Bradford and Medford, Mass., two individuals who were made one man by Dr. Savage, who could not be made to change his opinion, against which a descendant of Dr. Bishop personally protested during the lifetime of Dr. Savage. The author of the Genealogical Dictionary had not the shadow of any evidence to support his theory. Wyman supported it; and many other genealogists, even to this day, follow Dr. Savage in his errors, to the great loss of their clients and the placing of obstacles to truthful inquiries. I have shown that John, the son of Samuel Bishop, of Ipswich, migrated to Connecticut and died there. Dr. John Bishop, who is called by Savage the son of Samuel of Ipswich, — erroneously, — is claimed by his descendants to have been connected with the Bishops of Sussex County, England, and was the first of his own line who came to New England.

He appears in Bradford (once a part of the Ipswich Colony), Mass., about 1718. Bradford Church Records give:

Sarah, w. of Dr. John Bishop, adm. Feb. 1719–20.
Sarah, of John & Sarah Bishop, born ——, 1720.
John, " " " " " bap. March 18, 1721–22.

lately bought of Joseph Woodcock at Newent, parish of Norwich.

In an early copy of the Records, in the clerk's office at Norwich, it is given that John Bishop died in 1721, and married a second time in 1727.

The clerk can show the visitor, however, the tattered original book of record, when it will be found that in copying from it into the new book a clerical error in the old one was not noted, which will lead one astray. It is the omission of the son John's birth, not entered in the original copy, which confuses the genealogist.

In this place opportunity is offered to correct a grave error made by Dr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, which has caused a large amount of costly and useless searching among several families on both sides of the Atlantic. It relates to this John Bishop and Dr. John Bishop of Bradford and Medfield, Mass., two individuals who were made one man by Dr. Savage, who could not be made to change his opinion, against which a descendant of Dr. Bishop personally pleaded during the lifetime of Dr. Savage. The author of the Genealogical Dictionary had not the shadow of any evidence to support his theory. Women supported it; and many other genealogists, even in this day, follow Dr. Savage in his errors, to the great loss of their clients and the placing of obstacles in truthful inquiries. I have shown that John, the son of Samuel Bishop, of Norwich, migrated to Connecticut and died there. Dr. John Bishop, who is called by Savage the son of Samuel of Norwich, erroneously, — is claimed by his descendants to have been connected with the Bishops of Essex County, England, and was the first of his own line who came to New England.

He appears in Bradford (once a part of the Ipswich Colony), Mass., about 1718. Bradford Church records give:

Sarah, w. of Dr. John Bishop, adm. Feb. 1718–20.
Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Bishop, born ——, 1720.
John, [illegible] Bishop, March 18, 1721–22.

In April, 1723, Dr. John Bishop moved his family to Medford, and died there about 1739, leaving widow Sarah and children Sarah and John. His descendants remained in Medford until about the year 1868. Mrs. John Bishop was Sarah Bond, from a well-known Essex County family. John Williams, the early settler, and wife Jane had a son John, who married Rebecca Coleby, daughter of Anthony Coleby and wife Susanna. This John was the father of Sarah Williams, who was the wife of Joseph Bond and mother of Sarah Bond (of Haverhill, Mass.), the wife of Dr. John Bishop. Joseph Bond, the husband of Sarah Williams and father of Sarah Bond (wife of Dr. John Bishop), was the son of John Bond and Hester Blakeley. The date of this daughter's marriage to Dr. Bishop has not yet been found. — See N. E. Hist. Geneal. Register for April, 1894, p. 213.

The children of John Bishop and Temperance (Lathrop) Bishop, his wife, were:

John, born Oct. 13, 1731; bap. Oct. 17, 1731; married Ruth ——, who was born Oct. 15, 1735; admitted to Newent Church, 1759.

Temperance, who, on the Newent Records, is termed Temperance Bishop, jr., born Oct. 15, 1733.

She was married Nov. 12, 1761, to David Holmes, widower, of Woodstock, Conn. On the Newent Records he is given as Capt. & Doct. David Holmes. His military title preceded his medical one, and pertained to him as having served in the contest that resulted in England's acquisition of Canada.

From the said David and Temperance (Bishop) Holmes, his wife, came the parentage of Rev. Abiel Holmes, D.D., LL.D., and, among other descendants, in the third degree, Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D., LL.D., the poet, with a brother and a sister to them, the wife of Rev. and Hon. Charles W. Upham, M.C., late of Salem, Mass.

A descendant of John Holmes, of Woodstock, Conn., sent me the following during 1893:

In April, 1723, Dr. John Bishop moved his family to Medford, and died there about 1739, leaving widow Sarah and children Sarah and John. His descendants remained in Medford until about the year 1868. Mrs. John Bishop was Sarah Bond, from a well-known Essex County family. John Williams, the early settler, and wife Jane had a son John, who married Rebecca Colehy, daughter of Anthony Colehy and wife Susanna. This John was the father of Sarah Williams, who was the wife of Joseph Bond and mother of Sarah Bond (of Haverhill, Mass.), the wife of Dr. John Bishop. Joseph Bond, the husband of Sarah Williams, was father of Sarah Bond (wife of Dr. John Bishop), and the son of John Bond and Hester Blakeley. The daughter of the daughter's marriage to Dr. Bishop was not yet born in 1723. See N. E. Hist. Geneal. Register for April, 1873, p. 233.

The children of John Bishop and Temperance (Bishop) Bishop, his wife, were:

John, born Oct. 30, 1721; bap. Oct. 17, 1741; married Ruth ——, who was born Oct. 5, 1735; admitted to Newest Church, 1773.

Temperance, who, on the Newest Church, is [illegible]

Temperance Bishop, jr., born Oct. 19, 1723.

She was married Nov. 14, 1761, to David Holmes, widower, of Woodstock, Conn. On the Newest Church he is given as Capt. Jr. Lieut. Hon. Holmes. His [illegible] title preceded his [illegible] and presumed to him as having served in the [illegible] resulting in England's [illegible] tion of Canada.

From the said David and Temperance (Bishop) Holmes, his wife, came the parentage of Rev. Abiel Holmes, D.D., LL.D., and, among other descendants, in the third degree, Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D., LL.D., the poet, with a brother and a sister to them, the wife of Rev. and Hon. Charles W. Upham, M.C., late of Salem, Mass.

A descendant of John Holmes, of Woodstock, Conn., sent me the following during 1893:

"As to Temperance (Bishop) Holmes, it is recorded that 'Her exalted character and noble bearing impressed all who knew her.' As the Town Records make her *Mrs.* Temperance Bishop (prior to her marriage with Capt. Holmes), it is contended by some that Bishop was not her maiden surname; but I find that anciently, in New England, the honored and generally much-desired title of *Mrs.* was frequently bestowed upon unmarried females* who had attained to the age of thirty years, or thereabouts. Her mother was Temperance Lathrop, and both the Christian and surname have been perpetuated in the family.

"Dr. David Holmes had a son named Lathrop, and my father had a sister named Temperance. Dr. David Holmes's first wife was Mehitable Mayo, by whom he had eight children, my grandmother being the youngest.

"He also had eight children by Temperance Bishop, his second wife. The second son by her was the Rev. Abiel Holmes, the father of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes."

Abiel Holmes, born at Woodstock, Conn., 24 Dec., 1763, died at Cambridge, Mass., 4 June, 1837. He married Mary Stiles, daughter of Pres. Stiles of Yale College.

Criticisms on the foregoing genealogical notes, or any contributions for their enrichment, will be thankfully received by the author, and due credit will be given for the same in future publications. It is the author's desire to discover the foreign parentage of the early Bishop families of New England and New Jersey. To attain that end he has employed several genealogists in Great Britain to search the government record offices as well as church registers. Any information now in the possession of descendants of these early Bishop families which will throw light upon their foreign ancestry, if sent to the author, Lake George, Warren County, N. Y., may assist in accomplishing his object.

* Also to unmarried women even in their teens, if of "the quality."—Ed.

# PATRONYM AND ORIGIN OF THE GOLDTHWAITE FAMILY.

BY R. G. CARTER, U.S. ARMY.

(*Continued from page 128.*)

The principal throughfare in Pateley Bridge, called High street, is a long narrow avenue of shops and houses of mixed age and design that climbs the hill eastwards from the bridge. Though none of the present houses are of special antiquity, the street itself is undoubtedly very old, reminding one of the curious narrow streets of Normandy (whence many of the early inhabitants of this neighborhood emigrated), and which restricted thoroughfares were formed at a time when the traffic of foot and horse passengers was alone thought of. The street is, doubtless, laid upon a British or Roman highway. No fewer than three separate paved ways have been met with at different depths while excavating in the neighborhood of the bridge, the original Celt-Roman ford across the river being, like that at Hampsthwaite, concealed by the river gravel of many centuries. The town possesses several good inns and other houses of accommodation, besides a variety of shops and all the ordinary requirements of visitors intending a long or short stay. There is a good Wesleyan chapel, built in 1776; it contains the old canopied pulpit from which the celebrated founder of the sect, the Rev. John Wesley, preached on several occasions. He not only visited Pateley Bridge many times, but was also at Braisty Pasture, Hardcastle Garth, and North Portune Houses, Brimham. One of the ministers of the old chapel, it is interesting to note, was the Rev. Joseph Kipling, whose grandson is the well-known popular

# PATRONYM AND ORIGIN OF THE COLD THWAITE FAMILY.

BY E. G. CARTER, U.S. ARMY.

(Continued from page 174.)

The principal thoroughfare in Thwaite Bridge, called Bridge street, is a long narrow avenue of shops and houses of antiquity and design that climbs the hill eastward from the bridge. Though none of the present houses are of great antiquity, the street itself is undoubtedly very old, occupying one of the various narrow strands of Yorkmanly (which many of the early inhabitants of this neighborhood are proud), and which rendered thoroughfares were formed at a time when the traffic of foot and horse passengers was alone thought of. The street is, doubtless, laid upon British or Roman bridges. No fewer than three separate paved ways have been met with at different depths while excavating in the neighborhood of the bridge, the original Cold-Roman ford across the river being, like that at Hunslewith, connected by the river gravel of many centuries. The town possesses several good inns and other houses of accommodation, besides a variety of shops and all the ordinary requirements of visitors intending a long residence. There is a good Wesleyan chapel, built in 1776; it contains the old carved pulpit from which the celebrated founder of the sect, the Rev. John Wesley, preached on several occasions. He not only visited Thwaite Bridge many times, but was also at Hardy Pasture, Hardmeadle Garth, and North Fortune House, Bickham. One of the ministers of the old chapel, it is interesting to note, was the Rev. Joseph Kipling, whose grandson is the well-known popular

novelist, Mr. Rudyard Kipling, who is no stranger to Nidderdale, and is author of a local story entitled "On Greenhow Hill." The ancient church or chapel-of-ease to St. Wilfrid's Ripon, erected apparently after the completion of that noble pile towards the end of the thirteenth century, is now a deserted but interesting ruin, situated upon an eminence about a half-mile east of the town. It was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, and not to St. Cuthbert, as is commonly asserted. From manuscripts in the record office it is found that a chantry was founded by royal license in this chapel in 1320 by the celebrated cleric and statesman, John de Markenfield, chancellor of the exchequer, and Richard de Lynton, chaplain; mass was to be celebrated daily in the chapel for the souls of the said John and his kinsman, William de Hamelton, who likewise was one of the most distinguished men of his time.

The church, as stated, is now in ruins, having fallen to decay at the beginning of this century. The main portion of the old building is of the time of Edward I., while the tower was only built at the end of the seventeenth century, during the long (fifty-eight years) incumbency of the Rev. Thomas Furniss. His initials and those of the parish church-wardens appear above the tower arch. In the burial-yard adjoining the church is an old octagonal shaft, which has a dial upon it, and which bears the same initials, T. F., along with the following others: F. L., I. B., A. C., R. B., and the date 1714. Likewise in the church-yard are some tombstones of interest. Here, in truth, repose the ashes of many who in generations past *have bred the after-glow of an honorable and enduring fame, or who have transmitted it to live after them in future ages.**

In the church-yard is an ancient carved stone, 19 inches by 14½ inches and 8 inches thick. The figure upon it is curvilinear, conforming with the rectangular shape of the stone, and having in the centre a rude kind of cross, the

* The italics are the writer's.

novelist, Mr. Rudyard Kipling, who is no stranger to Nidderdale, and is author of a local story entitled "On Greenhow Hill." The ancient church or chapel-of-ease to St. Wilfrid's Ripon, erected apparently after the completion of that noble pile towards the end of the thirteenth century, is now a deserted but interesting ruin, situated upon an eminence about a half-mile east of the town. It was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, and not to St. Cuthbert, as is commonly asserted. From manuscripts in the record office it is found that a chantry was founded by royal license for this chapel in 1320 by the celebrated earl and statesman, John de Markenfield, chancellor of the exchequer, and Richard de Lyatón, chaplain; mass was to be celebrated daily in the chapel for the souls of the said John and Richard. William de Hamelton, the knowing was one of the most distinguished men of his time.

The church, as stated, is now in ruins, having fallen to decay at the beginning of this century. The main portion of the old building is of the time of Edward I., while the tower was only built at the end of the seventeenth century, during the long (fifty-eight years) incumbency of the Rev. Jonathan Furniss. His initials and those of the parish clerk, Jonathan, appear above the tower arch. In the burial-yard, adjoining the church is an old octagonal shaft, which has a dial on it, and which bears the same initials, T. F. Adjoining the following others: F. L., I. H., A. C., R. L., and the date 1714. Likewise in the church-yard are some other stones of interest. Here, in truth, reposes the ashes of many generations past have bred the ayle-shoe of an honorable and enduring fame, or who have transmitted it to our other men in future ages.*

In the church-yard is an ancient carved stone, 12 inches by 14½ inches and 8 inches thick. The figure upon it is curvilinear, conforming with the rectangular shape of the stone, and having in the centre a rude kind of cross, the

* The italics are the author's.

whole of the carving being raised slightly above the surface of the stone, in the style of the thirteenth—fourteenth century, or coeval probably with the foundation of the church. The view from the church-yard is of great extent, as well as one of the finest and most picturesque in Nidderdale.

The new church of St. Cuthbert was built in 1826. In the tower is a fifteenth-century bell brought from the old church, and inscribed, *Sancte Petre Ora Pro Nobis;* the last letter of *Nobis* appearing reversed. Between each word of the inscription is a small shield bearing the sacred monogram I.H.S., and above this are two crowns, a very uncommon device. The registers of the church of Pateley, which begin with the year 1552, contain many interesting references to the customs, fees, and appurtenances of the church and parish at different times. The present incumbent is Rev. Alex. Scott.

Ages before the monks obtained their mining rights in this neighborhood the lead mines had been worked by the inhabitants of the district. On Jan. 23, 1734–5, two large pigs of lead, each weighing upwards of eleven stone, were turned up on Hayshaw Moor at Greenhow, three miles to the west of Pateley. Both of them bore raised letters, as follows: *Imp Caes Domino Avg Cos VII.* (or, unabbreviated, *Imperatore Cæsare Domitiano Augusto Consule Septimum*), while upon the other side was the word *Brig*, thus denoting that the lead had been smelted in the country of the Brigantes in the year A.D. 87. One of these pigs of lead, though now more than eighteen hundred years old, is almost as good and perfect as the day it was fashioned. It is preserved at Ripley Castle. The other is in the British Museum. At Ripon, some ten miles east, was discovered a handsome gold torque, a heavy bronze sword, a vase of Roman workmanship, and portions of a tessellated pavement. In addition to these interesting proofs of the Roman occupation of the district must be mentioned the discovery in Nidderdale, in 1868, of a valuable collection of Roman coins. These coins

tables of the nave being raised slightly above the surface of the stone, in the style of the thirteenth—fourteenth century, or coeval probably with the foundation of the church. The view from the church-yard is of great extent, as well as one of the finest and most picturesque in Middlevale.

The new church of St. Cuthbert was built in 1856. In the tower is a fifteenth-century bell brought from the old church, and inscribed, *Sancte Cuthbert, ora pro nobis*. The last letter of Nobis appears reversed. Between each word of the inscription is a small shield bearing the sacred monogram I.H.S., and above this are two crosses, a very uncommon device. The registers of the church of Ivately, which begin with the year 1653, contain many interesting references to the manors, fees, and appurtenances of the Order in and around at different times. The present incumbent is Rev. Alan Scott.

Ages before the monks obtained their mining rights in this neighborhood the coal mines had been worked by the inhabitants of the district. On Jan. 23, 1734-5, two large pigs of lead, each weighing upwards of eleven stone, were turned up on Hayslow Moor at Crewdow, three miles to the west of Ivately. Both of them were raised intact. A Roman lamp, *Lucerna Dry Cum Ansa*, 17 in. in circumference, *Argentiae Cuneo Dominico Augusti Conuchi Sigillum* on the other side, was the sole Roman relic found with the lead, which was evidently the property of the Romans in the year A.D. 87. One of these pigs of lead, though not more than eighteen hundred years old, is almost as good and perfect as the day it was fashioned. It is preserved at Ivately Castle. The other is in the British Museum. At Ilkiper, some ten miles east, was discovered a bandoline gold lamp, a heavy bronze sword, a vase of Roman workmanship, and portions of a tessellated pavement. In addition to these interesting proofs of the Roman occupation of the district, must be mentioned the discovery in Middlevale, in 1864, of a valuable collection of Roman coins. These coins

were accidentally discovered by two youths while playing in the cavern known as Tom Taylor's Chamber, in the picturesque How Stean gorge, near the head of Nidderdale, which hoard had probably been placed there by the original owners on their leaving the island, now more than fourteen centuries ago. It is recorded in the "Saxon Chronicle" that A.D. 418 the Romans collected all the hoards of gold that were in Britain and "they hid in strange places, so that no man might find them, and some they carried away to Gaul." Twenty-five silver pieces and four brass ones are in the possession of Mr. Metcalfe, of Castlestead, upon whose estate they were found; while ten pieces (being duplicates) are held by Mr. Yorke, of Bewerley Hall. These coins have all been deciphered and identified, and the whole collection, after being photographed, have been reproduced and published, with explanatory notes, in that valuable work, "Nidderland and the Garden of the Nidd, a Yorkshire Rhineland," by Harry Speight, from which the foregoing has been taken, as well as what follows.

Pateley Bridge is undoubtedly the Kenaresforde, *als*. Neresford, of "Domesday;" derived from the Anglo-Saxon, *neer*, lower, cognate with the Teutonic and Scandinavian, *neder*, *nieder*, from which the dale, perhaps, also takes its name. The terminal, *ford*, moreover, proclaims it to have been situate on or near a Roman highway, which circumstance accords with many discoveries which have been advanced in support of the Roman occupation of the place. The given compound has evidently the meaning of the *lower ford*, in contradistinction to one higher up the dale, probably at Wath, where the river was formerly much wider than it is now, and the name still indicates that a ford existed there. That Pateley Bridge was situate upon a Roman thoroughfare is highly probable, although this is not shown, like many others of this era in Yorkshire, upon the "Itinerary" of Antonine. But the necessity of some good passage-route for the expedition of the Roman soldiery upon the subjugation of the warlike

hordes of native Celts inhabiting this remote mountainous and wooded region can hardly be questioned. It is held, therefore, that Pateley Bridge lay along an important route through this highland country, which, starting from the great camp at Overborough, near Kirkby Lonsdale, took an almost direct course eastward, crossing Ribblesdale at Stainforth, over Malham moor by the street and Ebor gate, passing Grassington, and thence over Greenhow hill to the ford at Pateley Bridge, still holding eastward up the High street to Ripon, and joining the great Watling street three miles east of the city; evidence of the old Roman presence having been found along the whole line of this march.

Considering that the Romans with the conquered Britons worked the lead mines at Greenhow, a very high and exposed locality, we may reasonably infer that in winter, at any rate, they would seek lodgment at a lower and more sheltered situation; Pateley Bridge being the most suitable and accessible place for winter habitation, we find again further evidence here of a Roman or early British settlement. The position and extent of the principal encampment have not as yet been accurately defined, but there is no doubt that the site of Castlestead formed part of the original camp or fortress. A strong guard-house, or *mansione*, would be stationed at the ford, as customary all the year round, but of the position of this nothing is known. When the mansion at Castlestead was built, thirty years ago, the mound on which it stands was found to be so shaped and designed as to leave no doubt of its having been fashioned by artificial means as a place of habitation, although it bore the appearance at first sight of being a large tumulus. But no traces of burial were observed, nor was any foundation or evidence of stone erections discovered; but stone would not be necessary in a district where timber was abundant. The top of the mound was slightly hollowed, and enclosed on all sides by the great agger, while the river, which is now spanned by an ornamental bridge about one hundred feet in length, formed a

hordes of native Celts inhabiting this remote mountainous and wooded region can hardly be questioned. It is held, therefore, that Pateley Bridge lay along an important route through this highland country, which, starting from the great camp at Overborough, near Kirkby Lonsdale, took an almost direct course eastward, crossing Ribblesdale at Stainforth, over Malham moor by the street and Ebor gate, passing Grassington, and thence over Greenhow hill to the ford at Pateley Bridge, still holding eastward up the High street to Ripon, and joining the great Watling street three miles east of the city; evidence of the old Roman presence having been found along the whole line of this march.

Considering that the Romans with the conquered Britons worked the lead mines at Greenhow, a very [illegible] locality, we may reasonably infer that in [illegible] they would seek [illegible] at a lower and more [illegible] situation; Pateley Bridge being the most suitable [illegible] sible place for river [illegible] evidence here of a Roman or [illegible] British settlement [illegible] position and extent of the principal encampment [illegible] yet been accurately defined, but there is no [illegible] site of Castleshead formed part of the original [illegible] A strong guard-house, [illegible] the fend, as customary all the [illegible] of this nothing is known. When the [illegible] was built, thirty years ago, the [illegible] was found to be so shaped and [illegible] doubt of its having been fashioned by [illegible] place of habitation, although it lacks the appearance [illegible] sight of being a large [illegible]. But no trace of [illegible] observed, nor was any foundation or evidence of stone erections discovered; but stone would not [illegible] in a district where timber was abundant. The top of the mound was slightly hollowed, and enclosed on all sides by the great agger, while the river, which is now spanned by an ornamental bridge about one hundred feet in length, formed a

natural defence on the north and east sides; the land sides being probably protected with felled trees, etc.

The discovery of Roman coins of such an early date in the dale (none of those found being later than about A.D. 130), coupled with the two pigs of lead, bearing the impress of the Roman equivalent to A.D. 87, seem to point to the probability of this part of the country having been invaded and conquered by the army of Julius Agricola shortly after his celebrated landing in Britain about A.D. 75. The Emperor Hadrian, who died A.D. 139, and who spent some years in England, is known to have visited this part of Yorkshire, and it is not unlikely that he travelled from the great Roman city of Isurium (Aldborough) through Ripon and Pateley (visiting the Greenhow lead mines) to several western stations.* The old Britons of this isolated region forgetting in time the civilizing arts and influences of their departed conquerors, Pateley Bridge, as upper Nidderdale generally, must have lapsed into a state of semi-barbarism, and for centuries after the Roman evacuation can have been but the shadow and echo of its former self. We have to pass on to Norman times before we get any positive evidence of the locality again. Then in 1086 it is stated in "Domesday" that Gospatric, the Saxon owner, who was permitted to retain the estate, had but half a carucate of land in Neresford to be taxed, "and it is waste." The same record, however, mentions that there were one and one-half carucates in Chenaresford (Pateley Bridge) and two carucates in Wiveshall (Wilsill) belonging to the archbishop of York, an old property comprised in the township now known as Bishopside, which was granted to the see of York by the Saxon king Athelstan, first proclaimed king of England A.D. 939–40, and afterwards held by the archbishops of York of the king in chief.

* On the south wall of the mansion at Castlestead there is carved a life-size head in relief of the Emperor Hadrian, with a suitable inscription above an elegant canopied seat.

natural defence on the north and east sides; the land sides being probably protected with felled trees, etc.

The discovery of Roman coins of such an early date in the dale (none of those found being later than about A.D. 130), coupled with the two pigs of lead, bearing the impress of the Roman equivalent to A.D. 87, seem to point to the probability of this part of the country having been invaded and conquered by the army of Julius Agricola shortly after his celebrated landing in Britain about A.D. 75. The Emperor Hadrian, who died A.D. 139, and who spent some years in England, is known to have visited this part of Yorkshire, and it is not unlikely that he travelled from the great Roman city of Isurium (Aldborough) through Ripon and Dale (visiting the Greenhow lead mines) to several other stations.* The old Britons of this isolated region forgetting in time the civilizing arts and influences of their Roman conquerors, Pately Bridge, as upper Nidderdale generally, must have spread into a state of semi-barbarism, and for centuries after the Roman evacuation can have been but the shadow and echo of its former self. We have to pass on to Norman times before we get any positive evidence of the locality again. Then in 1086 it is stated in "Domesday" that Gerbaldus, the Saxon owner, who was permitted to retain the estate, had but half a carucate of land in Sheriffhouse in the Ripon "and it is waste." The same record, however, mentions that there were one and one-half carucates in Cambridge (Pateley Bridge) and two carucates in Wyndham (Wyndham) belonging to the archbishop of York, an old pleasant sum, priced in the township now known as Bishopside, which was granted to the see of York by the Saxon King Athelstan, first proclaimed king of England A.D. 93 (Hallam), afterwards held by the archbishops of York of the Crown in chief.

* On the south wall of the mansion of Carlesbeck there is carved a life-size head in relief of the Emperor Hadrian, with a soldier's lamellation above an elegant canopied seat.

During the civil wars the men of Nidderdale were up in arms either on the side of the King or Parliament, several of the leaders being Nidderdale squires. Upon the restoration of peace, a good deal of house renovation and rebuilding took place, and nearly all the houses at Pateley Bridge appear to have been built after that time. That there was at least one hostelry in the town in the period of the wars appears from an indictment in 1648, wherein it is stated that one Robert Inman ("Bold Robin," of Bouthwaite) and his son, Michael Inman, then a youth of eighteen years, were "returning from Skipton fair through the village of Pateley Briggs." Here they encountered, drinking at an ale-house, a surgeon named Webster and a number of soldiers belonging to the Protector's army, who were conveying medicaments and ammunition to Barnard castle, for the forces there, to repel the Duke of Hamilton's invasion. "Bold Robin" was challenged to guide the party over the moors to Kirkby Malzeard, but refused to do so; the report before the council states that the said Robert Inman (being a man of great size and muscular power) did dismount and openly fight and assault the soldiers. At any rate, the mare on which "Bold Robin" rode was "annexed" and used in the service of the Parliament; whereupon arose these actions at law, and in the end the surgeon, Webster, was indemnified. The depositions before the barons were published, from which it appears that Capt. Anthony Beckwith, a son-in-law of Robert Inman, raised a troop (in which Owine, the son of the said Robert Inman, was a lieutenant) in the Parliament's service. It is also stated that this troop was stationed at Pateley Bridge, that Robert Inman had "received many woundes for that his affecion to the said Parliament; that his house had been spoyled; his cattle stolen, and that he had lost to the value of £1,000, owing to the war; further, that he had been cast into prison at Rippon by Lieutenant-Colonel Norton, in that he had refused to take the oath of allegiance with the Cavaliers."

From the Inmans referred to, or their branches, descended the Liverpool family of Inmans, the well-known transatlantic steamship owners. At least six of the seven principal conspirators concerned in the Gunpowder Plot came from Nidderdale or had family connections there, and the baptismal entry of Guy Fawkes is still shown in the parish register of the church of St. Michael-le-Belfry in York, under date April 16, 1570.

Another remarkable and interesting fact connected with this region, once the home of the Goldthwaites, is that Ramsgill, only five miles from Pateley Bridge, was the birthplace of Eugene Aram, the character of Bulwer's, so full of pathetic interest wherever the story has been read the world over. He was born here in 1704, and married at Middlemoor, in 1731, Anna, daughter of Christopher Spence, of Loft house. The old thatched house in which the Arams lived was pulled down many years ago. In a cottage adjoining the site of the old dwelling, now occupied by the village constable, is a curious carving of a human head, which is believed to be the work of Aram, and to have come originally from his house. One of Aram's daughters, Elizabeth, married a Yorke, and died at North Allerton, Jan. 30, 1805. She was quite a celebrity, and was sought out by people from far and wide. Eugene Aram moved to Knaresborough in 1734, and lived in a small cottage up the "White Horse" yard; and here, beneath this humble straw-thatched roof, the "English Erasmus" had his little school. Here his children were born.*

While in prison, shortly before his execution for the murder of Daniel Clark, in 1759, Aram, at the request of Rev. Thos. Collins, then vicar of Knaresborough, wrote a very

*In the Knaresborough church registers are the following entries relating to Aram: Baptisms — Jan. 28, 1734, Anne, daughter of Eugenius Aram; Feb. 22, 1737, Henry, son of Engenius Aram; Nov. 11, 1739, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Aram; Oct. 8, 1737, Anne, daughter of Eugenius Aram; Jan. 8, 1761, Henry, son of widow Aram; 1774, Ann Aram, Knaresborough. The last mentioned, Aram's widow, died in a house in Blucher street, then called Hitton lane. A son of Aram's, Joseph, settled at Green Hammerton as a saddler, was married and had a family.

From the Inmans referred to, or their branches, descended the Liverpool family of Inmans, the well-known transatlantic steamship owners. At least six of the seven principal conspirators concerned in the Gunpowder Plot came from Nidderdale or had family connections there, and the baptismal entry of Guy Fawkes is still shown in the parish register of the church of St. Michael-le-Belfry in York, under date April 16, 1570.

Another remarkable and interesting fact connected with this region, once the home of the Goldthwaites, is that Ramsgill, only five miles from Patchy Bridge, was the birthplace of Eugene Aram, the character of Bulwer's, so full of pathetic interest wherever the story has been read the world over. He was born here in 1704, and married at Middleham, in 1731, Anna, daughter of Christopher Spence, of Lofthouse. The old thatched house in which the Aram's lived was pulled down many years ago. In a cottage adjoining the site of the old dwelling, now occupied by the village constable, a curious carving of a human head, which is believed to be the work of Aram, and to have come originally from his house. One of Aram's daughters, Elizabeth, married in Yorke, and died at North Allerton, Jan. 10, 1805. She was quite a celebrity, and was sought out by people from far and wide. Eugene Aram moved to Knaresborough in 1734, and lived in a small cottage up the "White Horse" yard; and here, beneath the humble straw-thatched roof, the "English Erasmus" had his little school. Here his children were born.*

While in person, shortly before his execution for the murder of Daniel Clark, in 1757, Aram, at the request of Rev. Thos. Collins, then vicar of Knaresborough, wrote a very

*In the Knaresborough church registers are the following entries relating to Aram's Baptisms—Jan. 26, 1734, Anna, daughter of Eugenius Aram; Feb. 23, 1737, Henry, son of Eugenius Aram; Nov. 11, 1738, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Aram; Oct. 6, 1737, Anna, daughter of Eugenius Aram; Jan. 8, 1738, Henry, son of widow Aram; 1774, Ann Aram, Knaresborough. The last mentioned, Aram's widow, died in a house in Bleecker street, then called Tilton lane. A son of Aram's, Joseph, settled at Green Hammerton as a soldier, was married and had a family.

clear and concise account of his family antecedents, in which he traces the family back to the "lords of the town of Eyram or Ayram, now called Eryholme, on the southern bank of the Tee, and in the Bishopric of Durham."

At Gowthwaite Hall, near Pateley Bridge, was born in 1730 the celebrated professor, William Craven, D.D., scholar and philanthropist, of whom Whittaker, the historian, remarks that "to the attainments of a profound scholar he added the humility of a saint, and to the manners of a gentleman the simplicity of a child." Dr. Craven's first tutor was the notorious Eugene Aram, who taught the boy in his father's house at Gowthwaite. He was appointed professor of Arabic at Cambridge in 1770, and elected master of his college in 1789. Another pupil of Aram's at Gowthwaite Hall was George Homer, who was at one time deputy paymaster of the forces at Guadaloupe.

In the vicinity of Knaresborough, the Plumpton toll-bar is noteworthy for having been kept some time last century by Daniel Dodson, originally a flax-dresser, and afterwards a school-master of Knaresborough. Daniel Dodson's daughter married Thomas Greenhalgh, whose grandson, the late Hon. Frederic T. Greenhalgh (Greenhalge), is the well-remembered governor of Massachusetts. He was a native of Clitheroe, in Lancashire, where his grandfather had settled early in the century, and where his father, William Greenhalgh, an engraver by trade, was born in 1810.

Beyond Gowthwaite are two deep and romantically wooded ravines excavated by once powerful torrents. They are called Colthouse gill and Riding gill. Close by is a field long known as Wave park. The farm buildings at Colthouse are built on morainic drifts, and the gill-beck flows down the north side of them.

Formerly this was a grange belonging to Byland Abbey, and appears to have got its name from a grant made by Roger de Mowbray to that monastery of pasturage here for eighty mares and their foals. A place of similar appellation

clear and concise account of his family antecedents, in which he traces the family back to the "lands of the town of Eyram or Ayram, now called Erybolme, on the southern bank of the Tee, and in the Bishopric of Durham."

At Gowthwaite Hall, near Pateley Bridge, was born in 1730 the celebrated professor, William Craven, D.D., scholar and philanthropist, of whom Whittaker, the historian, remarks that "to the attainments of a profound scholar he added the honesty of a saint, and to the manners of a gentleman the simplicity of a child." Dr. Craven's first tutor was the notorious Eugene Aram, who taught the lad in his father's house at Gowthwaite Hall, as appointed professor of Arabic at Cambridge in 1770, and master of his college in 1775. Another pupil of Aram's at Gowthwaite Hall was Gregory Thomas, who was in the deputy paymaster of the Forces at Gibraltar.

In the vicinity of Kennedy, the Pleasant Hall is noteworthy for having been the first seat of the family by Daniel Dobson, Sir Richard Dobson, who afterwards a schoolmaster of Kearnsdale, Dr. Dobson's daughter married Thomas Greenhalgh, Gowthwaite, the late Geo. Frederick T. Greenhalgh (Greenhalgh), the well-remembered governor of Massachusetts, the Gov. native of Chilcarne, in Lancashire, whose family was settled early in the century and where Mr. William Greenhalgh, an engraver by trade, was born in 1811.

Beyond Gowthwaite and Pateley Bridge, the wooded ravines excavated by the Pateley Bridge, are called Colthouse gill and Riding gill. Close by the field long known as Wave parks. The farm buildings at Colthouse are built on a morainic drift, and the gill-tops flows down the north side of the ...

Formerly this was a grange belonging to Byland Abbey, and appears to have got its name from a grant made by Roger de Mowbray to that monastery of pasturage here for eighty mares and their foals. A place of similar appellation

is situated at Ribblehead, under Ingleborough, where the monks of Furness had a park or enclosure for the rearing of mountain ponies, bred for various service in their wild and rugged country.

*(To be continued.)*

---

## ASHBY, MASS., IN THE REVOLUTION.

COPIED FROM TOWN ARCHIVES, BY JOEL W. SHELDON.

*(Continued from page 111.)*

This may sertify that I have engaged to do three months service at Cambridge under Major General Heath, in the room of Samuel Tenney of Ashby for the consideration of six pounds that I have now received of him, and to appear at Cambridge the 2nd of April next at the place of Destination

Given under my hand this 27th of March 1778. At Ashby, Joshua Haynes, Asa Kendall. } PHINEHAS ADAMS.

Received of the Selectmen of Ashby, Forty one pounds ten Shillings, in full of my hire to do service in the war six weeks and three days at Rhodisland.

Ashby Nov. 23rd 1778., per JOHN WHEELER

To the gentlemen officers; This may certify to you, that the Estate of Mr. Jacob Puffer, late of Ashby, deceased, hath done two months service to Cambridge, also five months to Tie. 12 pounds.

Ashby, April 19th 1778. STEPHEN GIBSON.

To the gentlemen officers of Ashby, Done in the late service at Cambridge five months which is five pounds also to a Continental man, the one third part and the one fifth part which amounts to £8–10 : 8

"5 : 0 : 0

Total £13 : 10 : 8

STEPHEN GIBSON.

is situated at Ribbleshead, under Ingleborough, where the monks of Furness had a park or enclosure for the tending of mountain ponies, bred for various service in their wild and rugged country.

(To be continued.)

---

## ABBOT, MASS., IN THE REVOLUTION.

---

COPIED FROM TOWN ARCHIVES, BY JOHN W. SHELDON.

---

(Continued from page 211.)

This may certify that I have engaged to do three months service at Cambridge, under Major General Heath, in the room of Samuel Tenney of Abbot. For the compleat of six months that I have been received of him, and tendered at Cambridge the 2nd of April last at the place of Destination.

Given under my hand this 27th of March 1776. At Abbot, Jedna Heyes, Ans Randall, Prisgrve Adams.

Received of the selectmen of Abbot, Twenty-one pounds ten Shillings, in full of my pay to serve in the service six weeks and three days at Ticonderoga.

Abbot Nov. 22nd 1776. per John Wheeler

To the gentlemen officers. This may certify in your that the Essex of Mr. Jacob Butler, late of Abbot, [illegible] hath done two months service to Cambridge, [illegible] months in Tic. 15 pounds.

Abbot, April 12th 1778. Benjamin Osborn.

To the gentlemen officers of Abbot. Done in the late service at Cambridge five months which is five pounds, also to a Continental man, the one third part and the one fifth part which amounts to

| | |
|---|---|
| | £4–10:8 |
| | 0:4: 0:0 |
| Total | £13: 10:8 |

Benjamin Osborn.

Rufus Wilder, services two months at York, and two months in the Continental army £14:0:0

March ye 27th 1778. This may certify that I Samuel Walker have engaged to go for Joshua Haynes, to Cambridge and to do his duty for him three months from the first day of April, as witness my hand,

SAMUEL WALKER.

March 26th 1778. This day detached from my Company to serve as a guard at Cambridge, three months eight men; namely, Rufus Wilder, Benjamin Barrett, Jonathan Carver, John Wheeler, Samuel Tenney, William Flagg, Joseph Damon, corp. Joshua Haynes.

May 18th 1778., This day agreed with the men under writing to serve in the Continental army for the term of nine months; namely, Abel Richardson, Samuel Davis, Samuel Henshaw, and Ebenezer Stone, to serve in the militia for the term of eight months.

SHIRLEY March 9th 1778

This may certify that I have enlisted Amos Dole of Shirley into the continental service, to serve in my company in Col. Bigelow's Regt. He being hired by the town of Ashby.

SILVS. SMITH Capt.

Shirley March 9th, 1778. Then Received of Major Samuel Stone, ninety four pounds, L.m. in consideration of my enlisting into the Continental service, to do a turn for the town of Ashby

test Silvs. Smith. Received by me;

AMOS JOB.

Received of the selectmen of Ashby, ten pounds in part of my hire to do service as Militia man in the war for Ashby.

Ashby Nov. 16th, 1778. per. JOHN BREED.

Received of the selectmen of Ashby, twelve pounds fourteen shillings and eight pense, for my wages in the six months service in the year 1780.

Ashby August 27th 1780. TIMOTHY DAVIS.

Rufus Wilder, services two months at York, and two months in the Continental army £14:0:0

March ye 27th 1778. This may certify that I Samuel Walker have engaged to go for Joshua Haynes to Cambridge and to do his duty for him three months from the first day of April, as witness my hand,

SAMUEL WALKER.

March 26th 1778. This day detached from my Company to serve as a guard at Cambridge, three months eight men; namely, Rufus Wilder, Benjamin Barrett, Jonathan Carver, John Wheeler, Samuel Tenney, William Fogg, Jonathan Damon, corp. Joshua Haynes.

May 15th 1778. This day agreed with the men under writing to serve in the Continental army for the three months; namely, Abel Richardson, Samuel Hayes, Henshaw, and Ebenezer Stone, to serve for military for the term of eight months.

SHIRLEY, March 9th 1778.

This may certify that I have enlisted Amos Dale of Shirley into the continental service to serve in my company in Colo. Bigelow's Regt. He being hired by the town of Ashby.

OLIVER SHEPARD.

Shirley March 9th, 1778. Then Received of Sir Samuel Stone, ninety four pounds, L.m., in consideration of my enlisting into the Continental service, to do a lawful the town of Ashby

test Silver Smith. Received by me,

Received of the selectmen of Ashby, ten pounds in part of my hire to do service as Militia man in the war for Ashby.

Ashby Nov. 16th, 1778. per, JOHN BARRIO.

Received of the selectmen of Ashby, twelve pounds fourteen shillings and eight pence, for my wages in the six months service in the year 1780.

Ashby August 27th 1780. TIMOTHY DAVIS.

Capt. Bennett's return of Continental soldiers, by order of Court

| Mens names. | *Ashby.* | *for Ashby.* | Corp. under which and Col. they served. Corp. | Col. | Term of time. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Alexander. | Ashby. | Ashby | Maxwell. | Bailey. | Three years. |
| John Tenney. | " | " | " | " | " " |
| John Patten. | Stroler. | " | " | " | During the war. |
| Joseph Underwood. | Westford | " | Ballard. | Oldin. | Three years |
| Jonathan Hildreth. | " | " | " | " | " " |
| Joseph Goodridge. | Ashby | " | Thomas. | Marshall. | " " |
| Benjamin Burly. | Stroler | " | Smith. | Biglow. | " " |
| Levi Fletcher. | Ashby | " | | | |
| John Bennett. | " | " | Crafts. | | |

Boston Nov. the 12th 1778. To Mr. Isaac Gregory, Sir please to send me twelve pounds, by John Reed and this receipt shall be your discharge for so much.

AMOS SHED.

ASHBY April 16th 1778.

This may certify that I have done two months service in the Continental service at York and the sixth part of a three years man

Cast — £16 : 0 : 0 ABRAHAM BENNETT.

We promise in behalf of the Town to make up the wages. John Reed draws nineteen pounds a month during the expedition with what he has already received, And if he has to pay his forfiture to Capt. Wyman then we are to pay him fifteen pounds more.

ASA WALKER, ISAAC GREGORY,
Ashby, Sept. 17th, 1778. JACOB DAMON.

The Town of Ashby to Amos Buterick Dr.

To a Journey to Carlisle to Catch Ephraim Taylor, myself and horse and expenses Oct. 23rd 1781.

Order given AMOS BUTERICK.

Boston, Oct 26th, 1781.

Capt. Bennett's return of Continental soldiers, by order of Court.

| Name. | Rank. | Co. | Date of service. | Date of discharge. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Alexander, | Ashby, | Ashby Blackwell, | Bailey, | Three years. |
| John Tenney, | " | " | " | " |
| John Patten, | Stinson, | " | " | During the war. |
| Joseph Underwood, | Wetherd | " | Hallard, | Olin, Three years |
| Jonathan Hildreth, | " | " | " | " |
| Joseph Cowdrey, | Ashby | " | Thomas, | Marshall, " |
| Benjamin Early, | Stroker | " | Smith, | Higlow, " |
| Lord Fletcher, | Ashby | " | | |
| John Bennett, | " | " | Curtis, | |

Boston Nov. the 19th 1776. To Mr. Isaac Gregory, Sir please to send his twelve pounds, by John Hildreth this receipt shall be your discharge for so much.

Amos Stinson.

Ashby April 19th 1776.

This may certify that I have done two months service in the Continental service at York and the sixth part of a time year man.

Capt — Kilb, 0 : 0 Ashby, Mass.

We provide in behalf of the Town to make up the sum John Reed drew (Boston) provide a month (Boston) provide with what he has already received. And if he is to pay his portion to Capt. Wyman then we are to pay him Eleven pounds more.

Ashby, Sept. 17th, 1776 Ashby, Mass.

The Town of Ashby to Amos Batchelder Dr.

To a Journey to Cambridge to Catch Ephraim Taylor, myself and horse and expenses Oct. 23rd 1781.

Order given Amos Bateman.

Boston, Oct 26th, 1781.

Received of Capt. Ephraim Gibson, (Ephraim Taylor) an enlisted soldier for the town of Ashby.

JOSEPH HOSMER. Agent for Middlesex.

The town of Ashby to a journey to Stow and Concord to help catch and muster Ephraim Taylor, for time horse and expenses £1 : 0 : 0 : 0

Ashby Sept. 20th 1781. BEYALEL NEWTON.

ASHBY, Oct 25th 1781.

This day I acknowledge I have received of the Selectmen of said town in clothing and cash, four pounds and two shillings, in part of my hire for serving in the Continental army for which I have received security for twenty three years old, Captures of which this is in part for said obligation

Abel Richardson. EPHRAIM TAYLOR his

test. John Manning. Mark×

An account of clothing delivered to Ephraim Taylor a Continental soldier.

| | |
|---|---|
| To a pair of lether britches, | £ 0 : 18 : 0 |
| To two Shirts, — | " 0 : 16 : 0 |
| To one pair of shoes, | " 0 : 11 : 0 |
| To one pair of stockings | " 0 : 7 : 0 |
| To cash, | 1 : 10 : 0 |
| | 4 : 2 : 0 |

The town of Ashby to Abel Richardson, Dr.

Sept. 20th 1781. For a Journey to Stow and Concord to Catch and muster Ephraim Taylor, myself, horse and expenses, 1 : 0 : 0 : 0

And to going to Carlisle to catch him, then to Boston then to Ashby, then to Boston again.

Myself two times and horse one time, and expenses myself and Ephraim, 2 : 0 : 0 : 0

Oct. 28th, 1781. and Nov. 1st 1781.

ABEL RICHARDSON.

Received of Capt. Ephraim Gibson, (Ephraim Taylor) an enlisted soldier for the town of Ashby.

JOSEPH HOSMER, Agent for Middlesex.

The town of Ashby to a journey to Stow and Concord to help catch and muster Ephraim Taylor, for time horse and expenses £1 : 0 : 0 : 0

Ashby Sept. 20th 1781. BETALEL NEWTON.

ASHBY, Oct 25th 1781.

This day I acknowledge I have received of the Selectmen of said town in clothing and cash, four pounds and two shillings, in part of my hire for serving in the Continental army for which I have received [illegible] twenty three years old, Captures of which this is in part for said obligation

Abel Richardson. EPHRAIM TAYLOR
test. John Manning. Mark X

An account of clothing delivered to Ephraim Taylor a Continental soldier.

| | |
|---|---|
| To a pair of [illegible] | £ 0 : 15 : 0 |
| To two Shirts | " 0 : 12 : 0 |
| To one pair of shoes | " 0 : 11 : 0 |
| To one pair of stockings | " 0 : 7 : 0 |
| To cash | 1 : 10 : 0 |
| | 4 : 0 : 0 |

The town of Ashby to Abel Richardson, Dr.

Sept. 20th 1781. For a Journey to Stow and Concord to Catch and muster Ephraim Taylor, myself, horse and expenses, £1 : 0 : 0 : 0

And to going to Carlisle to catch him, then to Boston then to Ashby, then to Boston again.

Myself two times and horse one time, and expenses myself and Ephraim, £2 : 0 : 0 : 0

Oct. 28th, 1781. and Nov. 1st 1781.

ABEL RICHARDSON.

# THE SCOTTS OF SPRINGFIELD AND PALMER, MASS.

BY O. P. ALLEN.

The first glimpse one obtains of John Scott, the progenitor of the name in Springfield and Palmer, is in the Springfield record of his marriage in 1659. After giving the subject much study and research, the writer has arrived at the conclusion that possibly John and William Scott, who both arrived in Springfield and Hadley, respectively, at about the same time, were brothers, and were emigrants from England. Future research may disprove this conclusion, but thus far no trace of their parentage has been found in this country. One evidence of the consanguinity of these two men is the similarity of the names of their children.

John Scott m., July 26, 1659, Sarah Bliss, dau. of Thomas and Ann Bliss. Her father, an emigrant, settled in Hartford about 1639; the date of his death is not known, but his widow, a capable woman, removed with her children to Springfield, where she d. Aug. 28, 1684.

John Scott bought a small tract of land in 1664 on the Agawam river. The records say that in 1664 "The Jury also presented Capt. Pynchon and Jno. Scott for not maynteyning their fenses on the West side of ye River, a breach of the law of this Jurisdiction." He was one of the soldiers who took part in the celebrated "Falls Fight," in 1676, and he was a citizen of Springfield in 1678, when he took the oath of allegiance. He d. January, 1690, leaving an estate valued at £224 18s., which was apportioned to his widow and children. His widow m., 1690, Samuel Terry, of Springfield, and d. Sept. 27, 1705.

Children of John and Sarah Scott (from Springfield City Records):

# THE SCOTTS OF SPRINGFIELD AND PALMER, MASS.

BY C. F. ALLEN.

The first ancestor one obtains of John Scott, the progenitor of the name in Springfield and Palmer, is in the Springfield record of his marriage in 1690. After giving the subject much study and research, the writer has arrived at the conclusion that possibly John and William Scott, who both arrived in Springfield and Hadley, respectively, at about the same time, were brothers, and were emigrants from England. Future research may disprove this conclusion, but there is no trace of their parentage has been found in our country. One evidence of the consanguinity of these two men is the similarity of the names of their children.

John Scott m., July 26, 1690, Sarah Tilden, dau. of Thomas and Ann Tilden. Her father, as mentioned, with a Hartford about 1639; the date of his death is not known, but his widow, a capable woman, married with her children to Springfield, where she d. Aug. 27, 1681.

John Scott bought a small tract of land in 1691 on the Agawam river. The tax-lists show that in 1694 he was in Springfield, presented Capt. Pynchon and Jno. Scott for not maintaining their fence on the "West side of ye River, a transgressor of the law of this Jurisdiction." He was one of the soldiers who took part in the celebrated "Falls Fight" in 1676, and he was a citizen of Springfield in 1671, when he took the oath of allegiance. He d. January, 1699, leaving an estate valued at £111 18s., which was apportioned to his widow and children. His widow m., 1699, Samuel Terry, of Springfield, and d. Sept. 27, 1705.

Children of John and Sarah Scott (from Springfield City Records):

2 I Sarah, b. Oct. 19, 1663; m., Feb. 9, 1679, Benjamin Leonard.
II John, b. Jan. 4, 1665; d. young.
3 III Hannah, b. Oct. 16, 1668; m., Oct. 31, 1695, John Fowler.
IV Margaret, b. Feb. 28, 1670, married, but have no data.
4 V Ebenezer, b. Aug. 3, 1673; probably settled in Brimfield.
5 VI William, b. Aug. 8, 1676; m., 1706, Sarah Foot.
6 VII Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1678, m. Ebenezer Nash. Removed to Suffield.
7 VIII Elizabeth, b. Sept. 2, 1683; m. Jonathan Worthington.

2 Sarah[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Oct. 19, 1663, m., Feb. 9, 1679, Benjamin Leonard. Children:

I John, b. July 12, 1681.
II Benjamin, b. Oct. 23, 1683; d. young.
III Nathaniel, b. Oct. 6, 1685.
IV Ebenezer, b. Jan. 24, 1687.
V Margaret, b. 1689.
VI Sarah, b. March 23, 1691.
VII Martha, b. Oct. 23, 1695.
VIII Kezia, b. Nov. 25, 1697.
IX Abel, b. Aug. 27, 1700.
X Benjamin, b. Aug. 17, 1702.
XI Rachel, b. January, 1706.

3 Hannah[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Oct. 16, 1668; m., Oct. 31, 1695, John Fowler. Children:

I Hannah, b. Aug. 13, 1696.
II John, b. April 16, 1698.
III Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1700.
IV Sarah, b. Jan. 30, 1702.

5 I Sarah, b. Oct. 18, 1653; m., Feb. 9, 1679, Benjamin Leonard.

II John, b. Jan. 4, 1655; d. young.

3 III Hannah, b. Oct. 16, 1658; m., Oct. 31, 1693, John Fowler.

IV Margaret, b. Feb. 28, 1670, married, but have no date.

4 V Ebenezer, b. Aug. 6, 1673; probably settled in Rehoboth.

5 VI William, b. Aug. 8, 1676; m., 1706, Sarah Foss.

6 VII Mary, b. Dec. 20, 1678, m. Ebenezer Shaw. Removed to Suffield.

7 VIII Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3, 1680; m. Jonathan Worthington.

3 Sarah[5] Scott, John[4], b. Oct. 16, 1653, m., Feb. 9, 1679, Benjamin Leonard. Children:

I John, b. July 12, 1681.

II Benjamin, b. Feb. 25, 1683; d. young.

III Nathaniel, b. Oct. 6, 1685.

IV Ebenezer, b. Jan. 21, 1687.

V Margaret, b. 1690.

VI Sarah, b. March 20, 1691.

VII Marcia, b. Oct. 22, 1693.

VIII Rosie, b. Nov. 25, 1697.

IX Abel, b. Aug. 27, 1700.

X Benjamin, b. Aug. 17, 1703.

XI Daniel, b. January, 1706.

4 Hannah[5] Scott, John[4], b. Oct. 16, 1658; m., Oct. 31, 1693, John Fowler. Children:

I Hannah, b. Aug. 13, 1694.

II John, b. April 16, 1696.

III Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1700.

IV Sarah, b. Jan. 30, 1702.

V Abigail, b. May 26, 1705.
VI Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1707.
VII Christopher, b. Oct. 29, 1708.
VIII Elisha, b. Feb. 16, 1711.

4 Ebenezer[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Aug. 3, 1673. Probably settled in Brimfield; if so, m. Mary ——; d. 1759; power of administration granted his widow Aug. 29, 1759; property inventoried at £136–6–2, including real estate in Springfield. Child:

Achsah.

5 William[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Aug. 8, 1676; m., 1706, Sarah Foot. He d. in Palmer, Dec. 31, 1763. Sarah, his wife, d. there Nov. 22, 1764. She was b. in Hatfield. He located in Palmer before 1732, on the section now owned by the Wire Mill Company. In 1733 the committee sent by the Court confirmed to him his claim of 100 acres, where his house and improvements then were, showing he had settled there some time previously. At the first town meeting, held in 1733, he was one of a committee of three appointed "to prepare a draught of rules and orders for regulating the settlement." Children born in Springfield:

I Sarah, b. June 22, 1707.
8 II John, b. March 9, 1708–9.
III Mary, b. Aug. 4, 1710.
IV Margaret, b. Aug. 2, 1712; d. Dec. 10, 1716, in Springfield.
9 V Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1714; m. Stewart Southgate.
VI Margaret, b. Dec. 25, 1720; d. April 26, 1736.
10 VII William, b. Nov. 8, 1723.

V Abigail, b. May 26, 1705.
VI Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1707.
VII Christopher, b. Oct. 29, 1708.
VIII Elisha, b. Feb. 16, 1711.

4 Ebenezer[1] Scott, John,[1] b. Aug. 3, 1678. Probably settled in Brimfield; if so, m. Mary ——; d. 1759; power of administration granted his widow Aug. 22, 1759; property inventoried at £136-6-2, including real estate in Springfield. Child:

Ashsah.

5 William[1] Scott, John,[1] b. Aug. 3, 1676; m., 1706, Sarah Foot. He d. in Palmer, Dec. 31, 1763; Sarah, his wife, d. Jan. 22, 1764. She was b. in Hatfield. He located in Palmer in [illegible] on the section now owned by the Ayer Mill Company. In 1720 he committed soon by the [illegible] confirmed to him the claim of 100 acres, where his house and improvements then were, showing he had settled there some time previously. At the first town meeting, held in 1713, he was [illegible] committee of three [illegible] of rules and orders for regulating the [illegible]. Children born in Springfield:

I Sarah, b. June 23, 1707.
8 II John, b. March [illegible]
III Mary, b. Aug. 4, 1710.
IV Margaret, b. Aug. 2, 1712; d. Dec. 10, 1716, in Springfield.
9 V Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1714; m. Stewart Southgate.
VI Margaret, b. Dec. 25, 1720; d. April 26, 1736.
10 VII William, b. Nov. 8, 1723.

6 Mary[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Dec. 29, 1678; m., July, 1701, Ebenezer Nash, son of Timothy, b. in Suffield, Oct. 25, 1673. Children:

I Jonathan, b. May 30, 1702; d. at 2 years of age.

II Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1704; m., Nov. 18, 1730, John Hovey.

III Miriam, b. Jan. 27, 1710; m., Aug. 24, 1742, Capt. Moses Scott, of Bernardston, a grandson of William Scott, of Hatfield.

7 Elizabeth[2] Scott, John,[1] b. Sept. 2, 1683; m., Feb. 9, 1708, Jonathan Worthington, son of Nicholas, of Hartford. She d. Sept. 8, 1743. Children:

I Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1710.

II Margaret, b. Feb. 2, 1712.

III Jonathan, b. June 17, 1715.

IV Nicholas, b. July 26, 1717; d. young.

V William, b. Jan. 16, 1720.

VI Amy, b. Nov. 3, 1725; d. at the age of 18 years.

8 John[3] Scott, William,[2] John,[1] b. March 9, 1708–9; unm.; d. at Hadley while visiting there, Oct. 3, 1737. An inventory of his property enumerates a lot of 100 acres in the Elbows (Palmer) at £400; a negro man £120; a tract of 120 acres of land in Brimfield £70; and other property amounting to £679. He also had an assignment of land in Bernardston, on account of his grandfather John Scott's service in the "Falls Fight" in 1676. From the above it will be seen he was one of the slave-owners of Palmer. His farm was located east of Mount Dumplin.

9 Elizabeth[3] Scott, William,[2] John,[1] b. June 20, 1714; m., 1734, Stewart Southgate. She d. at Leicester,

6 Mary[1] Scott, John,[1] b. Dec. 29, 1678; m., July, 1701, Ebenezer Nash, son of Timothy, b. in Suffield, Oct. 25, 1673. Children:

I Jonathan, b. May 30, 1702; d. at 2 years of age.

II Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1704; m., Nov. 18, 1730, John Hovey.

III Miriam, b. Jan. 27, 1710; m., Aug. 24, 1744, Capt. Moses Scott, of Bernardston, a grandson of William Scott, of Hatfield.

7 Elizabeth[1] Scott, John,[1] b. Sept. 2, 1688; m., Feb. 9, 1708, Jonathan Worthington, son of Nicholas, of Hartford. She d. Sept. 8, 1743. Children:

I Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1710.

II Mary, b. Feb. 2, 1712.

III Jonathan, b. June 15, 1714.

IV Nicholas, b. July 16, 1717; d. [illegible].

V William, b. Jan. 16, 1720.

VI Amy, b. Nov. 1, 1725; d. at the age of 12 years.

8 John[1] Scott, William,[1] John,[1] b. Mar. [illegible], 1699; d. at Hatfield, [illegible], 1737. An inventory of his property [illegible] list of 100 acres in the Elbow of Palmer at [illegible] a negro man £120; a tract of 120 acres of [illegible] Brimfield £70; and other property [illegible] £879. He was [illegible] nardston, an ancestor of his grandfather [illegible] service in the "Fort Fight" [illegible] above it will be seen he was one of the [illegible] owners of Palmer. His farm was located [illegible] Mount Dumplin.

9 Elizabeth[1] Scott, William,[1] John,[1] b. June 20, 1714; m., 1734, Stewart Southgate. She d. at Leicester,

Sept. 19, 1748. Mr. Southgate was the son of Richard, the emigrant from Coombs, Suffolk Co., Eng., who settled in Leicester 1715. Stewart was educated at Harvard. He came to Palmer in 1732, and was chosen proprietor's clerk and surveyor of the district, in which capacity he served till 1740. He returned to Leicester in 1742, where he resided till his death. He there became a staunch Quaker and defender of the doctrine. Children:

I Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1735; d. Jan. 28, 1737.
II John, b. Jan. 15, 1737.
III William, b. Aug. 29, 1739.
IV Stewart, b. in Leicester 1748; m. Deborah Raymond and had 12 children; he settled in Barnard, Vt.

10 Lieut. William[3] Scott, William,[2] John,[1] b. Nov. 8, 1723; m. Abigail Kibbe. He d. in Palmer, May 25, 1790; she d. in Palmer, May 4, 1800, in her 85th year. Lieutenant Scott was well educated and well read in law; appreciating his fitness for the position, the town petitioned the governor to appoint him a justice of the peace, which was granted. He was a very active man during the Revolutionary period, and was appointed the agent of Hampden Co. to collect and forward material for the army. He was clerk and treasurer of the Elbow plantation from 1746 to 1750; treasurer of Palmer, 1752 to 1754; selectman, 1761 to 1775; representative, 1777. At the time of his death he owned land in Palmer, Greenwich, Wilbraham, Ludlow, and West Springfield. The largest part of his estate was devised to his wife Abigail. Lieutenant Scott was one of the Palmer slave-owners. He had several born in his household, Peter and Nancy being their

Sept. 19, 1748. Mr. Southgate was the son of Richard, the emigrant from Coombs, Suffolk Co., Eng., who settled in Leicester 1715. Stewart was educated at Harvard. He came to Palmer in 1732, and was chosen proprietor's clerk and surveyor of the district, in which capacity he served till 1740. He returned to Leicester in 1742, where he resided till his death. He there became a staunch Quaker and defender of the doctrine. Children:

I Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1735; d. Jan. 28, 1737.
II John, b. Jan. 13, 1737.
III William, b. Aug. 23, 1739.
IV Stewart, b. in Leicester 1748; m. Deborah Raymond and had 12 children; he settled in Barnard, Vt.

10 Lieut. William Scott, William, John, b. Nov. 8, 1723; m. Abigail Robbe. He died in Palmer, May 25, 1790; she d. in Palmer, May 4, 1800, in her 80th year. Lieutenant Scott was well educated and was read in law; appreciating his fitness for the position, the town petitioned the governor to appoint him a justice of the peace, which was granted. He was a very active man during the Revolutionary period, and was appointed the agent of Hampden Co. to collect and forward material for the army. He was clerk and treasurer of the Elbow plantation from 1746 to 1750; treasurer of Palmer, 1753 to 1754; selectman, 1761 to 1775; representative, 1777. At the time of his death he owned land in Palmer, Greenwich, Wilbraham, Ludlow, and West Springfield. The largest part of his estate was devised to his wife Abigail. Lieutenant Scott was one of the Palmer slave-owners. He had several borrowin his household, Peter and Nancy being their

parents. He gave each of his children a slave, the boy Cæsar going to John Scott, of Middletown. Rose went to William. She was a smart, good-looking girl, and a good cook. She was given her freedom before her master's death, after which she lived for twenty years in the family of Asa Bates. The boy Hannibal went to Dr. Calvin Scott, and the girl Tibbie to Margaret. Children of Lieut. William and Abigail Scott:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | I | Margaret | d. Nov. 11, 1748. |
| 11 | II | Aseneth | Triplets, b. Dec. 11, 1746. |
| 12 | III | Margaret | She survived and retained the name of her sister. |
| 13 | IV | William, b. Feb. 10, 1749. | |
| 14 | V | John, b. April 22, 1752. | |
| 15 | VI | Calvin, b. Aug. 9, 1754. | |

11 Aseneth[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Dec. 11, 1746; m. Capt. John Morgon Burt. She d. without issue two years later.

12 Margaret[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Dec. 11, 1746; m. Joshua Eddy, of Wilbraham. She and her son Joshua d. before 1790.

13 William[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Feb. 10, 1749; m., Dec. 21, 1774, Violet, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Mary (Morgon) Burt. She b. Oct. 21, 1750; d. May 28, 1792. She was a fifth cousin of the writer. He m. (2), Nov. 27, 1792, Mrs. Susan Newcomb, of Somes, Conn. He d. in Somes, Conn., Aug. 18, 1795.

William[4] Scott graduated at Harvard in 1771 and received a grand ovation on his return home; he then studied law some time in the office of lawyer Pynchon, of Springfield. On the completion of his studies he was appointed justice of the peace in Palmer in 1774. His father having conducted a

tavern at the old Scott homestead for many years, built for his son near by, in 1774, one of the finest houses in town for a tavern. Here Mr. Scott held courts of justice and conducted an extensive business out of town. His wife was a woman of remarkable ability, and looked after the interests of the tavern and farm in his absence. It was at this house that Washington stopped for breakfast on the morning of Oct. 22, 1789, on his visit to New England. After the death of his first wife, Mr. Scott removed to Troy, N.Y. Children:

I Lucy Burt, b. Aug. 24, 1775; unm.; she was an invalid for many years, and died at the age of 35.

II William, b. Nov. 20, 1776. He fitted for college, but on the death of his mother went to live with his uncle, J. M. Burt, in Norfolk, Va., who owned a plantation there, where he engaged in teaching; he married, but had no children. He d. in Fayetteville, N.C.

16 III Aseneth, b. Jan. 13, 1780; m. John Sedgwick.

IV Samuel, b. Oct. 24, 1788. After his father's death he went to live with his aunt, Lucretia, widow of his uncle, John Scott, of Middletown, Ct. He then learned the shoe trade, and afterward established a successful business in that line in Worcester, Mass. He also had a shoe store at Shearer's corner in Palmer for a short time. He m. Elmira Chickering, of Enfield, Mass. He had no children. He devised his property to his wife and relatives. He died at Worcester, Nov. 10, 1857; she d. Dec. 8, 1861, æt. 55.

tavern at the old Scott homestead for many years, built for his son near by, in 1774, one of the finest houses in town for a tavern. Here Mr. Scott held courts of justice and conducted an extensive business out of town. His wife was a woman of remarkable ability, and looked after the interests of the tavern and farm in his absence. It was at this house that Washington stopped for breakfast on the morning of Oct. 22, 1789, on his visit in New England. After the death of his first wife, Mr. Scott removed to Troy, N.Y. Children:

I Lucy Bort, b. Aug. 24, 1775; unmarried; an invalid for many years, and died at the age of 25.

II William, b. Nov. 20, 1776. He died for [illegible], but at the death of his mother went to live with his uncle, at Mt. Sidney, Nevada, Va., who owned a plantation there, where he [illegible] in [illegible], but had no [illegible]. Died in [illegible], N.C.

III Asaneth, b. Jan. 13, 1780; m. John Sedgwick.

IV Samuel, b. Oct. 21, 1786. After the death of his mother went to live with his uncle, Jeremiah, whose of his uncle, John Scott, of Middletown, Ct. He then learned the [illegible] trade, and [illegible] successful business in that line in Worcester, Mass. He also had a shoe store at Shearer's corner in Palmer for a short time. He m. Elmira Chickering, of Ashfield, Mass. He had no children. He devised his property to his wife and relatives. He died at Worcester, Nov. 10, 1857; she d. Dec. 8, 1861, ml. 55.

14 John[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. April 22, 1752. He graduated at Yale, and became a lawyer by profession at Middletown. He m. Lucretia Wetmore. He d. prior to 1790, as his father at that date devised portions to the children of his late son John. Children:

I Nabby, m. Col. Stephen Ball, of New Haven, and had sons Stephen, John S., and Frederick, and one dau., Mary; unm.

II Lucretia.

III Sarah.

15 Dr. Calvin[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Aug. 9, 1754. He was a college graduate. Studied medicine, and practised his profession in Palmer till his death. He m., July 28, 1785, Sabra Hamilton, dau. of John, of Palmer. He made his will Sept. 20, 1800, and died soon after, as letters of administration were granted Oct. 28, same year. His property, amounting to $1,817, was devised to his wife and children. His widow d. 1809. Children:

I Margaret, b. April 9, 1786; m. —— Snow, of Bernardston.

II John, b. Jan. 2, 1788; became a physician and went South and died there.

III George, b. May 31, 1790.

IV William, b. Feb. 9, 1795.

V Aseneth, b. Jan. 7, 1798; m. —— Snow, of Bernardston.

16 Aseneth[5] Scott, William,[4] William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Jan. 13, 1780; m., Oct. 5, 1813, John Sedgwick, son of Dea. Gordon, of Palmer; he d. Jan. 24, 1840; she d. May 24, 1877. He was proprie-

14 John[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. April 22, 1752. He graduated at Yale, and became a lawyer by profession at Middletown. He m. Lucretia Wetmore. He d. prior to 1790, as his father at that date devised portions to the children of his late son John. Children:

I Nabby, m. Col. Stephen Ball, of New Haven, and had sons Stephen, John S., and Frederick, and one dau. Mary; nam.
II Lucretia.
III Sarah.

15 Dr. Calvin[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] John,[1] b. Jan. 9, 1754. He was a [illegible] medicine, and [illegible] his [illegible] till his death. He d. [illegible] 1795, [illegible] Sam, dau. of John [illegible] Sept. 20, 1800, and [illegible] administration was granted [illegible] His property, [illegible] his wife and [illegible] His [illegible] Children:

I Mary, m. [illegible] April [illegible] of Bernardston.
II John, b. Jan. 2, 1788, [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]
III [illegible], b. May 31, 1790.
IV William, b. Feb. 8, 1793.
V Assaeth, b. Jan. 1, 1798, [illegible] of Bernardston.

16 Assaeth[4] Scott, William,[3] William,[2] William,[1] b. Jan. 13, 1780; m., Oct. 5, 1813, John Sedgwick, son of Dea. Gordon, of Palmer; he d. Jan. 24, 1840; she d. May 24, 1877. He was proprie-

tor of the celebrated Sedgwick tavern, which succeeded the Scott tavern at Shearer's corner in Palmer, and flourished during the time when stages ran from Boston to New York. Children:

I Maria Scott, b. March 5, 1814; m., Jan. 30, 1828, Dea. Hiram Converse. She d. May 20, 1847; left one son, John S. Hiram Converse d. Dec. 14, 1885.

II Julia Ann, b. March 2, 1816; m., March 2, 1840, Perlin Shearer. He d. March 9, 1892. She still lives (1896) in Palmer. They had dau. Helen A., and son Perlin Marcus.

III Mary, b. May 29, 1819; m., Sept. 4, 1838, John Foster. He d. in Palmer, March 19, 1895. She resides (1896) in Palmer.

IV Violet Burt, b. Dec. 29, 1821; m., Oct. 20, 1853, Henry Howe. She d. Nov. 20, 1853; he d. Nov. 13, 1851. They had one son, Henry Scott Howe.

V Elizabeth Hodge, b. Feb. 17, 1824; m., Aug. 11, 1846, Daniel T. Hitchcock. He d. Oct. 24, 1860, æt. 38. She resides in Warren. They had one son, Frederick Scott, and a dau., Mary Sedgwick.

VI Almira Chickering, b. Nov. 18, 1826; m., Oct. 20, 1847, Alfred L. Converse; she d. Aug. 29, 1893. They had a dau., Mary S., d. at the age of 5 years, and a son, Charles L.

Nearly all the material for the foregoing sketch has been gathered from original sources through research in family, town, and county records, and may be considered as correct as such documents can make it.

tor of the celebrated Sedgwick tavern, which succeeded the Scott tavern at Shearer's corner in Palmer, and flourished during the time when stages ran from Boston to New York. Children:

I Maria Scott, b. March 5, 1814; m., Jan. 30, 1828, Dea. Hiram Converse. She d. May 20, 1847; left one son, John S. Hiram Converse d. Dec. 14, 1855.

II Julia Ann, b. March 2, 1816; m., March 3, 1840, Perlin Shearer. He d. March 9, 1892. She still lives (1826) in Palmer. They had dau. Helen A. and son Perlin Marcus.

III Mary, b. May 20, 1818; m., Sept. 4, 1836, Jeremiah Foster. He d. Palmer, March 22, 1893. She resides in Palmer.

IV Violet Burr, b. Dec. 20, 1821; m., Oct. 9, 1853, Henry Bowen. She d. Nov. 20, 1854; he d. Nov. 13, 1851. They had one son, Henry Scott Bowen.

V Elizabeth Hodges, b. Feb. 17, 1823; m., Aug. 11, 1846, Daniel J. Hitchcock. He d. Oct. 24, 1860, ae. 33. She resides in Warren. They had one son, Frederick Scott, and a dau. Mary Sedgwick.

VI Almira Chickering, b. Nov. 18, 1820; m., Oct. 20, 1847, Alfred T. Converse; she d. Aug. 29, 1893. They had a dau., Mary S., d. at the age of 5 years, and a son, Charles I.

Nearly all the material for the foregoing sketch has been gathered from original sources through research in family, town, and county records, and may be considered as correct, such documents can make it.

## ABSTRACTS* FROM ESSEX CO., MASS., DEEDS.

### THE RECORDS OF SALEM, 1640.

Broadstreet Lyn

(1.) Thomas Dexter of Lyn yeoman by his deed dated [22 October] 1639 hath morgaged his fearme in Lyn conteyning about [ ] acres with all his howses meadows and broken [ ] grounde thereon for 2 oxen & 2 bulls upon condition of payment to Symon Broadstreet of Ipswich [ ] 90ll the first day of August then next following [with] a reservation upon the sale of the said fearme to give the said Dexter the overplus above the debt and damages of the said 90ll

Downinge Salem

John Humphry of Salem Esqr. by his writing dated the 6th of Sept. 1638 hath graunted unto Emanuell Downinge of Salem Esqr. the 2 [ponds] and soe much high ground about the ponds as is needfull to keepe the duck coye private from the disturbance of plowman, heardsmen [or others] passing by that way, wch he may [enclose] [so] as he take not in aboue fifty acres of [the] upland rounde about the same.

Russell Lyn.

Joseph Armitadge of Lyn 10 Dec., 1640 sold to Richard [Russell] of Charlestown the house wherein the said Joseph now dwelleth with the land lying within the pales by the west side and nine foot of land lying from the east side of the pale and meadow and upland. £100. —

Waltham, Salem.

John Pride of Salem in consideration of £4-8-6 by his deed dated 23-10-1640 hath mortgaged unto William Waltham of Waymoth his house wherein he dwelleth and an halfe of grounde enclosed near Mr. Holgraves stage on Winter Harbor with power of redemption later end of May, 1641.

*Beginning with Vol. I. of Essex Deeds we shall publish abstracts of each deed, giving therein every name occurring and location of estates.

20 Oct. 1641.

Gott & Horne, Salem.

William Pester of Salem mercer mortgages to Charles Gott & John Horne house and ground adjoining £19 as per bill dated 20-8-1641.

21-12-1643.

Davenport Salem.

Samuel Skelton hath sold 4 acres of land lying on the back side of Mr. Rucks dwelling-house in Salem, unto Mr. Richard Davenport.

13-4th mo. 1644.

Ingersoll Salem.

John Pease hath sold unto Richard Ingersoll one house and 75 acres of land being one moity of the farme the town of Salem granted unto Francis Weston which 75 A. lyeth next adjoining the farme wherein the said Richard now dwelleth. As by deed. dated 13-4-1644. (For £7 see Boston Records.)

15-5-1644.

John Elderkin hath by his deed dated 16-7-1643 sold to Samuel Bennet the new built water mill in Lynn for £100.

25-5-44.

(2.) Adam Otley in the behalf of John Humphry, Esq., hath sold unto Ralph Fogg of Salem one frame of a dwelling house and cellar with an quarter acre ground near the common pound in Salem for £3. 6. as by writing dated 11-2-1644.

The Records to this present were certifyed to the Recorder of Boston.

27-8-1644.

Salem, estreated.

George Hawkins of Boston shipwright by vertue of a letter of attorney from George Richesson of Wapping mariner bearing date the 1 May, 1641 hath sold unto Wm Dods & his heirs 200 acres of land or thereabouts within the bounds of Salem near the head of Barse River lately in possession of Peter Palfrey for £40 as by deed 28-7-1644.

ABSTRACTS FROM ESSEX CO., MASS., DEEDS. 303

20 Oct. 1641.

Gott & Horne, Salem. William Pester of Salem mercer mortgages to Charles Gott & John Horne house and ground adjoining £19 as per bill dated 20-8-1641.

21-12-1643.

Davenport, Salem. Samuel Skelton hath sold 4 acres of land lying on the back side of Mr. Rucks dwelling-house in Salem, unto Mr. Richard Davenport.

13-4[illegible] mo. 1644.

Ingersoll, Salem. John Pease hath sold unto Richard Ingersoll one house and 75 acres of land being one moity of the farm the town of Salem granted unto Thomas Weston which [illegible] A. lyeth [illegible] adjoining the farm [illegible] the said Richard [illegible] hath [illegible] by deed dated [illegible] 1644. (For [illegible] the [illegible] Bennett.)

[illegible]

John Elderkin hath [illegible] dated 16-7-1643 [illegible] Samuel Bennet the new built water mill in Lynn [illegible]

[illegible]

(2.) Adam Otley in the behalf of John Hoopkins hath sold unto Ralph Fogg of Salem [illegible] house and seller with a quarter acre [illegible] common pound in Salem [illegible] 11-2-1644.

The Records in this present [illegible] of Boston.

[illegible]

Salem, [illegible] George Hawkins of [illegible] of a letter of attorney from George Rice [illegible] Wapping mariner bearing date the 1 May, 1643 hath sold unto Wm Dods & his heirs 200 acres of land or thereabouts within the bounds of Salem near the head of Barre River lately in possession of Peter Palfrey for £40 as by deed 28-7-1644.

25-1-1646.

Lynn, estreated.

Thomas Dexter of Lyn for £40 sterling hath sold unto Richard Ledder for the use of the iron works all that land which by reason of a damm now agreed to be made shall overflow and all sufficient ground for a watercourse from the damm to the works to be erected, also all land between the ancient watercourse and new extended flume together with 5½ A in the cornfield next convenient for the iron works and also a cartway on each side the premises, as by deed dated 7 Jan., 1645, "more at lardge apeth."

(*To be continued.*)

---

## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE VOLUNTEER FORCES OF THE CIVIL WAR, BY THE NAME OF BALCH.

Alfred B., Capt. 54th Ill. Inf. Resigned 6th Oct., 1865.

Amory O., 2d Lt. 36th U.S. Col. Inf. Discharged 12th Aug., 1864.

Anead C., Capt. 13th Mich. Inf. Resigned 20th Jan., 1863.

Galusha B., Asst. Surg. 2d N.Y. Vet. Cav., 8th Jan., 1864.

Isaac A., 1st Lt. 23d Mo. Inf., 24th Feb., 1865, M.O. 10th Aug., 1865.

James A., 2d Lt. 1st Oregon Inf., 18th March, 1865.

S. F., Asst. Surg. 19th Iowa Inf. Discharged 25th July, 1863.

Lewis W. P., Md. Appt. 1830. Did not graduate.

U.S. NAVY.

Edward, Acting Ensign, 18th June, 1863, to 17th Nov., 1864.

Frank L., Acting Asst. Paymaster, 29th Mar., 1865, 27th Oct., 1866.

George B., Midshipman, 17th Sept., 1827; Past Midship-

25-1-1616.

Thomas Dexter of Lyn for £40 sterling hath sold unto Richard Ledder for the use of the iron works all that land which by reason of a dam now agreed to be made shall overflow and all sufficient ground for a waterrouse from the dam to the works to be erected, also all land between the ancient waterrouse and new extended house together with 34 A in the sunnesill next convenient for the iron works and also a carrway on such side thereof as law, as by deed dated 7 Jan., 1643, more at large appeth."

(To be continued.)

---

## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE VOLUNTEER FORCES OF THE CIVIL WAR, BY THE NAME OF RANK.

**Alfred R.**, Capt. 34th Ill. Inf. Resigned 4th Jan., 1865.

**Amory O.**, 2d Lt. 4th R. I. Cav. Inf. Discharged 12th Aug., 1864.

**Ansel C.**, Capt. 13th Minn. Inf. Resigned 9th Jan., 1863.

**Orlando R.**, Asst. Surg. 2d N. J. Vol. Cav., 8th Inf., 1864.

**Isaac A.**, 1st Lt. 2d Mo. Inf., 24th Feb., 1865; Maj., 10th Aug., 1865.

**James A.**, 2d Lt. 1st Oregon Inf., 13th March, 1865.

**S. F.**, Asst. Surg. 19th Iowa Inf. Discharged 23th Jan., 1863.

**Lewis W. P.**, Maj. Appt. 1860. Did not graduate.

U.S. NAVY.

**Edward**, Acting Ensign, 15th June, 1863; to 17th Nov., 1864.

**Frank L.**, Acting Asst. Paymaster, 23th Mar., 1865, 27th Oct., 1866.

**George B.**, Midshipman, 17th Sept., 1827; Past Midship-

man, 29th June, 1843; Lt., 16th Aug., 1850; Commander, 16th June, 1862; Capt., 25th July, 1866; Commodore, 13th Aug., 1872; Rear Admiral, 5th June, 1878.

John W., Acting Master, 4th Sept., 1861; Acting Vol. Lt., 30th July, 1864, to 20th Oct., 1865.

William C., , 17th Oct., 1779, to 10th May, 1801.

BALCHES WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

William, Ensign 2d Inf., 4th March, 1791. Killed 4th Nov., 1791, in St. Clair's defeat on the Miami.

Nathaniel, jr. (Mass.), Captain 15th Inf., disbanded June, 1800.

Samuel Y. (Tenn.), 3d Lieut., 24th Inf., 26th Apr.; 2d Lieut., 14th Aug., 1813; wounded Ft. Niagara, 19th Dec., 1813; 1st Lieut., March, 1814; disbanded June, 1815. Died 9th Dec., 1821.

Hezekiah T., Ensign 14th Inf., 21st May, 1814. Dismissed 14th July, 1814.

George T. (Me.), Cadet 1847; Bvt. 2d Lieut. Ordnance, 1st July, 1851; 2d Lieut., 26th Feb., 1853; Capt., 1st Nov., 1861; Bvt. Major and Lieut.-Col., 13th March, 1865. Resigned 1st Dec., 1865.

Frank S. (apptd. Mich.), Capt. A.Q.M., 13th Feb., 1865–31st July, 1865.

---

## BOOK NOTICES.

THE REGISTER BOOK OF THE LANDS AND HOUSES IN THE "NEW TOWNE" AND THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE, WITH THE RECORDS OF THE PROPRIETORS OF THE COMMON LANDS, BEING THE RECORDS GENERALLY CALLED "THE PROPRIETORS' RECORDS." Printed by order of the City Council under the direction of the City Clerk. Cambridge, 1896. Ro. 8vo, pp. 409.

This sumptuously printed book, issued from the University Press and distributed under an order of the Common Council, is due in a great measure to the efforts of the late

Walter W. Pike, ably seconded by Mayor Bancroft, and successfully brought to a completion by the present appreciative City Clerk, Edward J. Brandon.

Of the series of Proprietors' Records there are three volumes of originals, besides a copy not entirely accurate made in 1841; of these volumes, I. is practically for the period between 1634 and 1741, with a few later entries; II., 1751–1773; III., 1784–1829. The original pagination is adhered to, although it is evident that certain leaves are misplaced in the bound original, a circumstance to be borne in mind by genealogists. Moreover, the dates heading the early pages and descriptions of lots are not those of the day such lots were granted or purchased, but the days when the landowners brought in their lands to be registered.

Other volumes of the series are to follow, and when the city shall have printed her first volume of town proceedings, and vital statistics, both of which begin with the year 1632, a mine of original evidences will be easily accessible to students.

THE EARLY RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF LUNENBURG, MASS., INCLUDING THAT PART WHICH IS NOW FITCHBURG, 1719–1764. Compiled by Walter A. Davis, City Clerk. Fitchburg, 1896. 8vo, pp. 384.

In 1895 the Fitchburg Historical Society petitioned the city government to print and so preserve the early records of Fitchburg and those of Lunenburg prior to the setting-off of Fitchburg (1764), and this volume is the result or rather a part of the work ordered by a vote of the city government. The Proprietors' Records are to appear as a separate volume. When the territory of Lunenburg was first established as a town it was called Turkey Hill, and extended westward from Groton. This was in 1719, and the original survey and allotment is printed followed by the town record to the close of 1764. The latter part of the volume gives the family records from 1727 to 1764, and are supplemented by a good index. Lunenburg, established in 1728, is the south part of Turkey Hill.

Walter W. Pike, ably seconded by Mayor Bancroft, and successfully brought to a completion by the present appreciative City Clerk, Edward J. Brandon.

Of the series of Proprietors' Records there are three volumes of originals, besides a copy not entirely accurate made in 1841; of these volumes, I. is practically for the period between 1634 and 1741, with a few later entries; II., 1751–1773; III., 1784–1829. The original pagination is adhered to, although it is evident that certain leaves are misplaced in the bound original, a circumstance to be borne in mind by genealogists. Moreover, the dates heading the early pages and descriptions of lots are not those of the day such lots were granted or perhaps that the days when the landowners brought in their lands to be registered.

Other volumes of the series are to follow, and a new city shall have printed here a volume of town proceedings and vital statistics, both of which, with the year 1633, a mine of original evidence, will be easily arranged in students.

The Essex Institute of Historical Collections, Salem, Mass., is now at work with a new Proprietors' Records, 1713–1764. Compiled by Walter A. Davis, City Clerk, Fitchburg, 1896, 8vo, pp. 304.

In 1893 the Fitchburg Historical Society, with a commendable generosity, is to print and so preserve the entire Proprietors' Records of Fitchburg and those of Lunenburg, prior to the incorporation of Fitchburg (1764), and this volume is the result of the first a part of the work undertaken by a vote of the city government. The Proprietors' Records are to appear in a separate volume. When the territory of Lunenburg was established as a town it was called Turkey Hill, and extended westward from Groton. This was in 1719, and the original survey and allotment is printed followed by the town record to the close of 1764. The latter part of the volume gives the family records from 1727 to 1764, and are supplemented by a good index. Lunenburg, established in 1728, is the south part of Turkey Hill.

It is to be hoped now Fitchburg has done this much that the older town will complete its printed record to recent times, keeping pace with the avowed and praiseworthy purpose of Fitchburg to bring her records down to date.

The book is well printed by the Sentinel Company, a home concern.

THE EARLY RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF PROVIDENCE, VOLUME X., BEING THE BOOK CALLED TOWN COUNCIL No. 1, 1692 to 1714, etc. Providence, 1896. Sq. 8vo, pp. 158.

The Town Council in Providence considered little else than probate affairs and the regulation of taverns, etc. Therefore this volume is really a probate-act book for the period, and should be examined in hand with Vols. VI. and VII. of the series, which contain the first book of wills for the town. The editors and commission, Messrs. Rogers, Carpenter, and Field, serve without compensation, and aside from these printed records have done a great and valuable work in preserving and arranging great files of ancient public papers, which are now indexed and accessible.

SUPPLEMENT TO HOW TO WRITE THE HISTORY OF A FAMILY, by W. P. W. Phillimore. London, 1896. 12mo, pp. 218 to 425. (Pagination continued from the second edition.)

This is a "guide for the genealogist," particularly for him who would seek information concerning English records, although extremely useful to beginners. Although this little work is styled a "supplement," it is really complete in itself, and shows considerable acquaintance with American genealogy and methods, as well as deep knowledge of home archives.

THE THOMAS BOOK, GIVING THE GENEALOGIES OF SIR RHYS AP THOMAS, K.G., THE THOMAS FAMILY DESCENDED FROM HIM, AND OF SOME ALLIED FAMILIES, by Lawrence Buckley Thomas, D.D. N.Y., 1896. Ro. 8vo, pp. 627. Illustrated.

It is to be hoped now Pitchbury has done this much that the older town will complete its printed record to recent times, keeping pace with the avowed and praiseworthy purpose of Pitchbury to bring her records down to date.

The book is well printed by the Sentinel Company, a home concern.

THE SAILY BROOKE OF THE TOWN OF PROVIDENCE, VOLUME X., BEING THE BOOK CALLED TOWN COUNCIL No. 1, 1827 to 1774, etc. Providence, 1899. Sq. 8vo, pp. [illegible].

The Town Council in Providence considered little else than probate affairs and the regulation of taverns, etc. Therefore this volume is really a probate-act book for the period, and should be examined in hand with Vols. VI. and VII. of the series, which contain the first book of wills on file. The editing and commentaries, Mssrs. Rogers, Carpenter and Field, serve without compensation, and aside from the printed results have done a great and valuable work in preserving and arranging great bits of ancient public records which are now indexed and available.

SOUTHERNER TO HOW TO WRITE THE HISTORY OF A FAMILY, by W. P. Fullmore. London, 1899. 12mo, pp. 318 to 425. (Pagination continued from the second edition.)

This is a "guide for the genealogist," particularly for those who would seek information concerning English records, although extremely useful to beginners. Although the little work is styled a "supplement," it is really complete in itself, and shows considerable acquaintance with American genealogy and methods, as well as deep knowledge of home archives.

THE THOMAS BOOK, GIVING THE GENEALOGIES OF SIR HUGH OF THOMAS, K.G., THE THOMAS FAMILY DESCENDED FROM HIM, AND OF SOME ALLIED FAMILIES, by Lawrence Bradley Thomas, D.D. N.Y., 1899. 8vo, 270, pp. 627-[illegible].

Dr. Thomas has not, we think, shown that Sir Rhys was the ancestor of any of the Thomas families of America, although nothing is more likely than that he may have descendants here, but he has given us a very good genealogical history of an ancient and interesting Welsh family, and has made accessible to those interested a great many clearly drawn-up pedigrees, both relating to the Thomas family and to allied families, which are especially numerous and well treated. No fabulous claim is made, but each reader is left to judge from the evidences presented whether or no he can agree with the author.

The illustrations are very nice and interesting. The book will appeal strongly to families originating south of New England. The appearance of the book is excellent, and one only regrets that a more exhaustive index was not attempted.

SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR, BEING A CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THAT WAR WITH A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN WARS OF NEW ENGLAND FROM 1620–1677 (also), official lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts Colony serving in King Philip's war, and sketches of the principal officers, etc., etc., also, lists of the Narraganset Grantees, with an appendix, by Geo. M. Bodge. Leominster, 1896. Ro. 8vo, pp. 502.

This is the greatly desired second and much improved and enlarged edition of Rev. Mr. Bodge's great work, which first appeared in serial form in the New England Historical Genealogical Register. It is practically an official work, for the original papers in the State archives are withdrawn from vulgar inspection, being sadly worn, and there is no official of the State so able or competent to master the details as Mr. Bodge has done. No library or lover of genealogy can afford to be without this book; to students it is invaluable. The new matter is a careful compilation of facts and names which formerly had to be sought in various books and places, and are properly inserted, being necessary to supplement the records of soldiers and service.

THE JESUIT RELATIONS AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS, TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS OF THE JESUIT MISSIONARIES IN NEW FRANCE, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; illustrated by charts, maps, and fac-similes; edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Vols. I. and II. Acadia. Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, 1896.

The two volumes so far issued of this series show that the promises of the publishers in their prospectus have been more than kept. Under the able editorial supervision of Mr. Thwaites this edition, as complete as may be made, of the Relations will take a foremost place among American classics. Students have been able to procure copies of some of the Relations and access to others in the original text by seeking out the libraries so fortunate as to possess copies, but except one or two well-known editions of selected Relations the bulk of these valuable papers have been practically inaccessible to those who need them most.

The English translation is literal in the sense of true to the meaning of the original without losing the power of expression in good English, thus making the Relations interesting reading for those who may not be especially interested in the doings and sufferings of the Jesuit Fathers and pioneers of New France and covering that whole territory now partly in Canada and partly in the United States. The students of New England history, as well as those of the history of New York, of the Middle West, and Mississippi valley, must seek for information in these reports written by the men in the field to their superior.

The Relations begin with Lescarbot's and Bertrand's papers of 1610, and ten documents are printed in these two volumes extending to 1614.

As a contemporaneous expression of opinions upon certain enterprises, of collections of data, scientific, especially anthropological, and by men qualified to write of what they saw, the value of these papers has long been realized;

now, through something more than a mere speculative business enterprise, a well-known Western publishing house is about to place all this material in the hands of any one who may care to investigate the early settlement and civilization of North America. At the end of each volume appear the valuable annotations of the editor: biographical, bibliographical, historic, scientific. Truly, we of the present day are fortunate.

Circulars of information regarding the scope of the work, cost, etc., will be supplied upon application to the Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.

GOVERNOR EDWARD WINSLOW; HIS PART AND PLACE IN PLYMOUTH COLONY, by Rev. W. C. Winslow. Paper, pp. 10. Reprinted from New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

This paper of Dr. Winslow's is a brief *résumé* of the chief events in Winslow's life and of his services to Plymouth Colony — not that such a tribute is needed to establish the fame of the Governor, for his name will forever live in history. The rewriting of the history of the Pilgrims which is now going on, the demolition of the former ideas as to the prominence of the Pilgrim polity, leave standing out more prominently than ever the characters of such men as Winslow. He was one of the three or four of the first or subsequent companies who could claim gentle blood. He, together with Brewster and Bradford and the true Pilgrim contingent on the "Mayflower," made it possible for the working out of the plans of the religious portion; and inculcated a spirit which enabled the small and weak colony to survive until strengthened and sustained by the *Puritan* migration from the Bay.

THE CHATFIELD FAMILY, principally from records in the Naugatuck Valley, Conn. Compiled by Wm. C. Sharpe. Seymour, Conn., 1896. Paper, pp. 32.

The Chatfields descend from George and Thomas, who with a brother Francis settled early in Connecticut.

now, through something more than a mere speculative business enterprise, a well-known Western publishing house is about to place all this material in the hands of any one who may care to investigate the early settlement and civilization of North America. At the end of each volume appear the valuable annotations of the editor: biographical, bibliographical, historic, scientific. Truly, we of the present day are fortunate.

Circulars of information regarding the scope of the work, cost, etc., will be supplied upon application to the Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.

GOVERNOR EDWARD WINSLOW. — PART AND PLEASE PLYMOUTH COLONY, by Ray W. C. Winslow. Paper, pp. 10. Reprinted from New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

This paper of Dr. Winslow's is a brief resume of the chief events in Winslow's life and of his services to Plymouth Colony — not that such a tribute is needed to establish the fame of the Governor, for his name will forever be a history. The rewriting of the history of the Pilgrims is now going on, the demolition of the terrible Pilgrim, the prominence of the Pilgrim, pality, leave standing out more prominently than ever the characters of such men as Winslow. He was one of the three or four of the first to make sequent companies who could claim gentle blood. He together with Brewster and Bradford and the Pilgrim contingent on the "Mayflower," made a possible for the working out of the plans of the religious portion, and inculcated a spirit which enabled the small and weak colony to survive until strengthened and sustained by the Pilgrim migration from the Bay.

THE CHATFIELD FAMILY, principally from records in the Naugatuck Valley, Conn. Compiled by Wm. G. Sharpe. Seymour, Conn., 1896. Paper, pp. 32.

The Chatfields descend from George and Thomas, who with a brother Francis settled early in Connecticut.

Mr. Sharpe has published many papers of local historical and genealogical interest and value, and this pamphlet is another worthy genealogy.

THE GENEALOGY OF THOMAS RUGGLES OF ROXBURY, 1637; OF THOMAS RUGGLES OF POMFRET, CONN., AND RUTLAND, VT.; OF ALITHEAL SMITH OF HAMPTON; OF THE DESCENDANTS IN PART OF SAMUEL LADD OF HAVERHILL. By F. L. Bailey, 1896. Paper, pp. 44.

This is a well-printed and well-arranged family ancestral record, and much information is given concerning the families of Preston, Corliss, Griffin, Haines, etc., and shows the great pains of the compiler.

The author does not show the paternal ancestry of Thomas Ruggles but in order that a mistake in the "Chute Genealogies," * lately published, may be corrected, we here give the line:

Thomas Ruggles, of Nazing and Roxbury, was the son of Thomas, of Sudbury in Suffolk and of Nazing in Essex, whose father, Nicholas, of Sudbury, was a son of Thomas Ruggles, of Sudbury, elder brother of William Ruggles, and whose will was made 21 June, 1547. From William Ruggles above mentioned descended Thomas of Hartest (son), and Thomas of Lavenham, Suffolk (grandson), the latter of whom married Margaret Whatlock and *was not* the father of Thomas of Roxbury, as stated by Mr. Chute. (See the "Ruggles Lineage," privately printed for Henry S. Ruggles, of Wakefield, Mass.)

ESSEX COUNTY DIALECT, by Helen Mansfield, reprinted from the Bulletin of the Essex Institute. The writer seeks to show the Teutonic origin of many words and names in Essex County, and quotes a large number of examples taken from the early records of derivations of names, changes in spelling and pronunciation, etc. It is an almost unworked field, and has been approached by Miss Mansfield in the

* The "Chute Genealogies, with an Account of Forty Allied Families," by Wm. E. Chute. Salem, 1894.

Mr. Sharpe has published many papers of local historical and genealogical interest and value, and this pamphlet is another worthy genealogy.

THE GENEALOGY OF THOMAS RUGGLES OF ROXBURY, 1637; OF THOMAS RUGGLES OF POMFRET, CONN., AND RUTLAND, VT.; OF ALITHEAL SMITH OF HAMPTON; OF THE DESCENDANTS IN PART OF SAMUEL LADD OF HAVERHILL. By F. L. Bailey, 1858. Paper, pp. 44.

This is a well-printed and well-arranged family ancestral record, and much information is given concerning the families of Preston, Corliss, Griffin, Haines, etc., and shows the great pains of the compiler.

The author does not show the paternal ancestry of Thomas Ruggles but in order that a mistake in the "Chute Genealogies" lately published may be corrected, we here give the line:

Thomas Ruggles, of Nazing and Roxbury, was the son of Thomas, of Sudbury in Suffolk and of Nazing in Essex; whose father, Nicholas, of Sudbury, was a son of Thomas Ruggles, of Sudbury, elder brother of William Ruggles, and whose will was made 21 June, 1547. From William Ruggles above mentioned descended Thomas of Harrington), and Thomas of Lavenham, Suffolk (grandson), the father of whom married Margaret Whetlock and was not the father of Thomas of Roxbury, as stated by Mr. Chute. (See the "Ruggles Lineage" privately printed for Henry S. Ruggles, of Wakefield, Mass.)

ESSEX COUNTY DIALECT, by Hilton Mansfield, reprinted from the Bulletin of the Essex Institute. The writer seeks to show the Teutonic origin of many words and names in Essex County, and quotes a large number of examples taken from the early records of derivations of names, changes in spelling and pronunciation, etc. It is an almost unworked field, and has been approached by Miss Mansfield in the

* The "Chute Genealogies, with an Account of Perry Allied Families," by Wm. E. Chute. Salem, 1894.

proper manner and spirit. The paper should be read especially by beginners in genealogy.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, January, 1897, No. 1, Vol. I. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to biography, genealogy, history, and antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley and Geo. Frs. Dow.

Every attempt to establish and maintain a county genealogical journal should be encouraged, and we trust the projectors of this, which succeeds the Essex County Historical and Genealogical Register,* will have the success they deserve. There is a great wealth of material, and the long list of promised contributions awakens great anticipations.

"THE IRISH IN AMERICA" is the title of a reprint from the columns of the "New York Sun" of a letter by J. D. O'Connell, of Washington, in reply to President Eliot. As usual it is a generalization of the claims based upon the fact that a man born in Ireland is Irish; or, born in America, American. That is not to be disputed; but the emigrants from Ireland prior to 1800 were, from what we know of them, and particularly those of earlier date, nearer the original stock of Scotch and English who had been pouring into Ireland for two hundred years and more, and were undoubtedly more nearly allied to Scotch and English people than the Irish emigrants of later years. They were a fine people, and more readily fall into a Scotch or English classification than Irish. Scotch-Irish is a term which perhaps originated among the inhabitants of Ireland who adopted the Scotch Presbyterian religion, and when confined to its use in America is a very good term, as it describes a certain class of people, as "Yankee" describes a certain class of people. One would not call a German or Irishman born in New England of foreign-born parents a "Yankee." He might use term himself. Why is it that most of the advocates of the claims of an Irish foundation and origin of the people of this great country are from the class that is not usually embraced by the term Scotch-Irish?

* A few complete sets of this magazine may be obtained by addressing the former publisher at Ipswich.

proper manner and spirit. The paper should be read especially by beginners in genealogy.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, January, 1897, No. 1, Vol. I. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to biography, genealogy, history, and antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley and Geo. Fra. Dow.

Every attempt to establish and maintain a county genealogical journal should be encouraged, and we trust the projectors of this, which succeeds the Essex County Historical and Genealogical Register,* will have the success they deserve. There is a great wealth of material, and the best list of promises and contributions, and a very great anticipation.

"THE ISSUE OF AMERICA," the title of a reprint from the columns of the "Sun Times," of a letter by Mr. O'Connell, of Washington, in reply to President Eliot. "As usual it is a generalization of the name based upon the fact that a man born in Ireland is Irish, or, born in America, American. That is not to be disputed, but the emigration from Ireland prior to 1820 were, from what we know, and particularly those of earlier date, nearer the original stock of Scotch and English who had been pouring into Ireland for two hundred years and more, and were undoubtedly more nearly allied to Scotch and English people than Irish emigrants of later years. They were a fine people and more readily fall into a Scotch, or English, or Anglo-Irish than Irish. Scotch-Irish is a term which perhaps originally among the inhabitants of Ireland who adopted the Presbyterian religion, and when confined to its use in America is a very good term, as it describes a certain class of people, as "Yankee" describes a certain class of people. One would not call a German or Irishman born in England of foreign-born parents a "Yankee." He might term himself. Why is it that most of the adjustments and claims of an Irish foundation and origin of the people of the great country are from the class that is not usually embraced by the term Scotch-Irish?

* A few samples now of this magazine may be obtained by addressing the former publisher in Ipswich.

## QUERIES.

DOOLITTLE, Abraham, of New Haven, married, 2 July, 1663, Abigail Moss. Was she dau. of the prominent John Moss of that time?

Moses Doolittle married, 1728, Lydia Richardson. Who were her parents?

HULL, John, married, 1672, Mary Jones, in Stratford, New Haven, or Wallingford. Who were her parents? Was she the mother of Benj. Hull, or was he by the third wife, Rebecca Turner? Who were parents of Rebecca Turner?

FARNHAM, Capt. John, had wife Elizabeth Chapman and children: John, James, Russell, Charles, Elizabeth, Sarah; of whom Elizabeth m. —— Caulton, probably of Hebron, and after his death Judge John Peters of Hartford. Sarah married Jelotus Lord at Hebron. Wanted, ancestry of John Farnham and wife.

P. H. MASON,
212 Masonic Building, Milwaukee.

BURROUGHS. All descendants of Rev. George Burroughs, and all persons possessing papers relative to the family history, are kindly asked to address

MISS E. W. LEAVITT,
10 Joy street, Boston.

LILLY. Was John Lilly who came to Wethersfield, Conn., after 1640, John Lisle, who reached Boston in 1640, from Moyles Court, Hampshire, Eng.?

Was John, of Wethersfield, the father of George Lilly, of Reading, Mass., 1658?

George Lilly, Reading, Mass., married, 2d, Jane ——? Who was she?

Samuel Lilly, b. 1674, Reading, Mass., married Hannah ——? about 1694. Who was she?

# QUERIES.

DOOLITTLE, Abraham, of New Haven, married, 2 July, 1663, Abigail Moss. Was she dau. of the prominent John Moss of that time?

Moses Doolittle married, 1727, Lydia Richardson. Who were her parents?

HULL, John, married, 1672, Mary Jones, in Stratford, New Haven, or Wallingford. Who were her parents? Was she the mother of Benj. Hull, or was he by the third wife, Rebecca Turner? Who were parents of Rebecca Turner?

FARNHAM, Capt. John, had wife Elizabeth Chapman and children; John, James, Russell, Charles, Elizabeth, Sarah; of whom Elizabeth m. ——, Walton, probably of Lyman, and after his death Judge John Peters of Hartford. Sarah married Jelotus Lord at Hebron. Wanted, ancestry of John Farnham and wife.

P. H. MASON,
212 Masonic Building, Milwaukee.

BURROUGHS. All descendants of Rev. George Burroughs, and all persons possessing papers relative to the family history, are kindly asked to address

MRS. F. W. LEAVITT,
10 Joy street, Boston.

LILLY. Was John Lilly who came to Wethersfield, Conn., after 1640, John Lisle, who reached Boston in 1640, from Moyles Court, Hampshire, Eng.?

Was John, of Wethersfield, the father of George Lilly, of Reading, Mass., 1658?

George Lilly, Reading, Mass., married, 2d, June ——? Who was she?

Samuel Lilly, b. 1674, Reading, Mass., married Hannah ——? about 1694. Who was she?

## NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Although PUTNAM'S MONTHLY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE has reached its seventh year, counting from its first appearance as the Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, the number of subscribers remains small — too small to provide any profit after the payment of the printer's bill. The Magazine was not published with any expectation of profit, and there would be no disappointment on that score if subscribers would but remember to meet their dues promptly; but as high a proportion as fifty per cent. wait several months before remitting, and there is usually quite a number who fail to pay their dues until one, two, or even three years in arrears. The Magazine needs the money, and our friends should remember that fact. Every subscriber receiving this number is requested to remit promptly for the year 1897, and for such sum as he may be in arrears.

It has been suggested that those who appreciate the Magazine and would like to see it thrive, form a class of special subscribers or patrons, contributing $5 or $10 toward the expenses yearly. As there is no society or group "backing" the Magazine, such a scheme would be eminently proper; but the same results will be obtained, and in a way to do more good, if those who have sufficient interest in the publication of early New England Records and early American Genealogy will subscribe for one or more duplicate copies to be sent to small libraries in their vicinity, or to friends interested in genealogical pursuits.

A remarkably interesting series of early records have been prepared for the coming year, and it is hoped that the volume for 1897 will appeal to even a wider constituency than former volumes.

Subscribers are requested to send their subscriptions for the coming year to EBEN PUTNAM, Publisher, Box 5, Danvers P.O., Mass.

## NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Although Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine has reached its seventh year, counting from its first appearance as the Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, the number of subscribers remains small — too small to provide any profit after the payment of the printer's bill. The Magazine was not published with any expectation of profit, and there would be no disappointment on that score if subscribers would but remember to meet their dues promptly — but at a high a proportion as fifty per cent, with several months delinquency, and there is usually quite a number who fail to pay their dues until one, two, or even three years in arrears. The Magazine needs the money, and our friends should remember that fact. Every subscriber receiving this number is requested to remit promptly for the year 1897, and for such one as he may be in arrears.

It has been suggested that those who appreciate the Magazine and would like to see it thrive, form a class of special subscribers or patrons, contributing $5 or $10 toward the expenses yearly. As there is no society or group to back up the Magazine, such a scheme would be eminently proper; but the same results will be obtained, and in a way to do more good, if those who have sufficient interest in the publication of early New England Records and early American Genealogy will subscribe for one or more duplicate copies to be sent to small libraries in their vicinity, or to friends interested in genealogical pursuits.

A remarkably interesting series of early records have been prepared for the coming year, and it is hoped that the volume for 1897 will appeal to even a wider constituency than former volumes.

Subscribers are requested to send their subscriptions for the coming year to Essex Putnam, Publisher, Box 5, Danvers P.O., Mass.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLS. I.–IV.

# PUTNAM'S HISTORICAL MAGAZINE,

AND VOLS. I.–II.

# SALEM PRESS HISTORICAL GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

NOTE. — The references to the Record are indicated by a star (*).

An Index to names for Vols. I-III. appeared in Vol. III. An Index to names Vols. IV-VI. will be furnished subscribers with this issue.


Abbott, George, of Rowley, Some descendants of. IV. .... 41
-ott, Note on. V. .... 26
-l. See Cleveland.
ad-ns, of Cambridge. IV. .... 91
Adams, of Chelmsford. IV. .... 55
Adams, of Canterbury, Conn. I. .... 272
Alden. See Pabodie.
Alsop, of Connecticut, with arms. VI. .... 33
Allen families in America. I., 286; II. .... 119
Allen, Ethan, Death of. I. .... 36
American seamen in English navy. 1804. V. .... 126
Andrews. V. .... 110
An immortal rose. II. .... 163
An old home and its romance. II. .... 47
-ncestral charts of royal family of Great Britain. I. .... 258
-estral pride. I. .... 249
-estry, How shall we record. II. .... 187
-wers to notes and queries, etc.:
-nick, Hayward, Tucker, Duda, I.*, 75; Silsbee Galley, Burt, I.*, 78; Street, I.*, 132; Ordway, I.*, 185; II.*, 146; Wheeler, I.*, 187; Goodwin, I.*, 226; Poole, II.*, 145; Noyes, II.*, 145; Smith, II.*, 146; Pillsbury, II.*, 69; Sayre, II.*, 30; Gardner, Walke, Clarke, II., 83, 242
Appleton, of Suffolk, Eng., and Ipswich, Mass., with arms. VI. .... 137
-rms in colors: of Alsop, opposite, VI., 33; Putnam, VI., 65; Curwen, VI., 97; Appleton, VI., 137; Ruggles, VI., 173; Weare, VI., 245; Washington. VI. .... 277
-rms described, of Putnam. VI. .... 67
-rms, disclaimers to the right to bear arms at heraldic visitations. VI. .... 117
-rchæological. See Hemenway.
-rchæology and ethnology at the World's Co-lumbian Exposition. I. .... 182
Mass., Revolutionary records and soldiers. .... 80, 111, 289
-s of Marblehead on church records. V. .... 95
-l. See Pabodie.
-. See Pabodie.
-en, commissioned officers in United States army, by that name. IV. .... 304
See Cleveland.
-ett. See Pabodie.
-more, Lord, Will of. 1772. I. .... 282
-d County, Va., marriages. 1780-83. VI., 67
-d County, Va., Early probate records of. I. .... 138
-ord County, Va., deeds, Gleanings from. VI. .... 174
-shertown soldiers. I. .... 89
-el, Me., intentions of marriage. 1801-13. II., 217
-erly, Mass., baptisms. V., 161; VI., 17, 56, 86, 152, 127, 161, 183, 272
-idding to funerals. I. .... 112
-irths in Europe, Number of. II. .... 38
-shop families of Mass., Early. VI. .... 6
-shop, Thomas, Inquisition post mortem on. 1558. VI. .... 251
-op families of Conn. III., 241, 288, 311; IV., 15, 53, 114, 169, 199, 239, 271; V. .... 120
-anford, Mass., soldiers. I. .... 117
-ook notes. I., 37, 68, 199, 231, 267, 331; II., 243; IV., 57, 100, 148, 195, 237, 269, 305; V., 54, 137, 218, 245; VI. .... 29, 243, 275, 322
-rrowdale, Boradel. See Cleveland.
-ston, Evacuation of. I. .... 45
-owdoinham, Me., soldiers. II. .... 153
-owdoinham, Me., early records. II.* .... 12
-Boston and Providence stages. II. .... 20
-Bricks, Were, imported from England? II. .... 245
Bradstreet, Simon, Grave of, with portrait. II.* .. 83
Bradford. See Pabodie.
Brunswick, Me., soldiers. II. .... 153, 157
Brunswick, Me., marriage intentions. III., 251, 287; IV. .... 21, 76, 245
(See also Maire Point.)
Brunswick, Me., Soldiers at, in 1732 and 1735. I., 137
Burlesque on the Pride of Family Blood, poem by Rev. Aaron Cleveland. I. .... 165
Burgess. See Pabodie.
Bunker Hill, Battle of. I. .... 14, 17, 18, 306

Canada. Enlistments for reduction of, from Brunswick and Harpswell, Me., 1760. II. .... 157
Canterbury, Conn., records. I. .... 272
Carolina. See Gale.
Carolina, North, Aids to genealogical research in. VI. .... 317
Carolina, North, Original sources of information, 317
Carleton, Col. Samuel, Notice of. I. .... 195
Casco Bay, Me. See also Maire Point. Papers relating to. II. .... 227
Caughnawaga, N.Y., Sale of pew seat at, in 1799. I. .... 297
Celebrations at Charlottetown, P.E.I., of anniversary of Scottish pioneers, I., 104; Gagetown, N.B., I., 104; at Gloucester, I., 192; at Woburn. I. .... 229
Church. See Pabodie.
Chalker. See Pabodie.
Chapin. See Cleveland.
Charlton, Mass., soldiers. I. .... 32
Chelsea, Mass., marriage intentions. III. .... 277, 317
Clarke genealogy. See Pabodie.
Cleveland, Grover, New England ancestry of, including Hitchcock, Falley, Hyde, Winn, Wilson, Waters, Linton, Hudson, Porter, Stanley, Cook, Westwood, Sewall, Dummer, Mitchell, Borrowdale, Lee, Abel, Post, Hough, Marshall, Ball, Chapin. I. .... 153
Cleveland, Rev. Ebenr., Sketch of. I. .... 193
Coat-armor, Notes on correct use of. III. .... 113
Coat armor. See Arms.
Coe. See Pabodie.
Collins family, of R.I. and Penn. Descendants of Tillinghast. III. .... 30
Colonial reminiscence, A. V. .... 239
Colson on Weymouth records. VI. .... 121
Concord, N.H., early marriages. II.* .... 107
Connecticut, Early letter relating to. III. .... 257
Conn., First iron works in. III. .... 181
Conn. valley, French war soldiers. IV. .... 267
Constitution. See Frigate.
Contents of a family trunk. I. .... 131
Contents of periodical publications. I., 39, 70, 108, 140, 200, 268; II. .... 42, 162, 198
Contract for building the First Church at Salem. I. 82
Cook. See Cleveland; Pabodie.
Cook, Capt. James, of Norwich, Conn., Notice of. VI. .... 35
Country Parsons in ye Olden Time. I. .... 71
Court session in 1645. II. .... 173
Coy family of Ipswich. II. .... 177
Curious epitaphs. I. .... 239
Curwen of Salem, with arms. VI. .... 97

Damon family. II. .... 102
Danielson, James, and some of his descendants. III. .... 47
Danvers, Mass., marriages, and church records. See Salem Village.
Danvers, Mass., Early settlement in. III. .... 270
Danvers and the Lexington alarm. I.* .... 194
Danvers Historical Society. II. .... 40
Danvers minute men. II. .... 221

**Danvers, Mass., schools.** I. ..... 104
**Danvers, Mass., How, became a town.** V. ..... 141
**Danvers records, Condition of.** I. ..... 65
**Deaths.** See Quakers; Salem, Middleton, Salisbury; Parish registers, Truro, etc.
**Deeds, Abstracts of.** See Bedford Co., Va., Essex Co., Mass., New Hampshire.
**Delano.** See Pabodie.
**Diary.** See Endicott, Dow.
**Domesday-book.** I. ..... 105
**Dow, Major Henry, page from his diary.** Illustration. I. ..... 234
**Dolliver, Dolliber families.** IV. ..... 157
**Dorchester, Mass., cemetery.** III. ..... 81
**Doude.** See Pabodie.
**Dring.** See Pabodie.
**Dummer.** See Cleveland.
**Dunstable, Mass., soldiers, 1725.** III. ..... 129
**Earthquakes.** I. ..... 35, 103
**Emigration to Penn. from Germany, 1753.** IV. ..... 137
**Endicott, Mary, Diary of.** II.*; III., 171; I., 28, 61, 125, 250
**English gleanings.** I.*, 67; II.*, 51; III., 59, 96, 127, 191, 253
**England, population of 13th and 17th centuries.** VI. ..... 3
**English homes of New England people, from court files.** II. ..... 69
**Enniskillen, Ireland, parish register, Abstracts from.** VI. ..... 237
**Epitaphs.** I., 239, 334; Plymouth, Conn., I.*, 121; Salem, Mass., Charter street, II.*, 19, 54; Richmond, Me., I.*, 76; R.I., I.* ..... 74
**Esteuse or Estes family of Italy.** II. ..... 248
**Essex county, Mass., deeds.** VI. ..... 110, 141, 257
**Essex county Court Records, Abstracts from.** II.*, 95, 190; I., 134; V. ..... 11, 195, 202
**Essex county deeds, Abstracts.** IV., 302; V., 22, 128, 190, 230
**Essex county probate records.** V., 27; VI., 58, 78, 113, 152, 180, 313
**Essex county pedigrees from deeds.** II., 165; III., 110, 228
**Essex county soldiers in Revolution.** II. ..... 93
Some soldiers from, in French and Indian war. II.* ..... 132
Deaths in. See Mary Endicott's diary.
**Falley.** See Cleveland.
The family historian, what should he attempt to accomplish? V. ..... 116
**From a family Bible.** V. ..... 101
**Fish.** See Pabodie.
**Fisher.** See Pabodie.
**Flint, Rev. James, Notice of.** I. ..... 72
**Flucker, Thomas, last royal secretary of Mass. Bay.** II. ..... 201
**Fobes, Forbes.** See Pabodie.
**Fort Hunter, N.Y., Queen Anne's chapel at.** I. ..... 226
**Freeport, Me., marriage intentions.** I.* ..... 59
**French war soldiers.** II.*, 132; II., 157; III., 89, 129; IV. ..... 266
**Frigate "Constitution" and figure-head.** II. ..... 69
**Frink family.** II. ..... 158
**Funeral customs.** I. ..... 111, 173, 220, 239
Rings. I.*, 45, 102; I. ..... 177, 220
Hatchments. I. ..... 176
**Gage genealogy.** VI. ..... 240
**Gale, Chief Justice Christopher, and Chief Justice Wm. Little, and their descendants.** II. ..... 81
**Games, Exhibition of American.** II. ..... 35
**Gardner, Me., soldiers.** I. ..... 32
**Gate, meaning of the word.** VI. ..... 8
**Gay.** See Pabodie.
**Genealogies, Hints in regard to printing.** I. ..... 194
**Genealogies in preparation.** I. ..... 70
**Genealogical gleanings in England.** I., 19, 128, 210, 255, 323
**Genealogical research in libraries.** III. ..... 175
**Genealogical research in Scotland for American ancestry.** VI. ..... 205
**Genealogists, A plea for a national society of.** II.*, 100
**Genealogist, The.** III., 43; V. ..... 116
**Genealogist, Some experiences of an English.** VI. 221
**Genealogies printed.** See under

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abbott, | Estes, | Mooars, |
| Adams, | Frink, | Nurse, |
| Allen, | Gage, | Pabodie, |
| Andrews, | Gale, | Parkhill, |
| Appleton, | Goldthwaite, | Perkins, |
| Ashton, | Gridley, | Pillsbury, |
| Bishop, | Higginson, | Riddan, |
| Cleveland, | Hines, | Ruggles, |
| Collins, | Hopper, | Scammon, |
| Colson, | Hubbard, | Scott, |
| Coy, | Humphry, | Tucker, |
| Curwen, | Jellison, | Washington, |
| Damon, | Jones, | Weare, |
| Danielson, | Little, | Whipple, |
| Dolliver, | Littlefield, | Wright, |

See also under Pabodie and Cleveland for additional lists.

**Georgetown, Me., records.** I., 24, 58, 124, 227, 299; II., 180; III., 53, 132, 158, 178, 281; IV. ..... 29, 61
Marriages in. I.* ..... 126
Soldiers. II. ..... 153
**Gerrish, Col. Jacob, of Newbury.** III. ..... 220
**Gilbert.** See Pabodie.
**Girl of the Period, A, 1700–1725.** I. ..... 279
**Gloucester, Mass., 250th anniversary.** I. ..... 192
**Gleanings from English records;** IV. ..... 51, 185
(See Parish Registers.)
**Goldthwaite family, Patronym and origin of.** IV. ..... 124, 280
**Granby soldiers.** I. ..... 89
**Great Britain, Royal family of.** I. ..... 258
**Greenfield, Mass., committees of safety.** IV. ..... 25
**Gridley, Thomas, Some descendants of.** IV. ..... 46
**Grinnell.** See Pabodie.
**Groveland, Mass., Some cemetery inscriptions of.** III. ..... 255
**Growth and decadence of nations.** II. ..... 155
**Hampton Falls, N.H.** First church records. V., 93, 112; VI. ..... 234
**Harpswell, Me., soldiers.** II. ..... 153, 157
**Harpswell, Me., records.** I. ..... 194
**Hatchments.** I. ..... 176
**Hathorne, William, Sketch of.** I. ..... 41
**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** I. ..... 107
**Haverhill, French war soldiers.** IV. ..... 267
**Heath.** See Pabodie.
**Hemenway archæological collections.** II. ..... 197
**Heraldry, Origin of.** Reprint of Montague's. III., 214, 306; IV. ..... 101, 133
**Heraldic disclaimers.** VI. ..... 117
**Higginsons, The, in England and America.** VI., 1, 36, 81, 117, 157, 187
Origin of a Virginia family of. VI. ..... 159
Origin of Massachusetts family of. VI. ..... 190
**Hillsborough, N.H., births, marriages, and deaths.** II. ..... 206
**Hines family of Essex county, Mass.** II.* ..... 47
**Hitchcock.** See Cleveland.
**Holliston soldiers.** I. ..... 88
**Hopper families, Colonial.** IV. ..... 1
**Hough.** See Cleveland.
**Hubbard, George, and some of his descendants.** V., 236; VI. ..... 40
**Hudson.** See Cleveland.
**Humphrey family.** II.* ..... 123
**Hyde.** See Cleveland.
**Illustrations.** See also Arms.
Sewall, Major Stephen, and wife. I. ..... 158
Curious gravestone in Charter street cemetery, Salem. I. ..... 234
Gen. Rufus Putnam. I. ..... 203
Gen. Israel Putnam. I. ..... 3
Room in which Gen. Israel Putnam was born. I. ..... 40
Gallows Hill, Salem, proposed "look out." I. ..... 256
Oak-Knoll, Danvers. I. ..... 142
John Greenleaf Whittier. I. ..... 147
Contract to build church at Salem, 1638. I. ..... 83
Page of diary of Major Henry Dow, in short hand. I. ..... 234
Nurse house at Danvers. (Townsend Bishop House.) I. ..... 7
Trull, Co. Somerset, Eng., Old church at. I. ..... 54
Roger Williams' House, Salem, Mass. I. ..... 116
Whipple house, Ipswich. II. ..... 2
Saltonstall house (so called), Ipswich. II. ..... 2
Pillsbury house, Newburyport. II. ..... 46
Deed, Pillsbury from Rawson. II. ..... 48
Thomas Flucker, last secretary of Mass. Bay under the Crown. II. ..... 200

Carr's Ferry, Newbury. III. 35
Hook's Ferry, Amesbury. III. 71
Francesco Estence. III. 103
Danvers, monument on training field. III. 175
Providence "tea-party" tablet. III. 203
Gov. Simon Bradstreet. II.* 83
Bradstreet tomb, Salem. II.* 83
Bradstreet house, Salem. II.* 94
Dr. Grimshaw house, Salem. II.* 83
Immigration. I., 262, 326; II. 40, 79
Index to Vols. I., II., III., end of volume III.; to Vols., IV., V., VI., end of Vol. VI.
Inquisition post mortem, Description of. VI. 251
Ipswich petitioners. 1658. V. 135
Ipswich, Mass. See Saltonstall, Whipple.
Ipswich, Mass., Earthquake at, 1755. I. 35
Ipswich, Mass., court, 1645. II. 173
Indians. I. 105, 235
Ireland. See Enniskillen.
Irish. See Scotch-Irish.
Isle of Schoals, Inhabitants of. IV. 198
Jellison family of Kittery and Berwick, Me. I. 238
Killingly, Conn. Church records. III., 224, 259, 295; IV., 26, 77, 207; V. 74, 175
King unwilling, The. V. 116
Knowles, Note on. III. 140
Lane. See Pabodie.
Lay. See Pabodie.
Lee. See Cleveland.
Leek, Co. Stafford, Eng., extracts from registers. IV. 186, 262
Lexington, Mass., Battle of. I.*, 194, 196; III. 7, 109
Libraries of local history. III. 141
Linton. See Cleveland.
Little, Chief Justice William, and descendants. IV. 81
Little. See Pabodie.
Littlefield, Note on. III. 87
Loring. See Pabodie.
Local historical societies. III. 103
Lowell, Mass., A century of. I. 91
Lucifer match. I. 65
Loyalists. I. 104
Loyalists in New York. III. 186
Loyalist Day, A poem for. III. 50
Marriage notices (newspaper) for the whole United States, 1785-94. II., 229, 251; III., 16, 99, 135, 145, 283, 318; IV., 58, 71, 120, 141, 188, 211, 249; V., 87, 178; VI., 25, 90, 130, 163, 202, 267
See under localities as, Bedford Co., Va.; Salem, Portsmouth, Essex Co., Mass.; also Records.
Maine militia, 1757. II. 215
Maine. See under Casco Bay, York, etc.
Maine, Report on condition of town and county records in. II. 31, 72, 109
Maire Point, Me., papers (with genealogical notices). IV. 5, 37, 128, 181
Manchester, Mass., records, Notice of. I. 68
Marietta, Ohio, The founder of, and "Father of the Northwest." I. 203
Marine protest of 1723. I. 284
Marblehead, Some early settlers in. II. 165
Marblehead, letters remaining in post-office, 1804. V. 125
Marston, Cabot, Notice of. I. 103
Marshall. See Cleveland.
Maryland. See Romanists.
Mass. regiments in Continental army. III. 62
Mayflower descendants. See Pabodie.
Merrimack river, Ancient ferryways of. III. 35, 71
Merrimack valley settlement, Petition for new town north of. III. 52
Middleborough, Mass., proprietors. V. 136
Middleton, Mass., Deaths in, 1765-73. III. 155
Mitchell. See Cleveland.
Mooars family, Brief sketch of. I.* 15
Motley, note. V. 125
Much Haddam, Herts, Eng., extracts from parish register. IV. 264
Murdock. See Pabodie.
Murrayfield soldiers. I. 117
New Brunswick currency. VI. 276
New Hampshire records, Gleanings from. IV., 192, 258
New Hampshire marriages, Early, from Provincial Court records. V., 133; VI. 176, 234
See Hampton, Portsmouth.
Newton, L. I., Extracts from the records of the Reformed Dutch church of. II. 115
New York, Indian exhibit at World's Fair. I. 235
Newcomb, Note on. III. 131
Newbury and Newburyport in the Lexington fight. III. 7
Newbury soldiers at Crown Point. III. 89
N. E. Historical Genealogical Society, Proceedings of. I. 66
Notes. I., 35, 64, 103, 138, 192, 229, 262, 326; II., 38, 79, 197; V., 139, 224, 243; VI. 16, 239
Nurse genealogy for five generations. I. 96
Nurse, Rebecca, Notice of. I. 98
Nurse family reunion. I. 138
Address before. II. 140
Nurse House, Danvers. I. 71
Oakham soldiers. I. 88
Ohio. See Marietta.
Orderly book of Nathan Stow (Revolutionary). I., 306, 335; II. 25, 75, 104
Our Heroes of 1775, and our Boys in Blue, a poem. I.* 220
Pabodie, Elizabeth (Alden), and her descendants. V., 1, 74, 205; VI., 9, 45, 69, 102, 144, 191, 224, 260, 306
Including the families of Atwood, Bailey, Bartlett, Bradford, Burgess, Chalker, Church, Clarke, Coe, Cook, Dring, Doude, Delano, Fish, Fisher, Fobes, Gay, Gray, Grinnell, Gilbert, Heath, Lay, Lane, Loring, Little, Murdock, Pearce, Richmond, Rogers, Robinson, Redfield, Searles, Simmons, Seabury, Soule, Southworth, Tompkins, Thomas, Whiting, Wadsworth, Wilcox, Wiswell, West, Weston.
Pall-bearers. I. 116
Passing bell. I. 111
Parker, Note on. VI. 338
Parkhill family records. V. 110
Parish registers. See under Killingly, Conn.; Leek, Stafford; Much Haddam, Herts; Stewkley, Bucks; Enniskillen, Ire.; Wem, Eng.
Pantheon, New facts concerning the. II. 29
Pearce. See Pabodie.
Pelham soldiers. I. 89
Pembroke, Mass., soldiers. I., 32; minute men. IV. 23
Perkins, Jacob, Burning of house of, at Ipswich. 1668. III. 90
Perkins family in England, 1510-1654. II., 85, 128, 191, 222; III. 21, 115, 151
Perugia, A day in. II. 67
Petitions for license to marry, from Mass. Council minutes. 1698-9. V. 127
Pew seat, Sale of. 1799. I. 297
Pillsbury family reunion. II.* 68
Pillsbury house, Newbury. II. 47
Pirates in 1723. See Marine.
Placita rolls, Extracts from. I. 324
Plymouth, Mass., soldiers. I. 32
Plymouth, Conn., cemetery inscriptions. I.*
Porter. See Cleveland.
Porter, John, and his settlement. III. 270
Portsmouth, N.H. IV., 193; marriages in, by Rev. Samuel Haven, 1752-60. VI. 176
Post-office, Early. II. 22
Post. See Cleveland.
Prescott, Col., at Bunker Hill. I. 17
Preston, Conn., records of births, marriages, and deaths. VI. 42, 95, 134, 169, 198
Probate records, Account of Scottish. VI. 267
Probate records. See Essex Co., Mass.; Bedford Co., Va. Also Wills.
Providence, R.I., records. I. 296
Providence probate records, Extracts from. I. 347
Putnam, Gen. Israel, Sketch of. I. 3, 45
Putnam, Rev. Daniel, Sketch of. I. 71
Putnam, Gen. Rufus, Sketch of, with portrait. I. 202
Putnam, of Mohawk valley, N.Y., arms. VI. 67
Putnam, of Middlesex, Eng., arms described. VI. 67
Putnam, of Buckinghamshire, Eng., and Salem, Mass., with arms. VI. 65
Putnam, Gen., Wolf hunt of. III. 265
Putnams in the Lexington fight. I.* 209
Putnam, Henry Ware, on immigration. II. 79
Quakers, List of aged, in R.I. III. 166
Quakers in Salem, 1658. II. 179
Queen Anne's chapel, Fort Hunter, N.Y. II. 226

**Queries.** I., 36, 67, 106, 139, 197, 230, 264, 291, 328; II., 41, 42, 81, 160, 241; III., 98, 140, 263; IV., 29, 63, 97, 130, 150, 196, 238, 268, 313; V., 56, 139, 224, 243; VI. ....239, 327

**Reading, Mass., Notice of ministers of.** I. .... 71

**Reading, Abstracts from records.** II. .... 102

**Records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths.** See under places, as Preston, Conn.; Wem, Eng.; Beverly, Salem, Danvers, Essex Co., Mass.; Portsmouth, Hampton, N.H.; Bedford Co., Va.; Brunswick, Georgetown, Freeport, Bethel, Me.; Hillsboro', Concord, N.H.; Canterbury, Killingly, Conn.; Newton, L.I., etc.

**Records of Mass. Notice of the report of the commissioner on parish records, etc.** I. .... 82

**Records, Concerning records, their custody and care.** I., 83; V. .... 225

**Records, Public record offices.** VI. .... 320

**Records.** See Maine.

**Redfield.** See Pabodie.

**Rehoboth, French war soldiers.** IV. .... 266

**Revolutionary soldiers.** I., 32, 88, 117, 191; IV., 23, 25, 80, 111, 130.

**Revolutionary rolls, Mass. archives.** II. .... 39

**Revolutionary records.** See Orderly Book of Nathan Stow; also under Rhode Island; and, for soldiers, under localities.

**Revolutionary landmarks (Providence).** III. .... 203

**Rhode Island records.** I. .... 69

**R.I. probate records.** See Providence.

**Rhode Island, Papers relating to revolutionary war.** I. .... 130

**Richmond, Me., epitaphs.** I.* .... 176

**Richmond.** See Pabodie.

**Riddan family.** IV. .... 129

**Royalists.** See Flucker, Loyalists.

**Rogers.** See Pabodie.

**Rowley inscriptions, Notice of.** I. .... 327

**Robinson.** See Pabodie.

**Romanists in Maryland.** III. .... 98

**Ruggles of Massachusetts, with arms.** VI. .... 173

**Salem.** See Quakers, Witchcraft, Essex County.

**Salem, Mass., epitaphs.** II.* .... 19, 54

**Salem, Marriage intentions of.** I.* .... 5, 51, 105, 153

**Salem and Boston turnpike.** II. .... 19

**Salem, Mass., proposed Memorial "look out" on Gallows hill, the place of execution in 1692.** I., 295

**Salem advertisements. 1804.** V. .... 126

**Salem, Mass., First Church.** I. .... 82

**Salem, Visitor's Guide to.** I. .... 64

**Salem, "The Puritan City."** I. .... 196

**Salem, Mass., deaths and removals, 1689–1691.** IV., 146

**Salem village church, dismissals and admissions.** VI. .... 234

**Salem village parish. Marriage records, recorded at Salem.** VI. .... 212

**Sanford, Me., Revolutionary soldiers.** IV. .... 144

**Saltonstall house in Ipswich, so-called.** II. .... 3

**Salisbury, Mass., deaths.** III. .... 51

**Saugus, Mass., account of the building of the old town house by N. M. Hawkes.** II.* .... 177

**Scotts, of Springfield and Palmer, Mass.** IV., 293; V. .... 115

**Scottish Highlands, Notice of, 1750.** VI. .... 243

**Scottish records.** VI. .... 205, 320

**Scottish settlers in P.E.I.** I. .... 104

**Scotch-Irish, Mention of.** VI .... 30, 31

**Scammon family of Maine.** I. .... 119, 187, 214

**Schools, Early, in Danvers.** I. .... 104

**Seabury.** See Pabodie.

**Searle.** See Pabodie.

**Sewall.** Notes on the family of, with portrait of Major Stephen Sewall and wife, Margaret Mitchell. I. .... 155, 162

**Sheldon revolutionary claim.** IV. .... 140

**Short-hand, ancient example.** I. .... 234

**Simmonds.** See Pabodie.

**Sin-eaters.** I. .... 114

**Slavery first introduced into Virginia.** VI. .... 323

**Soldiers in Revolution.** II. .... 93, 153, 168, 221

**Soldiers in French wars.** I., 137; II. .... 157, 215

**Soldiers in Maine, 1757.** II. .... 215

See also under towns.

**Soule.** See Pabodie.

**Southworth.** See Pabodie.

**Southwick soldiers.** I. .... 118

**Springfield, Mass., soldiers.** I. .... 32

**Stanley.** See Cleveland.

**Stage coaches.** See Boston, Travelling. I. .... 74

**Stevens, Note.** VI. .... 333

**Stewkley, Bucks, Eng., parish register.** IV., 10, 33, 65, 106, 176, 220; V. .... 37, 67, 97

**Stone, Rev. Eliah. Notice of.** I. .... 71

**Street, Strute.** See Genealogical Gleanings.

**Strange marriages.** I. .... 245

**Stow's Orderly Book.** I. .... 306, 335

**Thomas.** See Pabodie.

**Thurber, Dr. Daniel, "An old time doctor."** III., 301

**Tompkins.** See Pabodie.

**Topsfield, Mass., Early military.** IV. .... 25

**Town histories.** III. .... 93

**Town records.** I. .... 193

**Townsend soldiers.** I. .... 99

**Topsham, Me., soldiers.** II. .... 153

**Travelling in the olden time.** II. .... 15

**Tripp, Trot, Treat, Strott, and Trowte.** See Genealogical Gleanings.

**Trull, Somerset Co., England, church.** I. .... 254

**Travelling in ye olden time.** I.*, 97, 149; I. .... 74, 167

**Truro, Mass., deaths in 1786–1828.** I.*, 113, 175; II.* .... 1

**Tucker genealogy.** III. .... 1

**Ute Indians.** I. .... 105

**Virginia.** See Bedford Co., Higginson.

**Virginia, Brick buildings in.** II. .... 245

**Settlement of, notice.** VI. .... 322, 325

**Wadsworth.** See Pabodie.

**Ware.** See Weare.

**Walke, John. A query.** I. .... 349

**Warning, Form of. 1700.** III. .... 83

**Waifs and strays.** IV. .... 192, 258

**Waters.** See Cleveland.

**Washington, Martha, Will of.** I. .... 35

**Washington, Martha. A poem.** VI. .... 278

**Waters, H. F. His work in England.** I. .... 64

**Westminster soldiers.** I. .... 90

**Weare, Ware, family. Notes concerning the Weare families of Devonshire, Eng., and Mass., with arms.** VI. .... 245

**Wem, Eng. Extracts from the parish register.** VI. .... 36

**Westwood.** See Cleveland.

**West.** See Pabodie.

**Weston.** See Pabodie.

**Whipple, Symonds, The identity of.** VI. .... 125

**Whipples of Ipswich, Mass. Genealogy for five generations.** II., 5, 63. III. .... 183

**Whipple, of Nova Scotia.** VI. .... 217, 255

**Whipple, of Norfolk Co., Eng.** III. .... 256

**Whiting.** See Pabodie.

**Whittier, John Greenleaf. His life illustrated by his works.** I. .... 143

**Wilcox.** See Pabodie.

**Williams, Roger, or Witch House. Illustration.** I. .... 119

**Wills, from Litchfield, Eng.** VI. .... 39

**Wills.** See Genealogical Gleanings. Probate.

**Wilmington, Mass., soldiers.** I., 117; IV. .... 130, 145

**Wilson.** See Cleveland.

**Winter of 1716–1717.** I. .... 277

**Winn.** See Cleveland.

**Wiscassett, Me. List of militia in district of. 1757.** II. .... 215

**Wiswall.** See Pabodie.

**Witchcraft, at Salem village.** II.*, 168; I., 95; II. .... 140

**Witchcraft. Considered in its legal and theological aspects.** II.* .... 152

**Woburn, Mass., 250th anniversary of settlement.** I. .... 229

**World's Fair.** I. .... 104, 225

**World's Fair, Essex Institute at.** II. .... 29

**World's Fair, City of Salem at.** II. .... 33

**World's Fair, Games exhibit.** II. .... 55

**Wrentham, Mass., soldiers.** I. .... 32

**Wright family.** III. .... 250, 291

**Wyoming, Massacre of.** III. .... 180

**York Co., Me., records, Notes on.** IV. .... 113

# UNPARALLELLED OFFER.

A limited number, about 20 sets, of the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, at Salem, Mass., comprising volumes three to eight inclusive, six volumes, are offered at $12 per set.

This offer must be taken advantage of at once, and will stay open but a short time.

In the early volumes of the Institute Collections is an immense amount of the most valuable genealogical and historical material.

A complete set can only be obtained for $125, and single volumes are worth all the way from $3 to $25.

The six volumes offered for $12, contain besides other articles of similar nature, the following important and in some cases invaluable genealogical material.

Genealogies of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Becket, | Fiske, | Nichols, |
| Bray, | Frost, | Pope, |
| Browne, | Gray, | Rantoul, |
| Brown, | Holyoke, | Ropes, |
| Cheever, | Hull, | Upton, |
| Dellebonde, | Higginson, | Ward, |
| Derby, | Lang, | Jersey families. |

Notices of Philip English, Gen. John Glover, William Simms, Gerrish, and all the Registrars and Judges of Probate of Essex Co., a very considerable list, together with biographical notices of members of Essex Lodge of Freemasons, of contributors to the fund for improving the Common, etc., etc., in all a fairly complete account of prominent Salem people of bygone generations.

Articles on early commerce, witchcraft, old houses. piracy, Antinomians Puritans and Seperatists, slavery in Essex County, etc.

The records of births, marriages and deaths in Lynn, Rowley, Salem (from P), and Church baptismal records of Salem, Peabody, Lynnfield.

Lists of Deaths in Beverly, Hamilton, Rowley, Wenham.

The first book of Grants in Salem is printed entire, and also the first volume of Quarterly Court Records, beginning in 1636.

The houses in Salem in 1793, and Upham's account of some of the earliest houses, also a history of the Old Planters, the first settlers of Salem from Cape Ann.

Journals of Craft at siege Louisburg and Boston, of Clough at Louisburg and Curwen's letters from there, as well as Capt. Page's diary in 1779, and Rev. Joseph Green's diary immediately after the Witchcraft troubles.

Account of Dartmoor prisoners, a journey to the West in 1817, early American currency, Methuen in the Revolution, Essex Freemasons, William Kidd the pirate.

And what is of the most importance an abstract of early wills, inventories, etc., proved in Essex County, up to about 1690.

It is needless to say that the series of wills, the book of Grants of Salem, and the Salem, Lynn, Rowley records, are alone worth far more than the price asked for the six volumes, all of which are thoroughly indexed.

☞Orders will be filled as received until the lot is exhausted. Send check with the order. No volumes sold seperately.

I can also furnish a few volumes of a later period including Emmerton and Water's English Gleanings, which cannot be obtained elsewhere.

Address,

**EBEN PUTNAM, Box 301, Salem, Mass.**

Wanted, to buy or exchange, early volumes of the N. E. Historical Genealogical Register, Old Times, Heraldic Journal, Collections Mass. Historical Society, etc.

# THE SALEM PRESS.

AYLWARD
HUNTRESS
& DENNIS,
PROPRIETORS.

NO. 4 CENTRAL ST.,
SALEM, MASS.,
TELEPHONE 364-3.

We make a specialty of printing Genealogical and Scientific Works, Town Histories, etc., etc.

Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publications of the Essex Institute, Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, Balch Leaflets, etc., etc., are samples of our work.

If you have anything in our line on which you wish prices or information write to us.

## Commercial Printing of Every Description.

THE

# American Historical Register

AND

## MONTHLY GAZETTE OF THE PATRIOTIC-HEREDITARY SOCIETIES

OF THE

*United States of America.*

ILLUSTRATED.

$3.00 A YEAR. 35 CENTS A NUMBER.

**The Historical Register Publishing Co.**

120 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

For Sale by all Newsdealers

# NOW READY.

# "The Chute Genealogies."

**8vo. Cloth. pp. 520. Illustrated. $5.00.**

**With an account of Forty Allied Families gathered from the most authentic sources, by Wm. E. Chute.**

The allied families comprise

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADAMS, | HAINES, | MORSE, | SPUR, |
| BANKS, | HALE, | NOYES, | STEADMAN, |
| BARNES, | HANKINSON, | PALMER, | TAYLOR, |
| CHENEY, | HARRIS, | PARKER, | THURSTON, |
| CHIPMAN, | HICKS, | POTTER, | VAN BUSKIRK, |
| COGSWELL, | MULLIN, | RANDALL, | WEARE, |
| CROUSS, | MC CONNELL, | RUGGLES, | WHEELOCK, |
| FARNSWORTH, | MCKENZIE, | SANFORD, | WHITMAN, |
| FOSTER, | MARSHALL, | SAXTON, | WOODWORTH, |
| GATES, | MAYBERRY, | SMITH, | WORCESTER. |

About one-half the entire work is taken up by the allied families.

The book has a particular value to persons tracing their ancestry back to the Maritime Provinces for this is the most complete collection to date of family pedigrees of the early settlers in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Address,

**EBEN PUTNAM, Publisher, Salem, Mass.**

## Original Autograph Letters and Book Plates

of Prominent Statesmen, Generals and other Celebrities of

American Colonial Times, French and Indian Wars, The Men of the Revolution, Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Members of the Continental Congress, Washington and his Generals, Revolutionary Officers of all ranks, Presidents of the United States, Officers of the War of 1812, Officers of the Mexican War, Officers of the Civil War, also Novelists, Poets, Actors, Divines, Kings, Queens and everybody else.

**PRICE LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.**

**WALTER ROMEYN BENJAMIN,**

*Publisher of "THE COLLECTOR."*
A Monthly Historical Magazine for Autograph and Book Collectors. ONE DOLLAR A YEAR. Sample Free.

United Charities Building,
*287 Fourth Ave., New York City.*

# PROBATE RECORDS OF ESSEX CO., MASS.

Published under the auspices of the Essex Institute.

Abstracted and Edited by Eben Putnam.

It is proposed to print abstracts of the records of the county of Essex, Mass., now deposited in the office of the Registrar of Probate.

These abstracts will contain all of genealogical value which can be gleaned from the wills, inventories, administrations, etc., and every name occurring in the settlement of the estates will thus be printed and hereafter easily referred to.

The early series of wills, etc., proved in the old county court, are already MOSTLY in type, having appeared in the early volumes of the Essex Institute Historical Collections. The present compilation will begin with those estates recorded in Volume I of the Probate Records, and documents on file, but not recorded, will be included. The method of publication will be that adopted by the Maine Genealogical Society in printing the Probate Records of Lincoln county, Me., *i.e.*, monthly parts of thirty-two pages, ten or twelve parts to a volume, at $5 per volume.

The series will be maintained until all the records have been printed to the close of the 18th century.

As Essex county furnished a very large number of the emigrants to other parts of Massachusetts, to New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Western and Central New York, Ohio, Illinois, and states further west, the great convenience to genealogists, which this publication will afford, should be immediately recognized, and substantially supported. Only a limited number of copies will be printed, commensurate with the subscriptions received.

The copies remaining after subscribers to the monthly parts have been supplied will be held at the price of $7.50, and from the limited edition the price will surely advance; it therefore behooves genealogists and librarians to place their orders at an early date.

The first part will be ready for delivery when fifty subscriptions have been received.

An early response to this circular is requested, in order that the edition may be decided upon.

Address all orders, with check or money order payable to

EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, Mass.

# PROBATE RECORDS OF ESSEX CO., MASS.

Published under the auspices of the Essex Institute.

ABSTRACTED AND EDITED BY EDWIN PUTNAM.

It is proposed to print abstracts of the records of the county of Essex, Mass., now deposited in the office of the Register of Probate.

These abstracts will contain all of genealogical value which can be gleaned from the wills, inventories, administrations, etc., and the name occurring in the settlement of the estates will thus be indexed and hereafter easily referred to.

The early series of wills, etc., proved in the old county court, nearly nearly in type, having appeared in the early volumes of the Essex Institute Historical Collections. The present compilation will begin with those estates recorded in Volume I of the Probate Records, and decreasing on file, but not recorded, will be included. The method of publication will be that adopted by the Maine Genealogical Society in printing the Probate Records of Lincoln county, Me., monthly parts of thirty-two pages, ten or twelve parts to a volume, at $5 per volume.

The series will be maintained until all the records have been printed to the close of the 18th century.

The Essex county furnished a very large number of the emigrants to other parts of Massachusetts, to New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Western and Central New York, Ohio, Illinois, and states farther west, the great majority of whom are genealogists, which this publication will affect, should be immediately recognized, and substantially supported. Only a limited number of copies will be printed, commencing with the subscriptions received.

The copies remaining after subscribers to the monthly parts have been supplied will be held at the price of $7.50, and from the second edition the price will surely advance; it therefore behooves genealogists and libraries to place their orders at an early date.

The first part will be ready for delivery when fifty subscriptions have been received.

An early response to this circular is requested, in order that the work may be decided upon.

Address all orders, with check or money order payable to

# UNPARALLELLED OFFER.

A limited number, about 20 sets, of the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, at Salem, Mass., comprising volumes three to eight inclusive, six volumes, are offered at $12 each.

This offer must be taken advantage of at once, and will stay open but a short time.

In the early volumes of the Institute Collections is an immense amount of the most valuable genealogical and historical material.

A complete set can only be obtained for $125, and single volumes are worth all the way from $3 to $25.

The six volumes offered for $12, contain besides other articles of similar nature, the following important and in some cases invaluable genealogical material.

Genealogies of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Becket, | Fiske, | Nichols, |
| Bray, | Frost, | Pope, |
| Browne, | Gray, | Rantoul, |
| Brown, | Holyoke, | Ropes, |
| Cheever, | Hull, | Upton, |
| Dellehonde, | Higginson, | Ward, |
| Derby, | Lang, | Jersey families. |

Notices of Philip English, Gen. John Glover, William Simms, Gerrish, and all the Registrars and Judges of Probate of Essex Co., a very considerable list, together with biographical notices of members of Essex Lodge of Freemasons, of contributors to the fund for improving the Common, etc., etc., in all a fairly complete account of prominent Salem people of bygone generations.

Articles on early commerce, witchcraft, old houses, piracy, Antinomians Puritans and Seperatists, slavery in Essex County, etc.

The records of births, marriages and deaths in Lynn, Rowley, Salem (from P), and Church baptismal records of Salem, Peabody, Lynnfield.

Lists of Deaths in Beverly, Hamilton, Rowley, Wenham.

The first book of Grants in Salem is printed entire, and also the first volume of Quarterly Court Records, beginning in 1636.

The houses in Salem in 1793, and Upham's account of some of the earliest houses, also a history of the Old Planters, the first settlers of Salem from Cape Ann.

Journals of Craft at siege Louisburg and Boston, of Clough at Louisburg and Curwen's letters from there, as well as Capt. Page's diary in 1779, and Rev. Joseph Green's diary immediately after the Witchcraft troubles.

Account of Dartmoor prisoners, a journey to the West in 1817, early American currency, Methuen in the Revolution, Essex Freemasons, William Kidd the pirate.

And what is of the most importance an abstract of early wills, inventories, etc., proved in Essex County, up to about 1690.

It is needless to say that the series of wills, the book of Grants of Salem, and the Salem, Lynn, Rowley records, are alone worth far more than the price asked for the six volumes, all of which are thoroughly indexed.

☞Orders will be filled as received until the lot is exhausted. Send check with the order. No volumes sold seperately.

I can also furnish a few volumes of a later period including Emmerton and Water's English Gleanings, which cannot be obtained elsewhere.

Address,

**EBEN PUTNAM, Box 301, Salem, Mass.**

Wanted, to buy or exchange, early volumes of the N. E. Historical Genealogical Register, Old Times, Heraldic Journal, Collections Mass. Historical Society, etc.

# UNPARALLELED OFFER.

A limited number, about 20 sets, of the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, at Salem, Mass., comprising volumes three to eight inclusive, six volumes, are offered at $12 each.

This offer must be taken advantage of at once, and will stay open for a short time.

In the early volumes of the Institute Collections is an immense amount of the most valuable genealogical and historical material.

A complete set can only be obtained for $12.50, and single volumes are worth all the way from $3 to $25.

The six volumes offered for $12, contain twelve other articles of similar nature, the following important and in some cases invaluable genealogical material.

Genealogies of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baker, | Pike, | Noble. |
| Bray, | Frost, | Hope. |
| Brown, | Gray, | Hanford. |
| Bowen, | Holyoke, | Hayes. |
| Cogswell, | Hall, | Hyde. |
| Dodge, | Hilliard, | Ward. |
| Derby, | Lane, | Jones, Jan. Ian. |

Indices of Philip English, Gov. John Olliver, William Coddington, Dorothy and all the Employees and Judges of Witchcraft of 1692, Genealogical Dictionary, together with biographical notices of so many of these Judges, Jurors of Trial, witnesses, or complainants in the fact (in many cases the only record of these persons), will be a fairly complete account of prominent Salem people of the seventeenth century.

Articles on early economics, witchcraft, and history, plenty of anecdotes.

Tavern and Ordinaries, always in Essex County, etc.

The records of births, marriages and deaths in Salem, Beverly, Danvers (from 1), and Essex Institute, records of Salem, Ipswich, Newbury.

Lists of Freeman in Beverly, Hamilton, Danvers, Wenham.

The first book of Orders in Probate Court, Salem, and the first book of the Court of Quarterly Court Records, beginning in 1636.

The house in Salem in 1784, with plans, [illegible] of the original Lindsey house, also a history of the Old Ipswich, the [illegible] of Salem, from Cape Ann.

Journals of Cotton Mather, and Rev. Joseph Green, of Charlestown, and Cotton's letters from them, as well as [illegible] in 1779, and Rev. Joseph Green's diary immediately after the Salem witchcraft.

Account of Increase Mather's journey to the Wars in 1675, early American currency, Mathers in the Revolution, Rev. Ezra Ripley, William Read the pirate.

And what is of the most importance as a student's only [illegible] instructions, etc., period in Essex County, up to about 1800.

It is needless to say that the terms of sale, the book of Orders of Salem, and the Salem, Ipswich, Newbury records, are alone worth far more than the price asked for the six volumes, all of which are thoroughly indexed.

E.P. Orders will be filled as received until the lot is exhausted. Send check with the order. No volumes sold separately.

I can also furnish a few volumes of a later period including Essex Institute and Water's English Ancestry, which cannot be obtained elsewhere.

Address,

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 301, Salem, Mass.

Wanted to buy or exchange, early volumes of the N. E. Historical

# LEADING EVENTS

OF THE

# American Revolution.

This is the title of a 36-page booklet, now ready, after months of preparation.

**It is believed to be the first complete and accurate list of these dates ever published.**

Containing more than 500 events arranged under two classifications, alphabetical and chronological by months, and of a convenient pocket size, it will be found invaluable for writers, teachers, students, members of the historical societies and others. Price, 10 cents. Address

**SPIRIT OF '76,**

*Lafayette Place, New York.*

---

THE

# American Historical Register

AND

## MONTHLY GAZETTE OF THE PATRIOTIC-HEREDITARY SOCIETIES

OF THE

*United States of America.*

ILLUSTRATED.

$3.00 A YEAR. 35 CENTS A NUMBER.

**The Historical Register Publishing Co.**

120 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

For Sale by all Newsdealers

# THE SALEM PRESS.

AYLWARD &
HUNTRESS,
PROPRIETORS.

NO. 4 CENTRAL ST.,
SALEM, MASS.,
TELEPHONE 364-3.

We make a specialty of printing Genealogical and Scientific Works, Town Histories, etc., etc.

Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publications of the Essex Institute, Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, Balch Leaflets, etc., etc., are samples of our work.

If you have anything in our line on which you wish prices or information write to us.

Commercial Printing of Every Description.

# The Northern Genealogist.

Edited by A. Gibbons, F. S. A., Heworth, York, England.

Author of Early Lincoln Wills; Ely Episcopal Records, compiled for the Bishop of Ely; York Will Indexes, for the Yorkshire Archæological Society; Reports on the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln, and of the Corporation of Grimsby, for Her Majestys Hist. MSS. Commission, &c.

Subscription 10s. 6d. per annum, post free. (English researches undertaken.)

IMPORTANT TO PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES, LIBRARIES and INDIVIDUALS.

# Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.

466 Family Names, 11,000 Individuals, 1,100 Wills.

Births, Marriages and Deaths. Various Items of Interest.

Descendants are now in all parts of United States.

PRICE $10

Remit to

P. O. Box 81. J. O. AUSTIN PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

THE WONDER OF TO-DAY OVERTOPS THE TRIUMPHS OF TWENTY CENTURIES AGO.

Monarch Bicycles

A MARVEL OF MECHANICAL SKILL.

FOUR STYLES $80.00 AND $100.00

TRADE MARK

MONARCH CYCLE MFG CO.
CHICAGO,
NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, TORONTO.

# THE AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE,

***Published by the Nat'l Society Daughters American Revolution at Washington, D. C.***

**Devoted to American History and Patriotism and edited by Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood.**

**$1.00 per Year, Beginning July, 1895, Vol. VII, No. 1.**

All communications relating to orders for Magazines or to the business management should be addressed: The Business Manager AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE, Washington Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C. Money should be sent by check or money order, drawn payable to Business Manager American Monthly Magazine. Cash or postal note at sender's risk.

LILIAN LOCKWOOD, Business Manager.

# PROBATE RECORDS OF ESSEX CO., MASS.

Published under the auspices of the Essex Institute.

Abstracted and Edited by Eben Putnam.

It is proposed to print abstracts of the records of the county of Essex, Mass., now deposited in the office of the Registrar of Probate.

These abstracts will contain all of genealogical value which can be gleaned from the wills, inventories, administrations, etc., and every name occurring in the settlement of the estates will thus be printed and hereafter easily referred to.

The early series of wills, etc., proved in the old county court, are already MOSTLY in type, having appeared in the early volumes of the Essex Institute Historical Collections. The present compilation will begin with those estates recorded in Volume I of the Probate Records, and documents on file, but not recorded, will be included. The method of publication will be that adopted by the Maine Genealogical Society in printing the Probate Records of Lincoln county, Me., *i.e.*, monthly parts of thirty-two pages, ten or twelve parts to a volume, at $5 per volume.

The series will be maintained until all the records have been printed to the close of the 18th century.

As Essex county furnished a very large number of the emigrants to other parts of Massachusetts, to New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Western and Central New York, Ohio, Illinois, and states further west, the great convenience to genealogists, which this publication will afford, should be immediately recognized, and substantially supported. Only a limited number of copies will be printed, commensurate with the subscriptions received.

The copies remaining after subscribers to the monthly parts have been supplied will be held at the price of $7.50, and from the limited edition the price will surely advance; it therefore behooves genealogists and librarians to place their orders at an early date.

The first part will be ready for delivery in March or April.

An early response to this circular is requested, in order that the edition may be decided upon.

Address all orders, with check or money order payable to

EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, Mass.

# PROBATE RECORDS OF ESSEX CO., MASS.

Published under the auspices of the Essex Institute.

Abstracted and Edited by Eben Putnam

It is proposed to print abstracts of the records of the County of Essex, Mass., now deposited in the office of the Registrar of Probate.

These abstracts will contain all of genealogical value which can be gleaned from the wills, inventories, administrations, etc., and every name occurring in the settlement of the estates will be indexed and hereafter easily referred to.

The early series of wills, as proved in the Registry, may be already secured in type-having appeared in the early volumes of the Essex Institute Historical Collections. The present proposition will begin with those estates recorded in Volume I of the Probate Records, and documents as fast, but not recorded, will be included. The method of publication will be that adopted by the Maine Genealogical Society in printing the Probate Records of Lincoln Co., Me., i.e., monthly parts of this Essex Institute, in order to make a volume, at $5 per volume.

The series will be maintained until all the records have been printed to the close of the 18th century.

As Essex County formerly included a very large number of the parents to other parts of Massachusetts, Nova Scotia, New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Western and Central New York, Ohio, Illinois, and state, further, with a general assurance to genealogists, which this publication will afford, immediately recognized, and substantially supported. Only a number of copies will be printed, commencing with the subscriptions received.

The copies remaining after subscribers of the monthly parts have been supplied will be held at the price of $7.50, and from the limited edition the price will surely advance; it therefore behooves genealogists and librarians to place their orders at an early date.

The first part will be ready for delivery in March or April.

An early response to this circular is requested, in order that the edition may be decided upon.

Address all orders, with check or money order payable to

## NOW READY.

# "The Chute Genealogies."

**8vo. Cloth. pp. 520. Illustrated. $5.00.**

**With an account of Forty Allied Families gathered from the most authentic sources, by Wm. E. Chute.**

The allied families comprise

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADAMS, | HAINES, | MORSE, | SPUR, |
| BANKS, | HALE, | NOYES, | STEADMAN, |
| BARNES, | HANKINSON, | PALMER, | TAYLOR, |
| CHENEY, | HARRIS, | PARKER, | THURSTON, |
| CHIPMAN, | HICKS, | POTTER, | VAN BUSKIRK, |
| COGSWELL, | MULLIN, | RANDALL, | WEARE, |
| CROUSS, | MC CONNELL, | RUGGLES, | WHEELOCK, |
| FARNSWORTH, | MCKENZIE, | SANFORD, | WHITMAN, |
| FOSTER, | MARSHALL, | SAXTON, | WOODWORTH, |
| GATES, | MAYBERRY, | SMITH, | WORCESTER. |

About one-half the entire work is taken up by the allied families.

The book has a particular value to persons tracing their ancestry back to the Maritime Provinces for this is the most complete collection to date of family pedigrees of the early settlers in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Address,

EBEN PUTNAM, Publisher, Salem, Mass.

## Original Autograph Letters and Book Plates

of Prominent Statesmen, Generals and other Celebrities of

American Colonial Times, French and Indian Wars, The Men of the Revolution, Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Members of the Continental Congress, Washington and his Generals, Revolutionary Officers of all ranks, Presidents of the United States, Officers of the War of 1812, Officers of the Mexican War, Officers of the Civil War, also Novelists, Poets, Actors, Divines, Kings, Queens and everybody else.

PRICE LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

WALTER ROMEYN BENJAMIN,

*Publisher of "THE COLLECTOR."*
A Monthly Historical Magazine for Autograph and Book Collectors. ONE DOLLAR A YEAR. Sample Free.

United Charities Building,
*287 Fourth Ave., New York City.*

#707